DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 274 347 IR 051 636

AUTHOR	Samore, Theodore; Holladay, Doris C.
TITLE	Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, 1963-64. Institutional Data.
INSTITUTION	Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	Circ-No-769; OE-15023-64
PUB DATE	66
NOTE	168p.
PUB TYPE	Statistical Data (110) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Academic Libraries; Higher Education; *Library Collections; *Library Expenditures; *Library Facilities; *Library Personnel; Library Services; Library Statistics; Library Technical Processes; National Surveys; Questionnaires; *Salaries; Wages

ABSTRACT

This summary is part of a series entitled "Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, Institutional Data." Extensive statistical data is presented in three lengthy tables: (1) Selected Management Data on College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64; (2) Number of Full-Time Library Staff Members and Lowest and Highest Salaries, by Type of Position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964; and (3) Supplemental Management Data on College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64. Information was gathered through questionnaires submitted to more than 2,100 college and university libraries; data reported here are based on the 1,663 responses received (78%). A copy of the questionnaire is included. (KM)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED274347

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
● Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

LIBRARY STATISTICS

[illegible] Colleges and Universities

[illegible]

INSTITUTIONAL DATA

IR051636

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

OE-15023-64
Circular No. 769

LIBRARY STATISTICS

# of Colleges and Universities, 1963-64

INSTITUTIONAL DATA

By Theodore Samore
Specialist for College and University Libraries
and
Doris C. Holladay, Project Analyst

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Anthony J. Celebrezze
Secretary

Office of Education
Francis Keppel
Commissioner

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Printed 1965
Reprinted 1966

A publication of the
BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
RALPH C. M. FLYNT, *Associate Commissioner*
E. GLENN FEATHERSTON, *Deputy Associate Commissioner*

Division of Library Services
JOHN G. LORENZ, *Director*

Library Services Branch
PAXTON P. PRICE, *Director*

Superintendent of Documents Catalog No. FS 5.215: 15023-64

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price $1

FOREWORD

THIS SURVEY IS the fifth of a series in which the Office of Education reports basic library data on institutions of higher education. These statistical compilations have proved to be valuable tools for administrators, librarians, legislators, and others concerned with the development and improvement of library service to higher education. The information provides objective bases for libraries to use in comparing their resources with those of other institutions and with quantitative standards recommended by the American Library Association.

For this survey, 49 State library agencies and the State University of New York agreed to help in distributing and collecting the questionnaires. The Federal-State cooperation: (1) eliminated duplication since over half of the States were also gathering similar data; (2) expedited the entire process; and (3) increased the number of responses.

Encouraged by the Library Services Branch, State library and other agencies and organizations have made extensive use of past surveys by means of conferences and publications. Last year, among others, the Library Administration Division of the American Library Association published a supplement from Office of Education data. The Association of Research Libraries and the American Theological Library Association assisted in the collection of data, and are using the questionnaire to elicit information from their own members. As a result both State library agencies and professional associations can compare the development of their particular libraries with that of all other academic libraries.

State and National library organizations, and other interested groups may again request punched IBM cards and printouts of the compiled data to make additional tabulations for their own purposes.

The Office of Education gratefully acknowledges the cooperation of many individuals, agencies, and organizations that made possible the completion of this study.

Frank L. Schick
Assistant Director
Library Services Branch

Table of Contents

	Page
Foreword	iii
Introduction	1
Table 1	8
Table 2	62
Table 3	132
Questionnaire	159

INTRODUCTION

THIS SURVEY IS THE FIFTH in a sequence entitled Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities, Institutional Data. Library collections, personnel and expenditure data are for fiscal year 1963-64; the data on beginning salaries and salaries for specified library positions are for salaries in effect as of September 1, 1964.

The data on which the tables are based are only as exact and reliable as the data reported by the libraries themselves. Despite the pressure for early publication, the Office of Education queried the respondents concerning all discrepancies between data reported for 1963-64 and data reported for 1962-63. Wherever possible, such discrepancies have been reconciled or footnoted.

Coverage and Response

The universe for this survey consisted of the 2,139 academic institutions listed in the Education Directory, 1963-64; Part 3, Higher Education, published by the U.S. Office of Education. The criteria for listing in the Education Directory are as follows:

> "1. Institutions accredited or approved by a nationally recognized accrediting agency, by a State department of education, by a State university, or institutions operating under public control, are eligible for inclusion.
>
> "2. Institutions not meeting requirements of criterion 1 are eligible for inclusion if their credits have been and are accepted as if coming from an accredited institution by not fewer than three accredited institutions."

The entries in this study do not always coincide, however, with those in the Education Directory because (1) two or more autonomous institutions are sometimes served by the same library--for example, George Peabody College for Teachers, Scarritt College, and Vanderbilt University, which are served by Joint University Libraries--and (2) several branch libraries of various large institutions are reported separately--for example, the library of the University of Wisconsin in Milwaukee and that of the parent institution in Madison. If the data for both parent and branch are combined, the result would give an erroneous impression of both structural and administrative library service. Whenever appropriate, complete cross-references have been made. In most instances, the data for branch libraries have been consolidated with those of the parent institution.

With the cooperation of 49 State library agencies and the State University of New York, over 2,100 questionnaires were mailed to college and university libraries in the United States and outlying areas. Of this total, 1,663 (78 percent) submitted information on collections, personnel and expenditures which are presented in tables 1 and 3. In 1962-63 the response was 1,463 (70 percent) of the total number of institutions surveyed.

7

Of the 1,653 institutions listed in tables 1 and 3 in this survey, almost 1,040, or 62 percent, gave permission to list data on individual salaries (table 2). In the previous report, 68 percent of the institutions gave such permission.

Description of Content and Definition of Terms

A copy of the questionnaire used in this survey is included at the end of this report. The questionnaire sent out in September 1964 differed from the previous form in several respects:

> (1) New questions were included: the number of volumes withdrawn during the year, the classification scheme used in the library, the number of hours the library was opened for full service in a normal week, and the faculty status, if any, of the library staff. Questions on library buildings were also included. All of these questions, except for the number of volumes withdrawn during the year, will not be asked again in the near future.
>
> (2) Several traditional questions were revised to eliminate ambiguities and to isolate significant factors previously lumped together. The item on the number of volumes was altered to take into account recommendations by the National Statistics Coordinating Project. [1]
>
> In the earlier surveys the definition of *volume* read, "...any printed, typewritten, mimeographed, or processed work, bound or unbound, that has been catalogued or fully prepared for use. Include microcards, microfilms, microprints, and other forms of microtext." Because of the recommendation against including microtext in the definition of volume, the revised interpretation of volume excludes microform. Separate items requested information on microtext.
>
> (3) Previous reporting combined salary and wages for both professional and nonprofessional staff, and student hourly help and nonstudent hourly help. In future reports a breakdown of these items on the questionnaire makes possible separate totals for professional salaries, nonprofessional salaries, student wages, and nonstudent wages. These data will be used in the analysis, which will be published in 1965.

Table 3 in the report presents, for the first time, library expenditure per full-time equivalent faculty member. The library expenditure per student has now been computed on a per full-time equivalent student basis. (*Full-time equivalent* is abbreviated hereafter as *FTE*.)

---

[1] See Joel Williams. "Status Report on the Statistics Coordinating Project." *ALA Bulletin*, June 1964, p. 551-553.

Table 1

The arrangement in all tables is identical. All reporting institutions located in each State are listed alphabetically under the State. In table 1 there are 21 items of information for each institution. The most important terms used in table 1 are defined below under the column headings. If there are no figures in a column and the space is blank, either (1) the information was not available at the time the questionnaire was filled out, or (2) there was nothing to report.

Column 2

> *Control and type of institution*. The numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The classification of types of institutions is taken from *Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1963* 2/: "For purposes of statistical analysis, institutions of higher education are classified into 10 major curricular-organizational types within two groups according to length of program. The 4-year institutions offer programs reaching a level of at least 4 years beyond high school. The 2-year institutions offer work extending at least 2 but less than 4 years beyond high school....
>
> "Classified as *universities* are institutions which give considerable stress to graduate instruction, which confer advanced degrees as well as bachelor's degrees in a variety of liberal arts fields, and which have at least two professional schools that are not exclusively technological. *Liberal arts colleges*, as differentiated from universities, are institutions in which the principal emphasis is placed on a program of general undergraduate education.
>
> "The category of 'independently organized professional schools' consists of institutions which offer professional training but which are *not* affiliated with universities. There are five groupings of instituions within this category: (a) *Teachers colleges* - devoted primarily to teacher training; (b) *technological schools* - providing training predominantly in technical and physical science disciplines; (c) *theological and religious schools* - in which the program offerings are wholly or principally in theology, religion, or religious education; (d) *schools of art* - specializing in painting, sculpture, design, drama, music, dance, etc.; and (e) *other professional schools* (not classified above) - offering programs directed to one or more fields of specialization, such as medicine, law, business, pharmacy, optometry, etc.
>
> "None of the 2-year institutions grant bachelor's degrees or equivalent recognition. The *junior colleges* offer bachelor's degree-credit programs, creditable by transfer to 4-year institutions; some junior colleges offer terminal programs in addition, and some do not. The *technical institutes* (primarily engineering-related) and *semiprofessional schools* (not primarily engineering-related) offer programs designed to prepare for immediate employment or to provide general education *not* chiefly transferable to baccalaureate programs in liberal arts or preprofessional education."

2/ U.S. Office of Education. *Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1963*. Washington; U.S. Government Printing Office, 1963 (OE-54003-63) p. 4-5, 9.

Columns 3-6

Enrollment Data. These data are derived from Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1963. Each category includes resident students and students taking their work at extension centers; it excludes students in adult education courses. Graduate students include special and unclassified students working primarily at the graduate level.

Columns 7-9

Volume. A physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. The term includes bound periodical volumes and all non-periodical government documents. All forms of microtext are excluded.

Column 10

Microform. This includes the form of any library material which has been photographically reduced in size for storage and reproduction purposes, and which must be read with the help of enlarging instruments. The term is synonymous with microtext and includes microfilm, microcards, and microfiche.

Column 11

Periodical. For statistical purposes a periodical is a publication which is issued in parts and which usually contains articles by several contributors. It generally has a distinctive title and the successive numbers or parts are intended to appear at stated or regular intervals, usually for an indefinite period. Excluded are nonperiodical serials such as monographs, newspapers, annuals, proceedings, transactions, yearbooks, and reports. When an institution reported more than periodical titles this fact has been footnoted.

Column 12

Hours of student assistance. Only students working part-time on an hourly basis are recorded in this column.

Column 13

Hours of other assistance. All nonstudent help paid in wages, both full-time and part-time, are reported here.

Columns 14-15

Personnel in full-time equivalents. Both professional and nonprofessional employees are reported in terms of full-time equivalents. The questionnaire instructed respondents to obtain the full-time equivalent of part-time personnel by adding the total number of hours worked per week by part-time personnel of each type. The results of adding full-time personnel and the full-time equivalent of part-time personnel are reported to the nearest tenth of a position.

Professional personnel. A professional employee is one who performs work requiring education, training, and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work as distinct from its mechanical and clerical aspects.

Nonprofessional personnel. This category includes subprofessional, clerical, and maintenance staff, and excludes student assistants, who are reported under "hours of student assistance."

Columns 16-2

Operating expenditures. The data reported under "salaries" include amounts paid to professional and nonprofessional staff on a regular, salaried basis, and also pecuniary estimates for contributed services. Amounts (including monetary estimates for contributed services) paid to students and to others paid on an hourly basis are listed under "wages." Expenditures for "books and other library materials" include expenditures for periodicals, serials, pamphlets, and all nonbook materials. Outlays for supplies, operating equipment, transportation, entertainment, and printing are included in "other" operating expenditures. Not included are expenditures for buildings and sites or costs of building operation and maintenance.

Table 2

The salary data in table 2 relate only to full-time staff. They do not include salaries of personnel employed for less than the full academic year (9-10 months). The number of personnel in each type of position is reported, as well as the highest and lowest annual salary actually received as of September 1, 1964. When a type of position has only one salary, it is entered in the column headed "highest salary." The beginning professional salary is for an inexperienced library school graduate (fifth-year degree) working either 9-10 months or 11-12 months, whichever is applicable, as of September 1, 1964.

Column 2

Months of employment. A substantial number of institutions report some full-time staff members with 9-10 months of service and some full-time staff members with 11-12 months of service. Table 2 allows scope for designating those institutions which employ full-time staff members on either a 9-10 month or an 11-12 month basis, or both.

Contributed services (C.S.). This term is defined as the estimated monetary value of library work performed by denominational groups, including members of religious orders. It should be emphasized that all indications of contributed services are based on 11-12 months of employment.

Table 3

Column 2

Interlibrary loan transactions. An interlibrary loan transaction involves a loan of library material by one library to another. The figures in column 2 include both the number of items borrowed and the number loaned (if any) by a particular institution. The figures also include items supplied as duplicates in lieu of loans. Even so, these data are not exact measures of the extent of interlibrary activity, since there has been an indeterminate shift from the actual lending of items to the sale of inexpensive copies.

Column 3

Hours per week library was opened. This term represents the number of hours a library was opened for full service during a representative week in the fall term, 1963. Special times, such as holidays and preexamination periods were excluded.

Column 4

Library classification. A key to the abbreviations is as follows: DC=Decimal Classification; LC=Library of Congress Classification; OTH=Other Classifications; COM=The use of two or more classifications.

Column 5

Personnel having faculty status. Each library interpreted faculty status as defined at its own institution since no consensus yet exists as to what factors are applicable. The letters indicate which portions of the staff have faculty status: CH=chief librarian only; SE=selected staff; AL=all professional staff; NO=no staff members including chief librarian.

Columns 6-10

Library facilities. The terms used in this section are defined as follows:

Square feet. The area of a room or rooms based upon measurements taken from inside walls at floor level. Where there are minor architectural projections, the distance between typical walls was used.

Stack areas. That portion of the total floor space allocated to shelving and files holding the library collection.

Seating areas. That portion of the total floor space allocated to tables, chairs, carrels, conference rooms, study rooms, browsing rooms, seminar rooms, and typing rooms.

Staff and work areas. That portion of the total floor space allocated to staff offices, cataloging and classifying work, book processing (marking, pasting, lettering), mail room, and binding or book repair.

Other areas. That portion of total floor space allocated to lounges, exhibits, corridors, and stairs.

Column 11

Dollar per FTE student. The figure is the result of dividing the number of full-time equivalent students into total library expenditures. The estimated FTE students is the sum of full-time undergraduates (table 1, column 4) plus graduate students (table 1, column 6) plus one-half of part-time undergraduates (table 1, column 5). The sum was then divided into the figure reported in table 1, column 16, i.e., total library operating expenditures.

Column 12

Dollar per FTE faculty member. This figure was determined in exactly the same way as above, except that the divisor is full-time equivalent faculty members. The count of full-time faculty members is the sum of full-time instructional staff, full-time professional staff for organized research, one-half of instructional staff below the rank of instructor or equivalent, and one-half of the part-time staff on organized research. These figures were obtained from OE Form 2019, "Faculty and other professional staff: Fall term 1963-64."

Column 13

Library expenditure index. These data are obtained by dividing the total library operating expenditures by the total institutional expenditures for educational and general purposes (not listed in the table) and reporting the results as a percentage. The figure in table 1, column 16 is the numerator, and total institutional outlay is the denominator. Total institutional expenditures for educational and general purposes include expenditures for general administration and general expense, instruction and departmental research, extension and public services, libraries, operation and maintenance of the physical plant, organized research, and organized activities relating to educational departments. In addition, land-grant colleges and universities include expenditures directly related to sales and services of educational departments.

A number of institutions were unable to report total institutional expenditures. Therefore, their library expenditure index could not be computed.

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.) Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALABAMA											
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	1,265	95	5		67,000	3,200	101	552	475	16,060
ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,108	95	4	1	89,585	5,589	130	1,859	636	26,218
ATHENS COLLEGE	2- LA	687	59	41		27,495	1,251			200	350
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	2- LA	962	88	10	2	88,755	2,672	969	2,674	439	8,257
DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE	2- JC	312	100			7,700	200	63		65	2,880
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,200	97	1	2	74,147	6,057	545	47	458	18,795
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	2- LA	915	88	12		62,079	3,526	309	662	265	7,052
JACKSONVILLE STATE COL	1-TEA	2,603	86	12	2	89,926	6,680	358	116	565	15,660
JUDSON COLLEGE	2- LA	289	95	5		28,086	1,872	871	190	193	2,160
LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	917	90	8	2	46,748	2,972	100		209	4,800
MARION INSTITUTE	2- JC	370	98	2		10,264	1,271	68		173	662
MILES COLLEGE	2- LA	733	75	25		17,910	1/2,100			201	3,710
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	401	86	14		24,820	2,093		5	206	7,250
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	2- JC	195	83	17		9,675	575	15		130	385
SNEAD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	510	95	5		12,568	788	137		68	2,134
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	2-THE	132	83	17		7,367	639	1,200		70	1,230
SPRING HILL COLLEGE 2/	2- LA	1,375	68	31	1	97,412	3,103	1,506	122	815	5,429
TROY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,615	88	12		59,000	4,658	1,500	52	484	22,372
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE	2- LA	2,506	91	5	4	137,767	4,841	419	510	1,274	23,231
WALKER COLLEGE	2- JC	356	81	19		13,165	1,398	8		75	1,400
ALASKA											
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	2- LA	316	86	14		21,199	5,210	10	142	358	9,853
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL 3/	2- JC	136	53	47		9,221	449	86		120	1,639
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA 4/	1- LA	2,006	22	76	2	90,580	9,136	2	31,275	1,630	6,768
U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL	1- U	1,543	10	86	4	14,401	2,694	77		130	
ARIZONA											
AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE	2-OTH	267	83	15	2	17,452	1,049	33		5/127	1/2,217
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	17,046	54	25	21	399,766	27,899	7,298	52,422	3,323	30,332
EASTERN ARIZONA JR COL	1- JC	693	86	14		13,000	1,055	340		144	1,165
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	2- LA	508	68	32		29,671	2,784	522		531	1/4,344
PHOENIX COLLEGE	1- JC	9,742	34	66		53,261	14,764	781	923	741	7,107
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA 6/	1- U	18,094	65	20	15	887,260	39,610	1,984	130,637	5,718	46,117
ARKANSAS											
AGRIC MECH & NORMAL COL	1- LA	2,185	100			31,511	4,253		114	257	12,150
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	1,178	96	4		34,666	1,891	206		357	5,253
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	2- LA	294	92	8		33,011	2,024		2,910	232	3,577
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	1- LA	1,755	89	11		39,657	1,557	275	515	424	7,184
ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	2,470	82	16	2	80,068	2,808	87	710	500	15,332
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	2- LA	419	91	9		50,850	2,125	50	318	281	1/ 5,900
HARDING COLLEGE 2/	2- LA	1,275	86	9	5	71,970	3,022	157	1,162	445	7,211
HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	1,853	85	12	3	53,606	3,754	76	1,686	364	4,770
HENDRIX COLLEGE	2- LA	572	100			58,697	2,571	1,125	215	394	4,178
OUACHITA BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- LA	1,351	89	10	1	62,462	3,024		952	413	16,676
PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE	2- LA	607	82	18		38,980	2,392			249	4,000
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,628	80	20		36,904	1,705	281	220	326	4,988
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS	1- U	8,745	80	7	13	512,111	21,098	1,330	136,042	4,726	29,537
CALIFORNIA											
AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	6,394	57	43		24,796	3,331	1,376		312	3,500
ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL	1- JC	4,108	52	48		15,024	927	75		144	720
ARMSTRONG COL	2-OTH	449	89	10	1	8,525	565			93	460
AZUSA COLLEGE	2-THE	223	87	13		25,379	2,612	876	386	204	1/ 2,800
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	1- JC	6,352	60	40		31,834	2,437	160	72	287	6,552
BARSTOW COLLEGE	1- JC	1,086	69	31		7,798	1,463			154	312
BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH	2-THE	106	95		5	44,154	2,424		163	207	1,400
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	350	93	7		15,902	2,333			96	1,440
BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES	2-THE	1,144	86	12	2	67,625	5,200	447	254	555	7,625
BROOKS INST PHOTOGRAPHY	2- FA	218	100			547	36	13		31	
CABRILLO COLLEGE	1- JC	2,848	55	45		13,038	4,006	285	249	221	500
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	2- LA	455	73	27		50,200	6,800		50	550	11,000
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	72	100			46,359	4,088	79	194	455	1/ 1,500
CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF MED	2-OTH	357	100			46,875	6,532	17	8/ 230	402	1,150
CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COL	2- JC	70	100			14,000	700	200		70	3,885
CALIF INST OF THE ARTS	2- FA	654	54	46		3,746	401	17	9/6,646	78	160

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.

FA - Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Pre-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									ALABAMA
1,600	5.0	4.0	81,532	45,165	8,580	24,875	652	2,260	ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE
	8.0	8.0	138,701	71,358	6,554	50,900	3,298	6,591	ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE
155	2.5		20,768	8,203	390	11,201	218	756	ATHENS COLLEGE
484	4.5	1.2	57,616	29,484	7,600	15,615	2,558	2,359	BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL
1/ 280	1.0		11,053	3,660	3,447	2,804	100	1,042	DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	91,272	41,483	11,277	30,492	3,263	4,757	FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE
	2.6	2.5	38,930	21,486	3,117	12,248	860	1,219	HUNTINGDON COLLEGE
	6.2	1.0	83,607	36,350	7,830	35,649	915	2,863	JACKSONVILLE STATE COL
	1.0	2.0	20,947	8,326	1,512	9,607	248	1,254	JUDSON COLLEGE
	3.3	1.0	52,979	26,829	2,400	19,500	1,500	2,750	LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.3	14,800	8,925	331	4,575	402	567	MARION INSTITUTE
	2.0	3.0	22,594	15,200	928	3,981		2,485	MILES COLLEGE
	1.0	0.3	18,487	5,500	2,942	8,685	310	1,050	OAKWOOD COLLEGE
	1.0	.3	7,805	3,965	1/ 193	1,952	695	1,000	SACRED HEART COLLEGE
	1.0	1.5	12,223	7,853	1,387	2,735	151	97	SNEAD JR COLLEGE
	1.7		8,025	5,400		2,300		325	SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL
1,391	3.0	7.0	54,267	30,445	4,920	12,410	3,229	3,263	SPRING HILL COLLEGE
	6.5	5.0	127,300	53,800	13,000	39,000	5,600	15,900	TROY STATE COLLEGE
	9.0	4.0	129,450	71,500	15,100	31,700	6,000	5,150	TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE
800	1.0	2.0	9,032	5,285	1,800	1,802	60	85	WALKER COLLEGE
									ALASKA
	2.0	2.0	67,776	26,882	17,244	19,969	669	3,012	ALASKA METHODIST UNIV
	1.0	1.0	11,620	8,135	1,868	1,260		357	SHELDON JACKSON JR COL
	6.0	6.1	229,993	98,347	12,510	87,791	9,677	21,668	UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA
1,141	1.0	2.0	31,549	11,700	2,849	15,000	500	1,500	U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL
									ARIZONA
	1.0		11,837	6,300	2,217	2,590	372	358	AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE
1,040	28.5	40.0	744,935	315,961	31,816	366,979	15,667	14,512	ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
	1.0	2.0	21,886	13,812	1,165	6,247	209	453	EASTERN ARIZONA JR COL
	1.0	2.0	30,408	14,112	4,344	8,708	2,051	1,193	GRAND CANYON COLLEGE
	6.0	6.0	169,450	56,229	6,453	90,000	1,968	14,800	PHOENIX COLLEGE
15,654	34.0	46.0	853,204	360,913	97,432	331,390	31,642	31,827	UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
									ARKANSAS
	1.1	7.0	52,070	30,004	6,559	13,103	777	1,627	AGRIC MECH & NORMAL COL
	3.0	.8	33,410	18,870	2,626	9,501	986	1,427	ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE
	1.7		24,806	10,872	2,684	9,997	1,024	229	ARKANSAS COLLEGE
	4.7	1.0	45,219	24,997	3,810	13,317	993	2,102	ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL
	5.0	.5	79,081	38,952	8,433	23,142	3,148	5,406	ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL
	1.0	1.0	19,510	7,690	2,950	7,536	804	530	COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS
	2.0	2.0	47,645	16,710	3,848	22,300	1,937	2,850	HARDING COLLEGE
	4.0		54,960	24,300	3,577	24,660	313	2,110	HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL
	2.0	4.0	49,626	26,146	2,507	17,820	2,772	379	HENDRIX COLLEGE
	3.0		45,099	13,100	8,338	18,742	2,426	2,493	OUACHITA BAPTIST COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	25,960	14,760	2,000	8,200	1,000		PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE
	3.0		32,031	18,072	2,973	8,489	886	1,611	SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE
	27.5	22.0	435,678	241,792	21,673	141,012	16,016	15,185	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
									CALIFORNIA
	5.0	4.0	104,040	66,757	3,500	27,200	1,200	5,383	AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE
	1.5	1.5	29,162	18,885	900	8,689	238	450	ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL
	1.0		9,200	6,000	700	2,000		500	ARMSTRONG COL
	2.0		20,869	11,294	2,800	6,200		575	AZUSA COLLEGE
	3.0	7.0	81,768	50,919	7,037	20,454	479	2,879	BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	23,313	13,540	312	8,365	479	617	BARSTOW COLLEGE
1/ 1,000	.7	2.0	24,500	12,245	3,583	7,266	674	732	BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH
	1.0		10,110	4,000	1,440	4,505		165	BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE
889	3.0	3.5	67,239	24,812	14,390	18,165	4,393	5,479	BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES
			265			250		15	BROOKS INST PHOTOGRAPHY
	2.0	5.0	50,869	34,819	625	13,525	700	1,200	CABRILLO COLLEGE
	3.0	1.5	40,924	19,084	9,824	1/ 8,508		3,508	CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL
1/ 575	3.0	2.0	41,076	23,819	2,068	12,695	17	2,477	CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM
23	2.0	1.0	26,910	14,925	1,865	6,636	2,390	1,094	CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF MED
	.4		10,010	2,820	3,360	3,630	150	50	CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COL
	1.0		9,300	5,700		3,600			CALIF INST OF THE ARTS

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U = University; LA = Liberal arts college; TEA = Teachers college; TEC = Technological school; THE = Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.) Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CALIFORNIA	CONT										
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH	2-TEC	1,375	51	49		152,157	9,325	565	[8] 200	2,845	6,000
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	2- LA	568	95	5		24,363	6,797	9	884	352	4,892
CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL	2-OTH	103	98		2	[1] 2,100	223			55	
CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD	1- LA	2,367	52	16	32	92,000	12,555	23	[10] 1,260	1,350	5,133
CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS	2- U	3,920	85	14	1	63,138	13,785	142	43,916	1,016	8,400
CAL ST POLY SAN LUIS OBIS	1-TEC	6,383	87	8	5	139,186	18,443	4,847	31,538	1,361	25,787
CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV	2- LA	1,970	70	19	11	136,711	13,683	2,036	10	477	14,250
CERRITOS COLLEGE	1- JC	7,426	74	26		26,374	4,942		4	341	3,800
CHABOT COLLEGE	1- JC	4,042	35	65		13,344	4,019	4	50	269	2,800
CHAFFEY COLLEGE	1- JC	4,609	82	18		27,242	3,617	247	456	412	2,700
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,559	32	43	25	46,735	4,922	744	164	463	4,000
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	4,472	72	18	10	118,836	11,159	1,278	2,771	1,366	26,163
CHURCH DIV SCH OF PACIFIC [11]	2-THE	127	98		2	25,305	2,000		6	173	1,161
CITRUS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	4,593	60	40		22,000	3,925	75	41	375	1,245
CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY										
CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY										
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	1- JC	709	90	10		9,227	3,792	29	568	245	2,256
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	2- LA	917	62	16	22	76,986	8,423	1,136	10	372	6,500
COLLEGE OF MARIN	1- JC	2,707	51	48		21,962	1,800			267	1,450
COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME	2- LA	410	86	9	5	[1] 51,885	3,932	119	181	434	1,826
COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY	2-THE	146	67	32	1	14,811	1,688	798		145	1,300
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	1- JC	12,624	47	53		41,750	4,702	800	1,736	518	11,800
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	1- JC	3,778	43	57		20,887	2,813			264	4,066
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS	1- JC	686	40	60		10,000	2,000			45	720
COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL	1- JC	4,974	35	65		26,642	2,120	504	475	268	4,600
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	1- JC	4,770	36	64		26,992	2,298	102	86	230	3,500
DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE	2- JC	22	100			12,000	400			38	650
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	7,266	48	52		31,000	4,439	300	98	321	8,950
DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL	2- LA	792	56	8	36	49,569	3,286	96	330	335	3,120
EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE	1- JC	10,003	50	50		47,881	5,036		451	465	1,944
EL CAMINO COLLEGE	1- JC	12,800	33	67		33,976	2,891	12		326	1,513
FOOTHILL COLLEGE	1- JC	7,960	52	48		28,198	6,048	509	113	302	7,832
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	5,924	75	25		20,736	2,325	67		286	2,668
FRESNO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	9,765	54	32	14	193,434	15,135	1,488	46,871	1,513	35,923
FULLER THEOL SEMINARY	2-THE	290	88		12	92,550	5,024		8	396	3,389
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	9,782	81	19		37,402	5,094	169	293	471	7,200
GAVILAN COLLEGE	1- JC	346	81	19		5,000	1,000	500		120	[1] 600
GLENDALE COLLEGE	1- JC	2,291	77	23		23,043	1,822	102	422	289	1,600
GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	275	90	3	7	50,594	6,984	150	582	443	6,508
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	2-OTH	2,140	32	59	9	36,677	3,057	1,260	73	507	1,200
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	1- JC	2,727	56	44		11,730	3,893	148	260	302	3,316
HARTNELL COLLEGE	1- JC	2,565	47	53		28,923	3,266	487		335	1,780
HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY										
HONNOLD LIBRARY [12]	2- LA	2,750				363,307	16,937	[1] 2,015	5,968	3,750	30,772
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,859	67	22	11	96,612	7,058	615	13,983	975	8,140
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	2- LA	1,451	34	40	26	100,005	3,201	275	11,038	655	5,940
LASSEN COLLEGE	1- JC	400	88	12		5,600	100			40	140
LA VERNE COLLEGE	2- LA	601	73	14	13	35,648	2,948	583	7	301	6,100
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY	2-OTH	1,074	88		12	14,620	7,657	18	214	1,945	
LONG BEACH STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	14,735	51	27	22	172,180	22,839	793	33,073	1,496	66,950
LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	17,824	31	69		111,470	5,703	1,880	2,218	736	10,000
LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	118	100			4,000	200	33	28	75	
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL	1- JC	4,565	65	35		32,285	3,208	587	229	402	4,318
LOS ANGELES METRO COLLEGE	1- JC	4,906	8	92		19,093	2,590	902		250	1,200
LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL	2- LA	220	93	7		23,137	1,901	248		132	2,568
LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL	1- JC	10,480	21	79		41,191	6,188	357	697	520	3,071
LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI	1- LA	20,206	35	32	33	203,667	37,392	1,466	20,729	2,535	53,835
LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL	1- JC	13,110	54	46		46,962	8,167	621	731	573	4,855
LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES	2- LA	2,083	80	10	10	155,348	10,051	662	806	849	10,460
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	417	61	39		40,500	3,100	100	238	485	3,000
MENLO COLLEGE	2-OTH	482	100			23,245	2,275	184		266	1,620
MODESTO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,894	88	12		45,675	1,679	763		569	3,486
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	1- JC	3,751	38	62		23,411	3,171	89	264	250	1,575
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,323	77	13	10	71,981	4,785	277	434	426	5,993
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	1- JC	9,505	68	32		45,812	3,778	111	1,022	379	974
NAPA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,920	66	34		14,734	1,488	292		160	416
NORTHROP INST OF TECH	2-TEC	1,677	91	9		12,723	1,894	435		192	2,450
OKLND CTY C MERRIT CAMPUS	2- U	6,698	42	58		25,560	3,400	120	750	467	[1] 9,000
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,566	93	4	3	181,698	7,568	1,051	23,661	840	9,928
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	1- JC	11,578	45	55		22,231	4,132	1,104		169	4,668
ORANGE STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	3,869	32	30	38	65,760	13,238	123	22,213	1,209	14,195
OTIS ART INST L A CNTY	1- FA	249	45	55		4,938	340	5		49	380
PACIFIC COLLEGE	2- JC	165	97	3		12,031	1,710	14		142	3,021
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	2-THE	97	94		6	18,900	2,726	677	49	193	665
PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE	2-TEA	55	18	49	33	9,948	839	32		92	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	CALIFORNIA
	7.0	9.0	260,259	103,216	10,203	120,813	14,027	12,000	CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH
	3.0	1.0	65,940	23,500	4,892	33,813	1,532	2,203	CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL
	.1		3,300	250		2,500	300	250	CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL
1,075	9.8	11.6	205,117	129,833	9,184	45,000	11,500	9,600	CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD
7,357	9.0	11.0	262,394	118,568	25,883	92,798	7,540	17,605	CAL ST POLY KELLO-VOHRS
	17.0	20.3	349,229	197,061	34,258	104,349	3,954	9,607	CAL ST POLY SAN LUIS OBIS
	6.5	3.0	118,149	58,456	18,796	31,910	600	8,387	CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV
	3.0	3.0	77,023	44,614	5,663	22,279	575	3,892	CERRITOS COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	59,358	24,829	3,409	24,200	1,250	5,670	CHABOT COLLEGE
	2.3	4.0	65,617	35,807	3,884	19,450	1,600	4,876	CHAFFEY COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	46,513	20,012	4,234	19,850	1,274	1,143	CHAPMAN COLLEGE
	14.5	10.5	271,619	165,309	26,560	65,030	4,318	10,402	CHICO STATE COLLEGE
	1.8	1.0	26,671	11,713	1,451	12,287	763	457	CHURCH DIV SCH OF PACIFIC
	4.0	4.0	63,376	35,000	2,000	24,135	300	1,941	CITRUS JR COLLEGE
									CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL
									CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	43,271	22,006	2,820	15,475	1,532	1,438	COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
	4.0	1.0	45,762	22,089	10,174	11,844	180	1,475	COL OF THE HOLY NAMES
906	2.7	4.5	66,023	40,672	5,332	13,900	645	5,474	COLLEGE OF MARIN
	2.0	.9	31,362	16,212	1,828	11,442	608	1,272	COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME
	1.4	.3	14,471	9,000		4,150		1,321	COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY
	6.0	7.0	161,300	95,200	16,000	41,600	500	8,000	COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO
139	1.0	2.5	[1]40,838	17,175	6,518	14,150	1,000	1,995	COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS
	1.0		18,840	7,800	540	10,500			COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS
	2.5	2.5	55,219	37,223	4,600	12,521	325	550	COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL
	3.0	2.0	59,940	36,940	3,500	14,500	2,000	3,000	CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE
			1,500			1,450		50	DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE
	3.0	3.0	104,241	45,652	8,536	36,652	1,250	12,151	DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE
	5.0		51,014	26,900	3,900	16,980	1,001	2,233	DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL
	3.5	6.0	100,179	59,940	2,896	36,439	204	700	EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE
	4.0	9.5	123,373	93,566	1,892	21,800	1,393	4,722	EL CAMINO COLLEGE
998	6.5	9.0	232,028	101,361	14,592	38,071	1,144	76,860	FOOTHILL COLLEGE
	3.0	4.0	61,498	39,498	3,000	17,900	1,100		FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
	26.0	21.0	490,962	330,589	41,966	92,449	7,223	18,715	FRESNO STATE COLLEGE
1,471	3.0	1.0	42,641	13,796	7,420	18,787	881	1,837	FULLER THEOL SEMINARY
	5.0	6.9	136,166	87,436	9,430	36,300	1,200	1,800	FULLERTON JR COLLEGE
	1.0	.8	23,310	10,260	500	8,000	500	4,050	GAVILAN COLLEGE
	2.5	3.0	48,643	33,480	1,505	12,391	259	1,008	GLENDALE COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	51,920	21,085	10,400	15,200		5,235	GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM
	1.6	1.0	30,270	13,501	1,879	14,482	408		GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	63,150	26,937	4,145	18,112	354	13,602	GROSSMONT COLLEGE
	2.0	3.5	52,642	35,030	1,780	11,400	221	4,411	HARTNELL COLLEGE
									HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE
	13.5	14.0	297,308	128,785	38,465	89,600	20,700	19,758	HONNOLD LIBRARY
	14.5	12.1	219,127	157,042	8,960	41,975	6,000	5,150	HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE
	6.0	2.0	65,829	40,720	7,425	13,535	1,400	2,749	IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	10,100	8,625	175	1,000		300	LASSEN COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	44,449	21,900	5,238	13,381	1,000	2,930	LA VERNE COLLEGE
	9.5	16.5	189,214	102,645		53,053	10,424	23,092	LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY
	33.0	33.0	748,455	419,472	83,687	200,191	15,000	30,105	LONG BEACH STATE COLLEGE
	6.0	7.0	[1]169,469	100,000	18,000	47,679	2,290	[1]1,500	LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE
	.5		4,300	3,400		900			LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY
	3.7	4.0	99,211	63,967	6,457	25,788	1,128	1,871	LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL
	1.4	1.0	39,901	18,179	1,788	19,634	300		LOS ANGELES METRO COLLEGE
2,591	2.0	3.0	30,504	16,678	6,332	6,717		777	LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL
	3.5	4.0	100,049	51,160	4,606	43,543	240	500	LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL
	44.0	54.7	1,040,184	562,531	64,602	331,595	15,786	65,670	LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI
	5.8	6.0	144,728	84,031	7,213	47,832	2,527	3,125	LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL
	6.0	5.0	134,494	64,650	11,678	43,996	4,668	9,502	LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES
	3.0	1.0	40,352	23,725	4,500	11,015	1,112		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
	2.0	1.5	33,400	17,000	2,400	11,600	600	1,800	MENLO COLLEGE
1,651	5.0	7.6	101,493	76,605	7,252	12,688	813	4,135	MODESTO JR COLLEGE
	2.0	2.5	52,978	30,142	1,974	14,453	221	6,188	MONTEREY PENINSULA COL
	4.5	4.5	69,155	42,572	7,490	16,711	389	1,993	MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
569	8.0	16.5	202,267	158,154	5,973	28,845	2,605	6,690	MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
313	2.0	1.2	40,195	23,398	1,232	8,525	4,690	2,350	NAPA COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	33,832	16,730	3,308	10,871	2,170	753	NORTHROP INST OF TECH
2,720	4.0	6.0	118,456	75,409	15,614	22,608	750	4,075	OKLND CTY C MERRIT CAMPUS
	6.0	9.5	142,575	77,762	10,000	40,867	6,000	7,946	OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
	3.3	3.0	77,653	38,872	6,200	23,796	2,410	6,375	ORANGE COAST COLLEGE
	12.2	15.1	301,343	160,469	18,835	106,499	4,942	10,598	ORANGE STATE COLLEGE
64	1.1		17,692	9,692	1,800	2,850	250	[1]3,100	OTIS ART INST L A CNTY
	.8		17,160	4,856	3,721	7,479	532	572	PACIFIC COLLEGE
998	1.8	1.0	28,728	11,700	2,080	12,925	719	1,304	PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM
	1.0	1.0	9,297	7,857		1,340		100	PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CALIFORNIA	CONT										
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	2-THE	159	67		33	78,533	4,062		39,641	393	4,677
PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	1,273	82	13	5	63,947	4,332	1,501		475	9,998
PALO VERDE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	358	65	35		4,000	250			88	
PALOMAR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,042	42	58		37,304	7,038	465	12	443	2,817
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	17,263	60	40		71,109	4,501	1,660	1	480	9,178
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,270	65	20	15	71,973	4,022	177	2,318	552	7,300
POMONA COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY										
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	1- JC	575	67	33		12,000	800	10		50	38
REEDLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,314	89	11		10,545	836	60	248	175	1,837
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	6,440	49	51		31,209	3,550	1,105	1,765	363	3,912
SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	5,511	50	50		55,860	2,170	72		160	4,329
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	11,132	42	36	22	160,581	15,542	1,916	3,645	1,931	22,119
ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE	2- LA	171	89	11		20,328	5,122	60	65	230	25
ST MARGARETS HOUSE	2-THE	12			100	5,064	198	6		26	
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL	1- JC	9,901	31	69		43,589	3,071	576	66	320	2,610
SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	665	63	30	7	47,325	2,675	10	1	295	4,500
SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	16,097	55	27	18	287,696	32,868	613	98,790	4,200	64,855
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	1- LA	10,323	50	26	24	132,447	21,235	13	8,312	1,802	40,350
SAN FRISCO ART INST COL	2- FA	583	37	63		8,912	560	46		52	2,160
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	2- LA	601	90	6	4	129,800	2,174	6	29	295	5,615
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	1- LA	19,178	52	26	22	244,271	25,470	3,098	1,280	2,365	54,181
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	2-THE	257	63		37	103,774	6,022	150	1,717	518	5,272
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	1- JC	4,568	77	23		25,306	2,326	499		276	3,274
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	22,699	55	29	16	280,838	24,773	595	68,991	2,550	62,116
SANTA ANA COLLEGE	1- JC	4,731	35	65		30,448	2,416	296		242	4,200
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	1- JC	2,443	63	37		15,000	4,006	100		315	
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	1- JC	11,302	44	56		32,902	2,500	350		300	2,156
SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	5,628	58	42		35,000	4,847	200		258	2,980
SCRIPPS COLLEGE 13/	2- LA	335	99	1		58,493	1,180	130		115	2,760
SHASTA COLLEGE	1- JC	2,126	63	37		18,199	1,480	25	213	201	925
SIERRA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,774	93	7		25,586	1,642	406		419	1,240
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	188	72	28		15,306	1,273	34		164	1,512
SONOMA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,189	28	72		48,978	14/18,802		3,954	617	8,864
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	2-THE	343	92	8		20,172	1,621	930		325	1,500
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	1- JC	2,650	63	37		10,656	4,330	116		450	1,051
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	2- U	10,429	65		35	2,416,372	101,381	10,199	150,837	15/28,466	16/87,658
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,015	13	49	38	43,447	8,553	14	22,194	616	7,360
U OF CAL BERKELEY	1- U	26,756	68	3	29	2,955,704	152,288	15,116	294,208	17/42,540	270,113
U OF CAL DAVIS	1- U	4,956	74	4	22	323,476	43,885	310	75,813	18/10,056	36,480
U OF CAL LOS ANGELES	1- U	21,621	61	9	30	2,006,819	149,687	9,519	196,868	15/32,255	16/193,293
U OF CAL RIVERSIDE	1- U	2,646	72	7	21	260,187	55,290	487	87,270	17/ 4,354	29,778
U OF CAL SAN DIEGO 19/	1- U	283			100	180,032	68,843	39	27,329	20/ 5,819	
U OF CAL SAN FRANCISCO	1- U	3,025	75	1	24	233,501	14,558	274	7	2,899	
U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA	1- U	5,938	92	3	5	273,681	43,054	1,858	84,847	1,920	31,626
U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN 21/	2- LA	287	91	9		55,759	2,809	21	400	512	
UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO	2- LA	4,491	44	47	9	176,461	12,082	277	10/974	1,363	9,664
UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA	2- LA	3,772	61	1	38	230,753	11,922	644	10/1,609	1,204	5,372
UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA	2- U	19,684	42	21	37	1,105,371	53,532	1,103	119,683	7,131	79,703
UPLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	132	73	27		21,589	1,403	75		195	388
VALLEJO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,817	64	36		9,749	1/ 600	266		293	
VENTURA COLLEGE	1- JC	5,163	38	62		25,647	2,092	40	27	284	1/2,557
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,073	27	73		7,900	2,680	60		144	1,642
WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM	2-THE	222	88	12		13,843	924	508		153	680
WESTMONT COLLEGE	2- LA	540	99	1		47,838	3,171	242		295	6,200
WHITTIER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,609	91	5	4	68,463	2,701	750	59	510	1,132
YUBA COLLEGE	1- JC	2,736	51	49		15,084	2,215	658	483	344	1,440
COLORADO											
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,843	85	7	8	73,025	4,146	406	1,500	1,099	16,190
COLORADO COLLEGE	2- LA	1,389	90	8	2	20/190,020	5,394	208	10/527	619	5,499
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	1-TEC	1,117	83	1	16	112,540	4,755	397	600	1,200	5,340
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	5,295	75	11	14	217,204	5,903	826	4,743	1,133	34,474
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	8,578	86	4	10	22/316,901	18,591	1,372	5,953	4,010	13,937
COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE	2- LA	774	99	1		35,643	5,752	454	626	365	3,740
CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	92	100			22,150	2,100		19	338	1,280
FORT LEWIS A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	988	88	12		22,561	4,359	881	1	412	5,796
ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY	2-THE	106	90		10	68,400	4,600	90	99	355	870
LAMAR JR COLLEGE	1- JC	316	98	2		4,318	1/ 496			72	
LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE	2- LA	864	89	11		45,115	4,115		56	425	3,606
MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,496	94	6		17,434	1,285	88		154	1,620
NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	805	98	2		15,300	5,000			342	360
OTERO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	327	92	8		20/11,911	1,389			147	650
REGIS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,010	73	27		23/51,558	5,793	300	163	400	2,500

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (exclud-ing capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	CALIFORNIA
	3.5		50,550	24,576	5,852	16,800	2,132	1,190	PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION
	5.0	5.0	80,797	30,945	12,733	24,187	2,111	10,821	PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	15,890	10,565		4,775	500	50	PALO VERDE JR COLLEGE
1,734	1.0	6.0	59,787	32,175	5,120	18,946	100	3,446	PALOMAR COLLEGE
1,303	7.0	4.5	152,805	89,289	23,163	31,394	1,998	6,961	PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
1,200	2.0	1.5	45,410	1/16,692	1/8,916	17,622	1,280	900	PEPPERDINE COLLEGE
									POMONA COLLEGE
40	1.0		13,550	8,250	50	4,750		500	PORTERVILLE COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	24,527	15,163	1,837	6,832		695	REEDLEY COLLEGE
968	3.6	5.0	89,993	57,083	5,710	22,675	225	4,300	RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	53,705	37,047	4,488	9,540	1,860	770	SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE
371	23.0	20.5	411,743	260,155	29,620	95,774	16,486	9,708	SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE
200	1.0	2.0	15,605	9,500		4,642	250	1,213	ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE
	.2		2,953	1,733		920	100	200	ST MARGARETS HOUSE
	3.0	5.0	86,097	54,846	3,262	21,690	1,000	5,299	SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL
80	3.3	1/ .5	37,095	19,480	5,120	10,665	1,430	400	SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN
	33.0	33.0	672,545	383,651	85,501	177,883	17,868	7,642	SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE
	21.0	19.0	439,835	240,865	47,887	124,129	15,308	11,646	SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL
	.3	.3	7,631	3,400	2,885	1,130	67	149	SAN FRISCO ART INST COL
24	3.0	1.5							SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN
	36.6	34.6	699,503	442,101	68,410	150,148	20,422	18,422	SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL
	4.0	6.0	97,893	55,427	7,908	26,837	1,394	6,327	SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM
312	3.0	2.2	56,192	40,646	3,592	11,785	169		SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE
	43.3	43.5	849,666	510,955	90,981	205,307	17,250	25,173	SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE
	2.5	2.0	44,920	28,720	5,250	9,300	800	850	SANTA ANA COLLEGE
444	2.0	3.3	56,678	33,775	933	17,970	1,100	2,900	SANTA BARBARA CITY COL
	4.0	4.0	90,120	57,886	3,677	15,928	3,449	9,180	SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE
	2.5	2.0	61,325	34,532	3,725	17,375	1,015	4,678	SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE
1/ 650	2.0	1.5	31,380	17,800	4,550	1/ 6,000	1/633	2,397	SCRIPPS COLLEGE
	1.0	3.0	30,507	19,542	1,156	8,003	292	1,514	SHASTA COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	42,183	26,771	1,550	9,460	3,200	1,202	SIERRA COLLEGE
220	1.0		7,815	3,600	1,680	2,150	100	285	SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE
	8.5	8.5	248,319	97,166	13,389	115,832	8,045	13,887	SONOMA STATE COLLEGE
	1.5	1.0	21,436	11,616	1,594	7,225		1/1,001	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL
	1.0	2.0	38,955	15,554	1,314	19,950		2,137	SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE
	92.5	132.0	2,129,434	1,189,081	118,339	626,128	62,768	133,118	STANFORD UNIVERSITY
	5.7	6.0	123,723	72,561	11,748	38,282	10	1,122	STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE
53,667	159.7	211.1	4,408,411	2,204,677	600,109	1,201,220	217,928	184,477	U OF CAL BERKELEY
	31.5	49.2	1,061,091	467,831	66,255	431,031	49,186	46,788	U OF CAL DAVIS
	124.1	157.0	3,803,215	1,723,521	404,750	1,266,482	173,638	234,824	U OF CAL LOS ANGELES
2,302	14.5	37.0	755,863	264,267	52,612	364,551	42,415	32,018	U OF CAL RIVERSIDE
	20.0	57.0	1,160,779	402,350		661,848	35,079	61,502	U OF CAL SAN DIEGO
12,672	16.0	34.1	487,680	241,876	28,304	163,580	23,102	30,818	U OF CAL SAN FRANCISCO
23,320	25.8	22.2	825,154	268,268	98,294	385,310	45,524	27,758	U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA
	4.0	1/10.0	75,400	50,400		15,000	6,000	4,000	U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN
	10.5	14.0	234,930	120,453	11,713	83,773	10,602	8,389	UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO
	8.0	9.0	211,511	104,623	19,389	70,823	7,826	8,850	UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA
	53.8	62.8	1,071,932	600,594	96,974	272,118	37,355	64,891	UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA
	1.5	1.0	13,754	8,947	388	3,505		914	UPLAND COLLEGE
	1.0	1.2	21,847	13,749		6,480	900	718	VALLEJO JR COLLEGE
1/230	1.8	4.5	60,180	40,347	3,539	12,255	1,039	1/3,000	VENTURA COLLEGE
	1.0	.5	28,159	11,883	2,052	13,337		887	VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE
340	1.0	1.2	9,522	4,163	1,110	3,083	160	1,006	WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM
	2.0	1.0	42,904	14,950	7,746	15,356	1,260	3,592	WESTMONT COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	56,884	23,010	14,152	15,491	2,189	2,062	WHITTIER COLLEGE
1,260	2.0	3.5	44,000	24,200	3,300	11,950	480	4,150	YUBA COLLEGE
									COLORADO
	3.1		66,587	20,948	11,619	26,970	4,055	2,995	ADAMS STATE COLLEGE
4,200	5.0	6.0	134,133	56,636	11,999	42,183	4,193	19,122	COLORADO COLLEGE
160	4.0	6.0	97,017	58,091	7,609	23,738	4,708	2,871	COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES
	11.0	6.0	208,618	112,414	33,469	54,152	3,337	5,246	COLORADO STATE COLLEGE
	18.0	26.0	429,772	244,199	17,422	129,666	13,319	25,166	COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
	4.0	4.0	89,555	43,795	2,805	30,200	2,000	10,755	COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE
	1.0		11,200	3,230	1,728	4,789	421	1,032	CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM
	2.0	1.9	75,563	22,275	4,617	44,207	2,195	2,269	FORT LEWIS A & M COLLEGE
3,670	2.7	2.0	34,037	19,944	4,940	5,800	190	3,163	ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
2,000	1.0	1.0	12,540	6,800	1,000	3,966	671	103	LAMAR JR COLLEGE
1,937	4.8	2.0	59,514	28,482	5,348	23,109	1,360	1,215	LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE
800	2.0	1.5	30,772	19,009	2,820	7,480	504	959	MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE
10,557	1.3	2.0	47,483	14,625	10,917	20,296	936	709	NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE
994	1.0	2.0	23,501	13,100	1,998	7,798	605		OTERO JR COLLEGE
	3.0	3.0	52,775	30,390	2,760	16,000	1,500	2,125	REGIS COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
COLORADO	CONT										
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	2-THE	242	100			33,000	2,600		800	310	1,200
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	1- LA	3,571	58	42		22,487	3,827	181	320	405	2,471
TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	607	97	3		15,270	644	6		200	3,476
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO24/	1- U	19,950	54	36	10	25/878,657	64,301	19,058	64,894	11,519	74,606
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	2- U	6,519	61	13	26	468,050	26,552	2,346	26/ 9,210	2,659	18,068
WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO	1-TEA	1,924	78	18	4	85,000	3,160	1,064	3,587	970	11,250
CONNECTICUT											
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	2- LA	494	100			46,200	2,200		569	370	1,135
ANNHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	259	86	14		21,500	800	125	1,267	233	270
BRIDGEPORT ENGR INSTITUTE	2-TEC	690	15	85		5,200	300	100		175	
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	1-TEA	4,946	54	32	14	89,410	9,387	173	3,600	450	9,873
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,489	90	8	2	202,741	6,847	272	30,816	888	11,313
DANBURY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,610	59	24	17	60,000	3,742	28	10,079	932	3,533
FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,094	61	1	38	63,950	6,057	134	2,196	553	4,370
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	2-THE	207	42		58	178,772	3,640	1	325	986	1,718
HARTFORD ST TECH INST	1- TI	886	36	64		3,300	935	20		62	160
HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY	2-THE	113	100			16,135	2,388	217		108	1/ 800
MITCHELL COLLEGE	2- JC	1,216	41	59		19,060	2,500	250	20	78	2,400
MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE	2- JC	45	98	2		7,000	500			60	216
NEW HAVEN COLLEGE	2-OTH	2,193	36	64		14,710	3,507	690		180	750
NORWALK COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	551	47	53		8,000	2,500			125	
QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE	2- LA	1,632	54	46		22,647	3,699	652		286	1,120
ST BASILS COLLEGE	2- LA	35	100			10,270	236		45	118	560
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	814	61	13	26	48,103	2,269	193	2,071	450	1,924
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	2- JC	145	98	2		30,696	1,348	35	52	130	2,760
SEAT OF WISDOM COLLEGE	2- LA	81	40	60		8,739	1,233	5		104	350
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	1-TEA	4,853	51	23	26	102,599	24,435	70	4,133	478	3,375
TRINITY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,486	69		31	435,000	6,182	1,484	4,100	996	8,086
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT	2- LA	7,039	50	35	15	102,556	7,005	113	5,125	1,268	8,959
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT	1- U	13,633	69	23	8	497,285	46,659	742	213,383	6,086	24,625
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,203	92	1	7	517,279	17,296	3,431	40,037	1,627	6,000
WILLIMANTIC STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,114	44	56		34,295	2,359	279	2,386	351	1,650
YALE UNIVERSITY	2- U	8,297	68		32	4,703,876	146,978	138,321	(28)	29/3,807	(28)
DELAWARE											
DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	680	97	3		46,114	3,214	142	593	396	4,500
GOLDEY BEACON SCH OF BUS	2- JC	1,235	100			2,970	36			15	
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	1- U	8,374	47	36	17	354,109	19,100	1,330	55,867	3,400	17,814
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY 30/	2- U	10,108	36	28	36	122,818	11,743	336	1,682	1,445	1/34,000
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV	2- SP	1,138	100			1,151	201	1		28	
CAPITOL RADIO ENGR INST	2- TI	611	100			703	40			32	
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	2- U	5,603	56	2	42	645,489	23,983	56	10/12,369	3,992	39,816
D C TEACHERS COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,241	78	22		94,696	4,835	681	119	351	4,426
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	2- LA	525	83	17		38,369	2,675	275		344	2,409
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	2- LA	457	90	3	7	75,375	5,695		1,484	374	8,768
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV	2- U	16,706	26	48	26	374,767	13,767	200	2,600	2,980	34,846
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2- U	7,140	78	6	16	32/558,605	32/29,094	234		2,896	51,398
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	2- U	6,765	74	17	9	443,618	27,584	1,536	9,986	3,562	30,000
IMMACULATA JR COLLEGE	2-OTH	237	100			20,000	2,150	68		190	540
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	2- JC	426	100			7,500	336	56		55	160
MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE	2- JC	177	100			16,143	2,125	184		70	350
OBLATE COLLEGE	2-THE	55	82		18	14,509	986	47		103	960
ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY	2-THE	59	100			18,322	884	60		248	1/900
ST PAULS COLLEGE	2-THE	77	54		46	30,720	1,236	173	164	261	1/ 2,000
STRAYER JR COL OF FINANCE	2- JC	812	66	34		1,000	50	100			400
TRINITY COLLEGE	2- LA	695	100			86,836	3,328	81	2,120	735	3,352
WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	237	95		5	47,000	3,000		30	350	3,600
FLORIDA											
BARRY COLLEGE	2- LA	848	65	23	12	43,091	4,444	296	130	557	5,021
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	831	99	1		41,721	2,971	106	115	291	2,288
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	1- JC	862	77	23		9,875	2,175	19		245	2,600
CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	747	89	11		16,885	2,085	200		184	2,110
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,350	55	45		15,286	2,099	185	190	262	1,320

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	COLORADO
	1.0		15,500	4,800	1/ 1,200	1/9,500			ST THOMAS SEMINARY
	3.0	2.0	62,611	29,280	2,463	24,536	1,127	5,205	SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL
	1.0		12,774	7,130	2,607	2,645		392	TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE
328	48.5	67.5	1,244,874	618,267	105,247	384,840	54,191	82,329	UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
	19.0	35.0	397,082	214,905	23,342	130,808	11,490	16,537	UNIVERSITY OF DENVER
	4.0	2.5	72,537	36,868	11,217	19,635	3,200	1,617	WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO
									CONNECTICUT
	1.0	1.0	25,192	12,425	900	9,969	1,007	891	ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE
1/ 1,790	2.0	1.3	22,496	18,307	338	2,935	350	566	ANNHURST COLLEGE
	.2	.2	3,750	1,350		2,200		200	BRIDGEPORT ENGR INSTITUTE
	7.0	2.0	188,188	61,400	9,873	111,100	3,090	2,725	CENTRAL CONN STATE COL
2,191	5.0	11.0	139,278	71,017	12,988	44,470	4,085	6,718	CONNECTICUT COLLEGE
	4.5		72,954	26,900	3,533	39,822	1,003	1,696	DANBURY STATE COLLEGE
	3.0	5.0	82,344	34,856	4,370	36,270	2,043	4,805	FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY
1,006	4.0	5.0	55,434	34,534	3,900	12,500	3,000	1,500	HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION
90	1.0		13,560	6,200	488	6,562		310	HARTFORD ST TECH INST
	1.0	3.0	18,950	13,020	1,600	3,400		930	HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY
	2.0	1.0	29,250	14,900	2,600	10,250	500	1,000	MITCHELL COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	11,130	6,000		4,280	150	700	MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE
	2.3	1.0	34,284	17,809	966	14,280	429	800	NEW HAVEN COLLEGE
	.3	1.0	13,750	5,750		6,800	1,200		NORWALK COMMUNITY COL
	2.0	2.5	39,366	20,058	1,680	16,184	773	671	QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE
	1.3		9,561	8,000		1,419	27	115	ST BASILS COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	42,927	24,400	1,442	14,283	1,496	1,306	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
	1.2		11,389	6,790	200	1,650	259	2,490	ST THOMAS SEMINARY
	1.0	.2	7,400	3,900		3,100	300	100	SEAT OF WISDOM COLLEGE
	9.0	2.0	177,121	66,875	3,375	94,489	3,600	8,782	SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL
	8.0	8.0	149,599	85,143	12,172	33,573	6,050	12,661	TRINITY COLLEGE
	5.5	8.3	132,111	65,834	8,959	50,979	3,974	2,365	UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
	18.5	34.0	788,808	243,919	29,964	476,877	22,954	15,094	UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT
5,300	12.7	16.0	268,372	132,935	14,156	98,376	27/16,030	6,875	WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
	2.0	3.0	66,233	29,320	1,650	33,963	516	784	WILLIMANTIC STATE COLLEGE
(28)	130.0	210.0	2,555,731	1,558,115	(28)	997,616		(28)	YALE UNIVERSITY
									DELAWARE
	3.0	6.0	66,900	37,950	3,000	21,500	1,300	3,150	DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE
			250			250			GOLDEY BEACOM SCH OF BUS
	17.7	33.5	413,851	190,029	18,826	168,189	21,768	15,039	UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE
									DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
	10.0	15.0	282,375	139,100	31,875	73,000	20,500	17,900	AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
	.5								BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV
396	1.0	1.0	7,200	5,750	430	1,000			CAPITOL RADIO ENGR INST
1,320	28.0	36.0	461,697	274,365	48,963	98,555	31/9,563	30,251	CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA
	6.0	2.0	91,072	64,070	6,432	18,230	1,200	1,140	D C TEACHERS COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	37,493	20,420	2,168	13,171	1,643	91	DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS
640	4.0	3.0	95,580	57,173	9,030	25,000	1,688	2,639	GALLAUDET COLLEGE
4,367	17.0	9.5	310,560	133,100	42,900	106,660	18,000	9,900	GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV
	14.2	18.0	420,077	176,580	67,575	138,430	20,229	17,263	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
1,700	27.0	29.0	599,094	283,351	32,813	225,142	10,000	47,788	HOWARD UNIVERSITY
	2.0	1.0	14,964	8,797	1/668	4,172	632	695	IMMACULATA JR COLLEGE
50	1.0		6,870	4,800	1/194	1,805	71		MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL
	2.0	.6	20,346	13,950	96	5,400	300	600	MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE
			4,201			2,850	738	613	OBLATE COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	18,781	12,100	1/900	5,063	55	663	ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY
15	1.0	.3	22,872	10,512	3,380	7,180	200	1,600	ST PAULS COLLEGE
									STRAYER JR COL OF FINANCE
	5.0	3.0	63,829	37,686	3,353	16,879	2,082	3,829	TRINITY COLLEGE
	2.0	4.0	54,100	33,000	5,300	13,000	1,300	1,500	WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM
									FLORIDA
	3.0	4.0	45,163	20,500	5,021	1/18,142		1,500	BARRY COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	44,393	16,491	1,716	20,751	1,991	3,444	BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	40,183	20,154	1,800	16,612	927	690	CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL
	2.0	2.0	30,133	19,621	1,402	8,305	500	305	CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	33,365	25,500	1,365	4,500	1,500	500	DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

(In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data: Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Part-time undergraduates	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Graduate (including second professional)	Data on library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Data on library collection: Number of volumes added during year	Data on library collection: Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Data on library collection: Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Data on library collection: Number of periodicals being received at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
FLORIDA	CONT										
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	674	83	17		7,633	3,293	150		131	960
EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE	2- LA	749	82	18		20,611	435	253		56	4,320
EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST	2-TEC	356	98	2		1,754	136	32		25	1,280
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	1-U	2,949	89	2	9	138,897	10,502	74	8/1,646	1,401	25,510
FLORIDA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	288	85	15		9,575	400	1	76	126	1,217
FLA INST CONT UNIV STUD	1- LA	4,549		100		46,000	3,540	655		45	
FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE	2- LA	377	84	16		29,867	2,026	107	209	234	1,276
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	2- LA	2,447	61	39		91,674	3,149	309	2,921	576	6,736
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	1-U	11,155	78	6	16	20/659,084	36,668	3,903	(28)	6,253	47,952
GIBBS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	706	96	4		10,007	2,073			207	
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	1- JC	887	58	42		11,958	1,796	279	185	175	1,371
HAMPTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	254	89	11		4,237	795	116		91	1,680
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	617	46	54		12,381	4,016	74		117	1,750
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,210	51	49		81,906	8,856	1,741	598	645	4,302
JOHNSON JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	295	100			931	931	295		63	180
JONES COLLEGE	2- SP	645	56	44		5,175	493	1,552		33	1/80
JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY 33/	1- JC	2,450	67	33		13,916	4,538	1	104	245	5,200
LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH	1- JC	491	60	40		8,500	5,500	4,000		138	5,026
LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	402	56	44		6,023	3,173	12		205	1/900
MANATEE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,353	66	34		18,175	2,665	157		200	2,193
MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	1- JC	11,061	46	54		21,869	4,819	638		354	5,766
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	514	76	24		8,623	659	70	187	131	260
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,098	45	55		19,462	2,107	76	130	169	2,100
ROLLINS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,630	36	40	24	126,807	5,645	144	4,365	558	3,375
ROOSEVELT JR COLLEGE	1- JC	182	76	24		8,385	1,937			82	910
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	982	62	38		10,314	1,932			140	1,657
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	1- JC	5,036	64	36		28,204	4,827	756		362	4,488
STETSON UNIVERSITY 30/	2- LA	2,119	80	8	12	198,060	10,052	3,773	22,481	950	26,192
SUWANNEE RIVER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	232	73	27		4,883	928	35		72	1,444
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	1-U	14,810	83	4	13	1,039,117	44,336	7,113	226,282	11,038	87,448
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	2-U	13,130	59	33	8	32/690,711	43,494	2,238		5,273	40,835
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	1- LA	4,593	77	23		89,708	19,389	220	2,520	2,400	21,890
UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA	2- LA	2,871	53	43	4	74,000	4,648	183	807	689	4,903
VOLUSIA CO COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	412	75	25		6,010	2,186	1/200		180	352
WASHINGTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	236	91	9		3,036	377			60	514
GEORGIA											
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	1- JC	835	97	3		17,988	1,400	47	300	137	1,047
ALBANY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,042	96	4		28,125	1,529		173	310	9,646
ANDREW COLLEGE	2- JC	333	99	1		9,943	583	131		58	2,800
ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH	1- JC	774	65	35		17,099	1,684	59	8	140	2,785
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY 35/	2- LA	3,916	25		75	277,179	11,812	1,149	1,357	1,366	18,662
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,285	58	42		20,986	5,766	82		340	3,974
BRENAU COLLEGE	2- LA	559	98	2		27,155	1,225	50	38	90	4,140
BREWTON-PARKER COLLEGE	2- JC	375	97	3		9,564	714	104	10	110	1,440
CLARK COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY										
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	247	84		16	67,663	3,549	15	166	206	2,772
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	2- JC	197	91	9		13,087	581	238		157	1,963
EMORY UNIVERSITY	2- U	4,737	82	10	8	788,154	33,723	2,983	27,203	4,521	1/24,599
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,247	94		6	52,849	4,524		754	524	6,250
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH	1-TEC	8,418	80	11	9	22/377,238	30,031	3,107	107,158	3,504	25,563
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE	1- JC	211	97	3		8,100	737	100		100	2,232
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,381	92		8	79,202	5,598	308	987	631	9,908
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	1- JC	594	97	3		21,967	1,383	50		130	985
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	4,718	46	49	5	166,612	14,386	1,606	2,390	1,280	13,751
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE 3/	2- JC	263	88	12		8,647	593	148		119	40
INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY										
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	2- LA	496	92	8		31,273	2,772	163	163	232	4,200
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	1-OTH	539	93	1	6	45,353	3,148	512		1,015	1,670
MERCER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,539	88	10	2	129,358	4,402	126	3,991	1,061	4,400
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- JC	771	99	1		16,088	962	4		208	2,511
MOREHOUSE COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY										
MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY										
NORMAN COLLEGE	2- JC	458	81	19		12,772	479	50		130	2,648
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- LA	960	100			56,396	3,781		42	600	8,000
OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	443	90	10		27,179	1,511	3,487	447	155	2,275
PAINE COLLEGE	2- LA	406	84	16		34,985	1,256	113	58	144	2,520
PIEDMONT COLLEGE	2- LA	253	100			20,300	1,165	987		150	1,548
REINHARDT COLLEGE	2- JC	321	100			7,247	392	904		92	1,643
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,152	98	2		47,239	4,814		914	506	10,959
SHORTER COLLEGE	2- LA	759	81	19		35,394	2,276			250	2,600
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- JC	675	99	1		15,058	933	106		120	1,576
SPELMAN COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY										
TOCCOA FALLS INST INC	2-THE	192	96	4		19,240	747			75	2,340

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64...Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT FLORIDA
	1.0	1.8	24,627	8,210	675	13,227	700	1,815	EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	19,548	16,200	2,160	753	284	151	EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	7,104	4,800	1,280	898		126	EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST
	12.0	15.0	206,796	120,829	8,893	59,669	2,912	14,493	FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY
	1.0	1.0	9,405	6,574	791	1,457	306	277	FLORIDA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
11,844	2.0	9.7	68,688	26,400	13,029	18,360		10,899	FLA INST CONT UNIV STUD
	3.0		24,284	14,124	3,337	5,535	181	1,107	FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE
4,476	6.0	2.0	70,451	34,076	8,231	24,487	898	2,759	FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
1,120	36.0	45.0	729,298	391,695	49,074	212,882	27,993	47,654	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
	3.0		36,480	24,480		10,500	1,500		GIBBS JR COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	28,234	18,395	1,028	7,471	499	841	GULF COAST JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	15,325	6,783	840	7,349	41	312	HAMPTON JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	32,038	11,520	1,488	17,095	897	1,038	INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE
	7.0	9.5	117,781	80,653	3,714	23,529	5,562	4,323	JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY
	1.0	1.0	11,542	6,600	120	4,000	300	522	JOHNSON JUNIOR COLLEGE
	1.0		1/ 3,305	900	100	2,000	100	205	JONES COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	48,341	26,830	2,162	17,116	1,437	796	JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY
2,720	1.2	1.5	50,442	16,651	7,276	23,034	2,511	970	LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH
	1.0	1.0	33,489	9,875	567	20,547	34/2,500		LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	41,652	17,650	1,535	18,200	1,200	3,067	MANATEE JR COLLEGE
	8.0	3.0	111,465	65,965	5,766	28,647	3,500	7,587	MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE
	1.4	1.4	16,121	10,710	195	4,710	342	164	NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE
	3.5	1.0	53,611	27,332	1,800	22,472	894	1,113	PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE
	6.0	9.0	62,615	44,391		14,808	1,049	2,367	ROLLINS COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	29,537	16,402	540	11,753	146	696	ROOSEVELT JR COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	27,159	17,790	1,244	5,998	1,588	539	ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE
	7.0	7.0	109,690	71,426	3,300	32,435	1,027	1,502	ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE
1,032	8.0	3.5	177,583	54,922	24,914	76,672	13,686	7,389	STETSON UNIVERSITY
	1.0	1.0	15,696	8,760	513	6,423			SUWANNEE RIVER JR COLLEGE
2,190	60.6	91.8	1,322,501	759,472	92,650	349,277	33,772	87,330	UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
	32.0	63.0	702,189	381,660	36,862	220,661	30,467	32,539	UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
	17.0	36.0	463,400	234,184	18,882	174,930	17,870	17,534	UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
	4.0	3.0	62,598	29,950	4,479	21,715	1,283	5,171	UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA
	2.0	1.0	29,731	16,160	352	11,521	694	1,004	VOLUSIA CO COMMUNITY COL
	1.0		9,620	5,800	386	3,421	13		WASHINGTON JR COLLEGE
									GEORGIA
	2.0	2.5	29,383	19,200	680	7,868	745	890	ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL
	4.0	2.0	47,089	27,539	2,000	14,700	750	2,100	ALBANY STATE COLLEGE
	2.0		12,298	7,800	1,600	2,392	17	489	ANDREW COLLEGE
1,080	2.0	2.0	34,172	14,937	3,000	14,653	502	1,080	ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH
	20.5	12.0	225,399	132,878	12,826	59,828	7,327	12,540	ATLANTA UNIVERSITY
477	4.0	5.0	72,853	32,550	4,080	27,672	3,972	4,579	AUGUSTA COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	19,277	8,950	2,070	7,757	500		BRENAU COLLEGE
116	2.0	5.0	9,212	4,716	720	3,658	68	50	BREWTON-PARKER COLLEGE
									CLARK COLLEGE
680	2.0	4.0	47,994	21,037	4,025	18,950	1,338	2,644	COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM
	1.0		8,640	4,920	1,303	1,777	582	58	EMMANUEL COLLEGE
	33.4	40.4	644,239	354,460	23,369	226,816	26,312	13,282	EMORY UNIVERSITY
	6.0	6.5	94,575	61,003	4,525	24,108	1,643	3,296	FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
	31.2	24.0	481,313	254,947	30,397	121,374	22,346	52,249	GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH
	1.0		9,928	4,462	1,439	3,299	453	275	GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE
	6.0	3.0	80,458	44,227	7,431	21,874	5,126	1,800	GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	16,791	8,850	738	5,561	1,383	259	GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL
101	12.0	17.5	252,307	134,157	12,828	82,417	11,083	11,822	GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE
201	1.0	1.0	9,671	7,126	337	2,006	52	150	GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE
									INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR
	2.0	2.0	38,480	18,900	3,500	14,241	976	863	LA GRANGE COLLEGE
	1.5	6.0	71,994	31,316	1,670	7/37,262		1,746	MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA
	5.0	6.3	106,969	55,980	4,700	35,101	5,508	5,680	MERCER UNIVERSITY
387	2.0		20,001	11,800	2,399	5,106	232	464	MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE
									MOREHOUSE COLLEGE
									MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE
480	1.0		10,645	5,800	1,924	2,235	639	47	NORMAN COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	52,294	22,600	5,086	19,124	2,317	3,167	NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
	1.7	.6	23,872	11,715	2,458	7,920	692	1,087	OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY
	2.0	2.0	21,799	15,000	1,228	4,539	419	613	PAINE COLLEGE
1/ 576	1.0		10,328	4,800	1,728	2,200	1,000	600	PIEDMONT COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	12,036	6,850	986	3,200	300	700	REINHARDT COLLEGE
	5.0	2.0	72,398	37,650	5,480	22,010	3,613	3,645	SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
600	1.2	1.2	22,011	9,870	2,427	7,322		2,392	SHORTER COLLEGE
	1.0	.7	18,279	10,415	1,290	5,383	716	475	SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
									SPELMAN COLLEGE
	.5	1.0	5,150	3,180	1,170	700		100	TOCCOA FALLS INST INC

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U = University; LA = Liberal arts college; TEA = Teachers college; TEC = Technological school; THE = Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GEORGIA	CONT										
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	1- U	13,685	68	24	8	592,667	43,624	215	213,924	4,597	25,714
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,146	90	10		49,834	3,585	274	382	391	4,223
WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	596	99	1		62,968	2,052	185	1,023	327	1,187
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	1- LA	1,320	90	10		32,294	4,228	41	87	252	6,720
WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA	1- LA	1,010	90	5	5	84,862	2,722	340	372	294	5,974
HAWAII											
CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU	2- LA	393	75	25		28,138	1,900	360	66	294	1,440
CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII	2- LA	932	93	6	1	34,000	8,000		585	361	6,120
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	1- U	12,972	64	20	16	434,008	26,547	1,587	166,978	3,129	64,273
IDAHO											
BOISE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,777	54	46		33,727	2,881	56	319	280	4,159
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	2- LA	774	79	16	5	51,586	4,837	373	387	441	4,365
COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE	2- JC	98	15	85		16,719	1,719	10		292	
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	1- LA	4,342	74	23	3	98,602	10,303	982	12,405	1,649	19,746
LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL	1- JC	360	88	12		34,931	1,817	6		286	3,407
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	616	89	11		12,277	529	34		83	
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	2- LA	865	91	9		39,783	2,311	79	4	299	15,120
RICKS COLLEGE	2- JC	1,651	91	9		39,066	2,866	100	2,100	530	5,000
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	1- U	5,971	75	19	6	[22] 250,997	14,594	2,095	41,351	2,195	16,202
ILLINOIS											
AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC	2- FA	379	42	39	19	2,350	405			12	
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,558	78	22		117,025	4,837	519	1,685	655	9,400
AURORA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,053	43	57		46,347	1,867	107	350	284	3,575
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	2- LA	444	97	3		45,508	2,295	80		315	2,400
BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,689	49	51		9,000	706			142	[1] 2,900
BETHANY THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	87	99		1	52,526	2,280	50	18	320	[1] 2,320
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE	1- JC	1,706	48	52		8,039	2,772	43	208	129	3,020
BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	851	45	55		3,841	881	46	31	70	830
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY	2- U	5,341	65	25	10	142,221	6,887	1,513	2,630	1,076	16,169
CANTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	480	70	30		3,147	647	12		83	256
CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR	1- JC	2,962	22	78		12,089	2,480	412	550	180	4,800
CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR	1- JC	[1] 1,250	25	75		4,815	820			82	1,440
CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR	1- JC	2,947	30	70		9,800	1,800	60	30	160	2,880
CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR	1- JC	9,296	57	43		71,296	3,387	2,012	3,821	401	[1] 2,570
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	236	100			9,276	874	142		241	1,300
CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL	2- FA	149	34	53	13	2,758	143	158		7	
CHICAGO TEACHRS COL NORTH	1-TEA	2,583	55	11	34	45,470	8,000	200	2,112	396	14,400
CHICAGO-KENT COL OF LAW	2-OTH	387	100			[1] 31,725	1,945	38		165	2,676
COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB [37]	2- LA	1,029	92	8		81,071	6,971	996	650	575	4,263
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	2- LA	681	72	28		56,367	2,317	166		316	1,660
CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	386	100			33,333	5,506		330	310	3,571
DELOURDES COLLEGE	2-TEA	149	63	37		10,432	340	152		120	919
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	2- U	8,716	35	61	4	204,645	9,484	712	49,553	1,333	14,869
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	1- LA	4,044	87	8	5	123,200	5,931	733	3,677	1,032	19,759
ELMHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	1,836	48	52		59,253	2,432	341	369	325	4,531
EUREKA COLLEGE	2- LA	314	100			41,930	2,814	107		376	1,050
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM	SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB										
FELICIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	66	56	44		17,145	1,154			230	
FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	345	46	54		4,814	2,116		46	61	1,920
GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	345	87		13	163,673	3,401	308	605	437	13,240
GREENVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	721	90	10		48,883	2,549	45	35	370	4,040
ILLINOIS COLLEGE	2- LA	564	89	11		53,893	1,750	213		250	2,400
ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	225	100			5,340	150			88	432
ILL STATE UNIVERSITY	1-TEA	7,110	79	13	8	248,060	14,727	1,530	6,115	1,230	24,143
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	2- LA	1,231	96	3	1	76,693	4,428	1,784	845	676	6,950
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,101	51	49		24,735	2,673	331	646	248	2,400
KENDALL COLLEGE	2- JC	523	85	15		12,597	1,578	98		88	1,293
KNOX COLLEGE	2- LA	1,132	96	4		109,934	6,066	96	38,480	670	9,200
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	2- LA	1,172	94	6		73,529	3,345	223	1,393	491	6,663
LA SALLE-PERU-OGLESBY J C	1- JC	908	32	68		28,245	1,290		310	205	1,711
LEWIS COLLEGE	2- LA	832	98	2		28,341	2,038	26	3	398	1,600
LINCOLN COLLEGE	2- JC	492	95	5		12,000	717	25	342	139	1,912
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	2- U	10,951	52	30	18	413,505	20,487	2,803	28,500	2,936	25,632
LUTH SCH THEOL ROCK IS	2-THE	165	100			42,562	2,000	11	119	408	1,444
LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,021	39	61		8,337	331	63		122	1,360
MACMURRAY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,022	91	9		82,221	3,921	126	37	420	4,233

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	GEORGIA
6,169	34.5	36.5	779,558	380,141	25,851	295,323	40,879	37,364	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
	2.0	1.0	40,934	17,750	2,850	17,361	2,173	800	VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE
	3.0	1.3	40,855	18,764	2,374	15,273	1,062	3,382	WESLEYAN COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	62,383	30,033	2,750	26,400	1,800	1,400	WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE
	4.0	1.5	59,125	36,325	4,250	17,000	800	750	WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA
									HAWAII
	3.0	1.1	34,000	23,000	1,800	8,500	200	500	CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU
	2.0	1.0	58,380	19,000	6,530	28,000	2,600	2,250	CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII
	36.0	37.0	36/735,855	364,148	77,688	227,969	19,441	46,609	UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
									IDAHO
	2.9	1.7	42,964	23,254	4,034	13,500	658	1,518	BOISE JR COLLEGE
	2.0	4.0	55,957	22,436	4,365	21,312	4,616	3,228	COLLEGE OF IDAHO
	2.0		16,140	1/ 10,000		5,636	360	144	COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE
6,210	8.5	13.1	236,912	105,225	28,161	83,636	5,000	14,890	IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY
216	2.5		24,203	13,080	3,602	3,170	603	3,748	LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL
	3.0		14,950	11,650		3,100		200	NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	33,071	12,852	8,299	9,025	485	2,410	NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL
	3.0	2.5	44,644	25,422	4,789	9,782	1,076	3,575	RICKS COLLEGE
4,262	15.0	15.0	319,453	139,440	20,266	99,141	7,647	52,959	UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
									ILLINOIS
20	1.0		4,872	4,160	30	682			AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC
1,500	4.7	2.5	69,525	36,850	10,650	17,550	1,475	3,000	AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
	3.7	1.7	35,900	23,300	3,753	6,529	620	1,698	AURORA COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	41,670	23,300	4,800	10,886	1,138	1,546	BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART
	1.0		15,145	7,400	2,900	4,219	500	126	BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE
	2.0		27,230	12,300	2,900	10,002	968	1,060	BETHANY THEOLOGICAL SEM
	2.0	1.0	44,447	20,444	2,419	16,397	914	4,273	BLACK HAWK COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	18,588	11,075	645	6,177	88	603	BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL
	8.0	4.5	134,488	69,370	15,000	34,335	4,726	11,057	BRADLEY UNIVERSITY
240	1.0	1.0	12,990	8,400	4,400	4,000	150		CANTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	53,470	30,020	6,600	10,600	600	5,650	CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR
	1.0	1.0	24,030	15,432	1,440	6,826		332	CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR
	2.0	2.2	49,896	28,263	3,237	11,459	300	6,637	CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR
	7.0	11.5	179,891	120,202	1,920	52,569	800	4,400	CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR
1,300	1.0	1.5	23,502	9,936	1/3,281	7,119	1,074	2,092	CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY
45	.2		1,157	660	56	88	4	349	CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL
	8.0	8.0	213,094	117,294	14,400	72,000	1,000	8,400	CHICAGO TEACHRS COL NORTH
	1.0		19,118	7,060	3,160	8,798		100	CHICAGO-KENT COL OF LAW
	3.0	1.5	75,066	29,780	4,264	23,311	1,566	16,145	COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB
850	2.0		24,129	11,400	2,425	7,500	814	1,990	COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS
	3.0	4.0	70,592	29,189	4,474	33,834	1,845	1,250	CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM
516	1.0		8,351	4,800		3,039	306	206	DELOURDES COLLEGE
	10.0	16.0	283,312	156,997	19,013	82,483	9,108	15,711	DEPAUL UNIVERSITY
	11.0	6.5	213,488	149,840	16,220	39,739	2,500	5,189	EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV
	2.0	2.0	38,831	21,890	5,110	7,928	2,391	1,512	ELMHURST COLLEGE
2,556	2.0	2.5	27,903	12,496	3,938	8,594	1,534	1,341	EUREKA COLLEGE
									EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM
1/ 1,000	1.0		8,145	4,800	1,000	1,942	250	153	FELICIAN COLLEGE
	1.5		21,032	9,180	1,440	8,240	520	1,652	FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL
	2.0	5.0	63,289	27,430	16,573	14,053	2,240	2,993	GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM
	2.0	1.0	33,370	15,565	2,628	13,841	725	611	GREENVILLE COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	19,125	11,200	1,400	5,473	468	584	ILLINOIS COLLEGE
	1.0		7,250	6,500		625	125		ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY
1,080	22.0	12.0	406,323	234,463	22,489	130,355	13,505	5,511	ILL STATE UNIVERSITY
	6.0	2.0	75,806	36,950	8,500	22,648	4,550	3,158	ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV
	2.0	1.5	38,806	23,256	3,000	10,150	1,000	1,400	JOLIET JR COLLEGE
	1.0		12,621	6,000	1,617	4,580		424	KENDALL COLLEGE
	6.0	3.0	92,900	49,360	8,576	27,231	1,602	6,131	KNOX COLLEGE
	4.5	1.5	69,321	34,635	6,835	23,369	1,921	2,561	LAKE FOREST COLLEGE
	2.0	1.2	32,167	23,396	1,226	5,669	1,447	429	LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C
	2.0	1.0	29,760	14,620	1,600	10,600	1,400	1,540	LEWIS COLLEGE
	2.0		28,854	18,433	1,243	8,411	66	701	LINCOLN COLLEGE
	18.5	10.4	322,330	137,254	32,044	127,569	3,935	21,528	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
	1.5	1.6	24,015	13,580	1,499	6,162	714	2,060	LUTH SCH THEOL ROCK IS
	1.0	1.0	14,875	11,125	1,000	2,400	300	50	LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE
	4.5	1.0	68,702	36,695	5,644	19,010	2,675	4,678	MACMURRAY COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U = University; LA = Liberal arts college; TEA = Teachers college; TEC = Technological school; THE = Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS	CONT										
MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE	2- JC	42	64	36		19,295	750	65		65	
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	2- LA	392	100			38,244	1,431	280	171	401	3,000
MCKENDREE COLLEGE	2- LA	560	62	38		23,162	5,417	786		197	3,254
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,667	57	42	1	82,671	3,825	58	447	466	4,946
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	878	98	2		78,629	5,448	20	4,033	698	7,438
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	2- JC	236	100			26,624	1,126	357		135	2,250
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE	2- JC	1,488	98	2		63,581	3,110	456	29	385	3,419
MT VERNON COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	344	71	29		4,814	1,054	4		100	
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,220	96	4		54,674	2,800	175	200	512	7,500
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	2-TEA	764	54	25	21	43,487	3,430	1,456	13	295	2,752
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE	SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB										
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	-THE	1,548	67	33		72,050	7,120	382	50	667	4,026
NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	185	72	16	12	57,296	1,595		10	298	
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	1- LA	11,956	67	17	16	22/253,830	43,055	155	2,605	29/1,783	33,500
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	2- U	16,469	49	38	13	1,643,167	59,150			20,483	67,526
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,250	78	21	1	50,305	6,452	57		510	8,141
QUINCY COLLEGE 11/	2- LA	1,035	70	30		97,708	2,907	124	550 1,896	725	6,583
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY	2- LA	6,054	40	42	18	184,206	10,116	2,291	10/ 2,311	884	3,560
ROSARY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,107	82	18		94,160	5,674	325	338	639	4,475
ST BEDE COLLEGE	2- JC	100	100			25,000	400	250		108	600
ST MARYS SEMINARY	2-THE	93	100			51,340	2,175	500		156	1,470
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	2- LA	741	80	20		59,732	2,724	26	1,862	544	2,865
ST XAVIER COLLEGE	2- LA	992	76	20	4	80,200	2,649	126	58	394	3,360
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL	2- FA	76	83	13	4	7,742	119			29/ 6	
SHIMER COLLEGE	2- LA	325	99	1		21,617	1,132	90		153	1,600
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	1- JC	146	64	36		2,500	521			75	700
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	1- U	18,620	69	21	10	762,134	89,863	1,231	(28)	7,189	178,976
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	675	56	44		10,997	925	902		130	2,000
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,771	36	64		14,381	747	114		131	1,280
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	2- JC	158	73	27		6,754	1,475			125	960
TRINITY THEO SEM & TRIN C	2-THE	271	96	4		17,600	1,000	32		210	1/ 2,100
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	2- U	8,718	57	11	32	2,333,913	94,763	32,300	117,913	18/ 23,616	119,783
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	1- U	35,996	72	11	17	3,747,871	118,451	8,469	161,942	20,202	38/ 129,730
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	385	54	46		2,122	721			19	720
WHEATON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,857	92	4	4	136,004	4,311	235	1,833	665	9,338
INDIANA											
ANDERSON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,180	85	15		86,558	6,675	390	237	629	5,995
BALL STATE TEACHERS COL	1-TEA	8,985	74	10	16	262,795	19,542	1,568	4,879	1,656	73,481
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	2- LA	467	65	35		18,629	1,902	68	54	274	4,300
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	2- U	4,325	50	13	37	168,478	3,915	60	5,938	936	8,414
CAPUCHIN SEM OF ST MARY	2-THE	80	100			18,751	799			83	200
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	209	67		33	61,900	3,350		393	560	1/ 3,120
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	2- LA	471	100			31,025	2,961	10	10/ 122	277	3,247
DEPAUW UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,445	92	6	2	348,591	16,240	1,220	2,586	777	8,219
EARLHAM COLLEGE	2- LA	1,029	92	6	2	116,374	6,112	259	7,411	696	11,097
EVANSVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	3,382	56	44		64,183	1,974	180	101	477	3,985
FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL	2- FA	192	29	71		1,568	50	29		25	84
FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	411	82	18		22,265	2,529			362	2,362
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	2- LA	584	98	2		58,264	3,300	94	299	423	5,601
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	2- LA	1,064	86	14		84,107	6,578	711	415	798	
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	2- LA	423	91	7	2	1/ 29,354	2,469			345	1,900
HANOVER COLLEGE	2- LA	915	99	1		22/ 77,931	4,377	110	10,415	656	3,000
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	485	84	16		22/ 36,323	1,032	28	116	248	2,895
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,948	43	57		41,513	1,576	246	286	382	3,200
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	2-TEC	1,429	84	16		30,637	4,837	327		350	4,500
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	7,499	69	20	11	39/ 306,718	10,350	1,661	32,314	1,159	28,750
INDIANA UNIVERSITY	1- U	34,032	54	23	23	1,653,469	3/ 76,625		260,529	8,000	142,677
JOHN HERRON ART SCHOOL	2- FA	362	57	40	3	10,000	500			62	492
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,321	93	7		67,985	3,728	690	542	482	8,457
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	2- LA	827	81	19		41,655	2,375	35		290	1,950
MARION COLLEGE MARION	2- LA	476	71	29		31,523	1,373		12	207	3,428
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	2- LA	700	83	17		30,883	2,087	50	26	202	3,771
PURDUE UNIVERSITY	1- U	22,675	67	14	19	660,559	41,985	1,888	(28)	13,591	16/ 75,973
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	2-TEC	574	98	1	1	28,064	2,075	221	25	602	550
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	2-TEA	94	81	19		28,655	2,855	180	5	430	432
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,114	33	29	38	36,606	5,513	1,000		407	3,600
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,073	76	23	1	112,508	11,816	78	6,853	1,457	9,363
ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,133	93	7		79,782	4,850		(28)	554	1/ 2,770
ST MEINRAD SEMINARY	2-THE	377	100			45,115	3,906	852	2,868	410	1,000
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	2- LA	848	96	4		54,498	5,397	174	407	490	8,068
TRI-STATE COLLEGE	2-TEC	1,697	100			18,604	3,265	399		236	369
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME	2- U	6,805	86		14	666,862	32,454	2,923	10/ 4,919	11,382	28,134
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	2- LA	3,574	87	10	3	168,299	8,307	898		1,295	14,271

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools)

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	ILLINOIS
	1.0		6,998	5,000		1,576	270	152	MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE
	2.3	2.0	28,703	19,400		7,307	1,312	684	MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
	1.8		23,834	11,144	2,441	3,226	6,073	950	MCKENDREE COLLEGE
849	2.0	1.0	42,637	15,178	5,408	18,470	982	2,599	MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY
	4.0	3.0	74,751	36,878	6,605	27,653	1,539	2,076	MONMOUTH COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	17,613	10,400	1,125	5,124	695	269	MONTICELLO COLLEGE
	4.0		28,960	17,110	4,479	5,442	407	1,522	MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
	1.0	1.0	14,169	8,381		5,155	66	567	MT VERNON COMMUNITY COL
	5.0	1.0	55,860	29,210	9,150	15,000	1,000	1,500	MUNDELEIN COLLEGE
	4.0	1.5	48,951	30,274	3,440	12,693	1,687	857	NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC
									NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE
4,138	5.0	5.8	92,558	48,865	8,158	29,830	2,444	3,263	NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM
	2.0	1.2	15,970	10,980		4,380	400	370	NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM
	32.0	25.0	627,805	323,887	28,625	228,057	35,996	11,240	NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV
	61.5	75.2	1,390,199	1/ 757,915	1/ 67,326	2/ 461,327		103,451	NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
327	3.9	1.2	50,501	24,710	7,678	15,502	573	2,038	OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	43,634	23,164	5,785	12,681	1,277	727	QUINCY COLLEGE
	12.0	20.9	208,301	149,894	4,450	29,862	4,768	19,327	ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY
	5.0		61,064	27,900	7,694	20,056	3,354	2,060	ROSARY COLLEGE
100	1.0	3.0	12,796	9,600	600	2,200	272	124	ST BEDE COLLEGE
	.8	.5	12,300	7,000		5,000	300		ST MARYS SEMINARY
398	3.0		39,801	19,143	3,979	14,830	1,849		ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	55,531	28,000	3,360	22,412	945	814	ST XAVIER COLLEGE
			531			531			SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL
	1.0	1.0	16,680	7,900	850	7,172	465	293	SHIMER COLLEGE
1/ 440	1.0		9,830	5,200	1,254	2,737	250	389	SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL
	30.0	46.0	1,414,215	574,614	173,659	501,312	35,000	129,630	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV
	1.0		13,355	6,600	2,000	4,249	187	319	SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	19,551	13,260	1,600	4,170	255	266	THORNTON JR COLLEGE
1/ 435	1.0		14,654	5,550	1,470	6,500	250	684	TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL
	1.0	1.0	20,070	11,870	4,200	3,500		500	TRINITY THEO SEM & TRIN C
	59.5	134.5	1,892,062	972,123	178,798	483,948	86,540	170,653	UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
	158.5	163.2	2,983,449	1,699,411	168,609	924,569	82,624	108,236	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
	.4		5,060	2,185	400	2,350		125	WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE
800	4.0	3.0	78,840	39,630	11,400	20,800	3,800	3,210	WHEATON COLLEGE
									INDIANA
	3.6	6.6	74,250	36,357	7,487	23,163	1,883	5,360	ANDERSON COLLEGE
2,760	29.0	29.0	633,280	352,104	81,741	138,483	14,630	46,322	BALL STATE TEACHERS COL
	1.0	1.8	24,941	7,650	3,332	10,496	322	3,141	BETHEL COLLEGE INC
	8.0	5.4	99,751	62,509	8,458	22,162	3,104	3,518	BUTLER UNIVERSITY
	1.0		9,050	7,000	300	1,100	400	250	CAPUCHIN SEM OF ST MARY
	3.0	4.0	55,059	31,965	1/ 3,430	11,839	1,945	5,880	CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM
	2.0	1.6	38,308	17,241	3,267	15,503	1,504	813	CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE
	9.0	10.0	148,711	91,900	7,824	34,852	3,642	10,493	DEPAUW UNIVERSITY
2,044	4.2	3.0	104,175	38,480	12,310	40,646	4,694	8,045	EARLHAM COLLEGE
	3.0	2.5	52,010	25,812	3,116	17,593	1,701	3,788	EVANSVILLE COLLEGE
	1.0		2,704	2,000	84	510	110		FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL
	2.0	.5	21,737	9,154	2,867	8,234	388	1,094	FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE
	3.4	1.0	44,173	21,981	4,601	12,303	1,246	4,042	FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA
5,589	4.0	5.0	63,467	32,100	6,195	21,132	1,081	2,959	GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM
	2.0		21,759	8,261	2,304	2/ 10,673		521	GRACE THEOL SEM & COL
	3.0	1.5	57,316	26,074	2,500	26,242	1,250	1,250	HANOVER COLLEGE
	2.0		20,735	12,028	2,733	4,274	239	1,461	HUNTINGTON COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	31,446	18,630	2,602	8,598	845	771	INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	51,215	24,570	4,640	17,672	2,733	1,600	INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH
	18.0	11.0	279,300	174,250	31,850	57,500	7,000	8,700	INDIANA STATE COLLEGE
	99.0	120.0	1,855,000	900,000	177,000	613,000	95,000	70,000	INDIANA UNIVERSITY
315	2.0		5,500			4,500	500	500	JOHN HERRON ART SCHOOL
	3.5	1.0	53,678	23,661	6,703	19,746	2,219	1,349	MANCHESTER COLLEGE
	1.2		13,238	3,860	1,950	6,217	477	734	MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS
	1.0	1.0	18,030	9,000	3,072	4,370	1,041	547	MARION COLLEGE MARION
	1.0	1.0	20,926	9,285	2,161	7,963	730	787	OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE
	34.8	120.3	1,323,572	669,363	83,660	419,259	49,536	101,754	PURDUE UNIVERSITY
	2.0	1.0	26,117	12,567	500	10,550	1,250	1,250	ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST
288	1.4	.5	17,945	8,350	595	5,500	1,500	2,000	ST BENEDICT COLLEGE
822	2.0	3.0	30,958	16,773	2,880	8,755	875	1,675	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
12,314	4.0	2.0	123,395	41,952	19,097	43,719	624	18,003	ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
1/ 3,000	3.0	4.0	78,276	39,268	10,985	21,688	3,669	2,666	ST MARYS COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	40,291	24,354		12,464	1,954	1,519	ST MEINRAD SEMINARY
	3.0	2.0	60,661	22,938	6,900	26,461	1,944	2,418	TAYLOR UNIVERSITY
4,591	.5	2.0	43,919	12,547	5,885	22,322	1,486	1,679	TRI-STATE COLLEGE
	42.0	49.0	656,065	353,035	35,072	220,635	18,527	28,796	UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
	5.5	4.5	125,561	58,139	15,268	41,733	5,032	5,389	VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data: Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.): Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)	Data on library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INDIANA	CONT										
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	1- JC	895	91	9		14,871	1,052	215	2	175	86
WABASH COLLEGE	2- LA	835	99	1		156,741	5,729		1,809	553	4,625
IOWA											
BOONE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	157	90	10		2,968	415			74	1/1,020
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	2- LA	634	50	50		41,431	2,374	318		330	2,850
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	2- LA	932	76	24		44,800	3,000	3		398	1/5,700
BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	450	86	14		5,235	442	20		80	106
CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	268	94	6		4,600	1,722			47	350
CENTRAL COLLEGE	2- LA	655	97	3		50,200	3,300	200	20	350	990
CLARKE COLLEGE	2- LA	879	87	13		57,566	3,625	67	48	371	2,513
COE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,174	75	25		78,817	7,708	198	8,187	550	8,047
COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG	2-OTH	286	100			11,305	270			100	168
CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	224	76	24		2,000	250	116		35	570
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	2- U	7,584	50	40	10	193,032	8,830	1,669	1,350	985	24,510
EAGLE GROVE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	130	95	5		5,776	312	8		70	
ELLSWORTH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	490	98	2		9,362	1,942	513	462	161	2,128
EMMETSBURG CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	83	96	4		1,838	211			1/ 11	
ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE 3/	1- JC	206	94	6		8,120	320	50		60	
FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	581	91	9		2,827	1,011	30		80	54
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	2- JC	964	56	44		13,608	2,085	192	348	259	1,483
GRINNELL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,148	99	1		159,753	7,406	2,349	2,868	928	6,360
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	1- U	11,923	83	2	15	549,680	15,658	2,951	(28)	4,248	16/4,153
LORAS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,405	97	3		142,827	5,492		8,700	640	6,338
LUTHER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,241	95	5		126,392	4,529	425	2,591	408	8,300
MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	403	82	18		2,481	652			50	685
MARYCREST COLLEGE	2- LA	1,008	63	37		41,868	4,416	219	460	376	5,968
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,504	74	26		59,361	3,312	1,213	2,345	486	6,168
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	2- LA	464	51	49		21,592	2,105	2,000	40	300	1,440
MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE	2- JC	310	83	17		19,295	1,255	190	17	178	350
MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	396	81	19		3,140	626	10		50	430
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2- LA	408	86	14		23,505	3,228		14	283	2,123
PARSONS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,571	97	3		67,044	8,587	457	462	709	12,279
ST AMBROSE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,091	86	14		46,155	4,162	901		468	2,032
SIMPSON COLLEGE	2- LA	776	97	3		54,800	4,061	721	2,510	395	4,721
STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA	1-TEA	5,559	74	17	9	210,320	11,971	2,734	10/5,954	1,500	37,270
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE	2- LA	874	83	15	2	41,116	2,505	60	430	273	1/1,845
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	1- U	13,407	76	3	21	1,168,168	46,259	5,469	10/24,585	7,390	63,124
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,159	58	42		51,000	4,000	10	303	435	6,183
VENNARD COLLEGE	2-THE	90	73	27		23,855	339	209		83	560
WALDORF COLLEGE	2- JC	418	98	2		14,900	803	25	570	160	1,933
WARTBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,182	94	6		69,618	5,484	510	10	431	6,421
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	191	97		3	47,792	1,967	100	47	215	3,811
WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	139	91	9		3,997	908	270		57	
WESTMAR COLLEGE	2- LA	772	89	11		51,065	4,234	246	499	450	4,038
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	2- LA	682	81	19		45,866	2,267	133		357	1/3,200
KANSAS											
ARKANSAS CITY JR COL	1- JC	480	97	3		9,645	765			58	720
BAKER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	736	98	2		95,452	1,737	150	29	289	6,000
BETHANY COLLEGE	2- LA	994	44	56		33,000	1,600	585		214	2,700
BETHEL COLLEGE	2- LA	475	92	8		35,000	1,557	50	2,070	211	2,030
CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	54	100			32/44,699	32/4,674	78	140	381	2,600
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	2- LA	649	96	4		44,704	1,704			278	3,990
EL DORADO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	370	89	11		9,787	637	10		76	625
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	1- LA	3,948	77	15	8	488,292	31,020	784	7,004	1,403	34,366
FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE	1- JC	307	72	28		10,500	548	38		102	1,520
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	573	61	32	7	36,590	1,144	210		360	1/4,300
GARDEN CITY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	384	83	17		5,387	456	95		100	855
HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE	1- JC	382	47	53		9,701	826	241		74	826
HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,009	80	20		14,855	1,375	126		178	2,548
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	1-TEA	4,764	73	19	8	229,567	23,959	4,760	6,159	1,250	31,000
KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI	1- U	9,158	78	11	11	351,909	33,510	140	183,301	6,299	40,435
KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV	2- LA	585	88	12		42,504	2,736	114	1,272	541	5,446
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	481	77	23		39,275	2,424	300		186	715
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	2- LA	616	91	9		29,111	2,384	378	255	265	2,510
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	2- LA	489	87	13		47,820	4,107	152	2	340	2,532
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	716	97	3		46,350	4,182	695	991	325	2,432
PARSONS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	343	82	18		4,686	445	12		82	300
PRATT JR COLLEGE	1- JC	239	87	13		1/6,105	723	120	1	54	240
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	2- LA	335	60	40		29,430	2,872	500		235	930

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools)

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	INDIANA
	3.0	1.0	23,123	17,448	1/ 75	4,080	1,500	100	VINCENNES UNIVERSITY
	4.8	2.0	78,086	35,324	4,855	32,875	1,915	3,117	WABASH COLLEGE
									IOWA
	1.0		10,520	7,300	1,020	1,800	200	200	BOONE JR COLLEGE
	2.0		16,487	9,500	2,132	3,976	879		BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE
	2.0		28,610	12,200	5,765	8,100	1,000	1,545	BUENA VISTA COLLEGE
1,273	.5	.5	10,543	5,184	1,480	3,800	79		BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE
480	.5	.2	6,920	3,100	720	3,000		100	CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL
	1.0	1.5	33,700	12,500	1,000	19,315	685	200	CENTRAL COLLEGE
	4.0	2.5	54,137	33,261	1,665	13,488	822	4,901	CLARKE COLLEGE
	4.0	4.5	95,623	37,342	8,358	43,045	2,031	4,847	COE COLLEGE
		2.0	10,528	7,560	168	2,000	800		COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG
	.5		4,983	3,740	265	765	94	119	CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
	9.5	6.5	167,984	81,080	20,773	52,153	5,565	8,413	DRAKE UNIVERSITY
	.2		3,188	1,588		1,400	70	130	EAGLE GROVE JR COLLEGE
89	.5	2.1	19,416	7,775	1,710	9,438	50	443	ELLSWORTH JR COLLEGE
125	.4		2,514	1,316	157	1,026	15		EMMETSBURG CMTY COLLEGE
1/ 295	.5		6,130	3,042	368	2,114	410	196	ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE
	1.0		11,000	5,500		5,500			FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE
2,486	1.0	1.0	23,319	6,000	4,807	10,434	1,013	1,065	GRAND VIEW COLLEGE
1,413	7.7	2.0	110,143	49,683	9,120	40,268	7,028	4,044	GRINNELL COLLEGE
	2.0	41.0	551,535	301,467	51,502	148,728	51,257	18,581	IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH
	3.0	2.0	71,859	27,604	6,000	31,255	2,656	4,344	LORAS COLLEGE
	5.0	4.1	81,771	50,377	5,408	21,848	1,752	2,386	LUTHER COLLEGE
	1.0		12,157	6,634	650	4,667		206	MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE
580	2.0	2.0	44,470	16,500	3,315	21,668	1,007	1,980	MARYCREST COLLEGE
2,946	2.0	4.0	50,167	22,218	9,434	15,796	1,310	1,409	MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE
	3.0		21,765	11,362	925	7,836	1,071	571	MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE
560	3.0	1.0	17,064	10,500	600	5,258	570	136	MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE
	1.0		8,264	4,850	414	1/ 3,000			MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE
1,232	1.0	4.0	45,322	17,914	2,330	22,786	1,120	1,172	NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
2,136	5.0	5.2	128,417	63,364	12,768	39,413	4,737	8,143	PARSONS COLLEGE
2,772	1.0	5.5	60,525	22,352	6,215	28,204	1,682	2,072	ST AMBROSE COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	50,585	23,080	3,765	19,923	1,567	2,330	SIMPSON COLLEGE
5,000	13.4	15.0	308,254	169,080	48,975	68,912	14,080	15,207	STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA
	2.0	3.0	37,935	18,049	1,474	14,771	1,232	2,409	UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE
	44.7	62.5	1,178,573	598,600	64,542	375,133	69,314	70,984	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
	4.0	3.0	50,396	26,059	4,637	17,500	1,400	800	UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY
	1.0		2,449	1,590	239	610		10	VENNARD COLLEGE
10	1.0		11,745	4,681	1,068	5,921	75		WALDORF COLLEGE
2,304	2.0	2.5	60,978	19,158	11,296	26,543	1,680	2,309	WARTBURG COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	33,788	11,229	5,219	9,527	1,459	6,354	WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM
	.5		6,488	2,941		3,244		303	WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE
20	2.0	2.0	44,855	19,191	3,356	18,850	964	2,494	WESTMAR COLLEGE
	2.0	1.5	28,678	14,864	2,756	9,385	1,051	622	WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE
									KANSAS
	1.0		10,775	6,535	540	1/ 3,700			ARKANSAS CITY JR COL
1/ 2,000	2.5	1.0	32,725	19,080	7,988	5,045	400	300	BAKER UNIVERSITY
1/ 560	2.0		21,695	10,650	1/ 2,725	7,729	146	445	BETHANY COLLEGE
	1.5		15,469	7,172	1,574	5,786	497	440	BETHEL COLLEGE
	2.0	4.0	39,941	20,985	2,846	12,929	1,296	1,885	CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM
	2.6		25,823	11,733	2,588	9,219	989	1,294	COLLEGE OF EMPORIA
	1.0		8,408	5,300	342	2,504	201	61	EL DORADO JR COLLEGE
	8.0	5.0	148,795	77,249	25,837	38,728	1,680	5,301	FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL
	1.0		7,635	4,850	289	2,000	245	255	FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE
1/ 700	2.0		21,913	10,950	4,473	5,440	500	550	FRIENDS UNIVERSITY
1/ 325	1.0		9,800	6,340	1,287	2,123	60	30	GARDEN CITY JR COLLEGE
	1.0		8,326	5,500	413	2,413			HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE
625	1.0	1.5	17,692	7,647	3,384	5,487	384	790	HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE
5,100	9.0	4.0	175,057	76,866	25,191	60,080	2,080	11,000	KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG
	21.0	26.3	563,021	242,580	33,994	229,192	16,093	41,162	KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI
	2.0		33,530	15,000	4,172	12,608	750	1,000	KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV
	2.0	1.0	23,637	15,900	536	6,052	955	194	MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
682	2.0		26,261	11,398	2,976	8,689	1,601	1,597	MCPHERSON COLLEGE
2,098	2.0	2.0	28,876	15,275	4,279	8,163	639	520	MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL
	1.0	.5	24,304	8,000	2,500	11,899	666	1,239	OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
	1.0		7,225	1/ 5,600	1/ 225	1,300	100		PARSONS JR COLLEGE
108	1.0		8,149	6,500	348	953	257	91	PRATT JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	17,905	8,500	700	8,105	250	350	SACRED HEART COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U = University; LA = Liberal arts college; TEA = Teachers college; TEC = Technological school; THE = Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates including first professional	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KANSAS	CONT										
ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE	2- LA	674	95	5		118,744	2,548	47		634	5,605
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	2- JC	234	94	6		28,036	1,400	10		428	
ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	666	70	30		82,921	3,605	1,004	3	710	3,453
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	2- LA	486	91	9		25,636	1,618	121	92	270	4,210
STERLING COLLEGE	2- LA	552	85	15		46,829	1,993	307	105	330	2,811
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS24/	1- U	12,486	75	5	20	1,069,157	52,230	1,420	33/45,191	13,369	77,061
UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA	1- U	6,858	50	37	13	208,523	16,933	187	41/19,596	2,030	23,807
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	1- LA	3,935	67	31	2	105,225	5,164	204	44	555	11,580
KENTUCKY											
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	2- JC	256	100			20,067	1,444	4,830		85	
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	253	97		3	52,209	2,752	59	208	428	228
BELLARMINE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,526	63	37		35,182	3,930	1,307	1,731	373	2,335
BEREA COLLEGE	1- LA	1,350	99	1		151,443	4,604	2,780	9,905	810	32,466
BRESCIA COLLEGE	2- LA	929	56	44		31,984	2,379	91	9	314	1,986
CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	706	88	12		25,675	4,100	103		257	1/6,000
CATHERINE SPALDING COL	2- LA	1,412	47	53		65,511	7,000	175		620	1,266
COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE	2-THE	126	100			45,931	2,429		2,489	870	6,000
CUMBERLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	1,117	85	15		25,670	5,087	70	10/824	256	7,500
ESTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL	1-TEA	5,324	79	15	6	133,084	12,342	11	4,730	562	19,500
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,174	89	8	3	65,042	4,971	21	10	479	9,515
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL	2-THE	144	90	10		17,044	557			55	1/2,590
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	756	89	11		38,949	2,341	697	5	293	6,000
LEES JR COLLEGE	2- JC	193	98	2		9,557	167			61	3,136
LORETTO JR COLLEGE	2- JC	91	100			12,586	409	103	9	87	400
MIDWAY JR COLLEGE	2- JC	104	99	1		8,057	1,872	67		90	3,744
MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,574	78	18	4	1/79,528	9,152	647	638	824	11,620
MURRAY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	4,136	84	11	5	103,000	3,500	200	3,073	736	24,000
NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY	2- LA	443	68	32		38,131	5,213	105		350	4,410
ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE	2- JC	188	75	25		13,295	751	32	141	61	261
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	2-THE	817	92		8	120,914	7,539		3,898	1,010	14,172
TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE	2- LA	651	99	1		43,438	3,074		184	327	4,190
UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	783	85	11	4	38,276	2,993	304	373	298	4,356
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY24/	1- U	11,401	74	16	10	1,033,247	40,437	10,348		7,767	70,000
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	1- U	7,230	51	38	11	358,626	28,188	3,199	159,560	3,497	22,897
URSULINE COLLEGE	2- LA	475	62	38		38,124	2,350		39	219	750
VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,629	52	48		41,573	3,745	290	3	522	4,057
WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL	1-TEA	6,153	79	14	7	42/136,606	7,656	271	41,553	693	25,000
LOUISIANA											
CENTENARY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,639	49	51		62,010	5,573	284	5,622	485	12,250
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	2- LA	868	99	1		65,813	3,702	614	664	394	10,647
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	1- LA	1,471	95	5		37,648	10,390	36	35	760	10,000
GRAMBLING COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,225	94	6		49,674	2,255	896	575	858	21,159
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	2- LA	948	77	23		53,000	3,000	50	459	404	12,250
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE24/	1- LA	4,425	90	4	6	100,756	5,035	633	21,354	903	18,089
LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL	1- U	19,303	64	24	12	1,163,902	63,388	375	161,701	15,464	88,868
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	2- U	2,980	64	24	12	211,160	7,707		45	1,524	6,000
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,802	77	17	6	59,566	6,888	368	6,899	1,087	9,733
MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	25	64	36		4,534	418			46	676
NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL	1- LA	3,639	76	18	6	71,595	6,592	232	19	696	18,750
NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA	1- LA	3,730	75	17	8	138,310	9,956	692	6,920	1,265	27,334
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	2- JC	53	98	2		20,279	812	264		81	1,512
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	2- LA	430	79	21		45,200	3,400	200	20	485	2,100
STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL	1- LA	3,529	94	4	2	70,459	4,059	209	10/426	683	9,158
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL30/	1- LA	5,463	66	27	7	192,069	25,348	371	10/2,249	1,557	23,850
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	2- U	7,460	56	24	20	883,404	42,492	1,729	181,319	6,984	60,573
UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA	1- LA	6,020	90	8	2	222,450	13,059	250	7,578	1,382	41,175
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	779	83	12	5	92,745	3,985	2,175	412	446	7,944
MAINE											
AROOSTOOK ST TEACHERS COL	1-TEA	308	100			25,177	1,795	293		246	1,440
BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	112	98	2		53,411	1,702	1,321	19	225	2,225
BATES COLLEGE	2- LA	891	99	1		121,154	3,759	2,143	1,160	593	3,998
BLISS COLLEGE	2- SP	98	100			2,000	900			16	380
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	2- LA	806	99		1	295,859	13,426	129	6,404	1,072	8,194
COLBY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,264	98	2		209,447	6,640	990	123	711	9,000
FARMINGTON ST TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	531	99	1		30,622	1,802	250	35	222	1,277
FT KENT STATE TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	195	81	19		11,199	576			122	646

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	KANSAS
	4.0	2.5	59,641	38,356	4,204	12,421	2,832	1,828	ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE
4,744	1.0	1.0	17,727	9,720	2,372	4,413	285	937	ST JOHNS COLLEGE
1,982	4.0	.5	60,469	26,280	4,627	16,249	1,468	11,845	ST MARY COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	29,006	1/13,679	3,158	11,289	880		ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL
3/205	1.5	.8	23,357	9,085	1,944	10,718	177	1,433	STERLING COLLEGE
14,947	51.8	66.8	1,099,112	476,859	90,966	446,259	25,294	59,734	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
	13.0	16.0	323,953	128,539	24,397	147,914	13,001	10,102	UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA
626	5.5	2.0	91,165	39,924	11,821	35,820	1,953	1,647	WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA
									KENTUCKY
	2.0	1.5	17,321	11,660		5,473	188		ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE
	3.0	4.0	37,795	22,732	216	13,663	360	824	ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM
	4.0	3.9	70,566	41,698	1,876	19,297	1,750	5,945	BELLARMINE COLLEGE
	10.0	1.0	85,400	50,750	9,050	19,600	3,600	2,400	BEREA COLLEGE
405	4.0		37,888	21,500	1,592	12,546	577	1,673	BRESCIA COLLEGE
	2.5	.3	32,350	10,650	1/4,500	1/15,000	1,000	1/1,200	CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE
2,134	5.0	4.0	61,499	34,210	3,000	19,606	1,847	2,836	CATHERINE SPALDING COL
	2.0	1.0	40,885	17,760	6,000	12,125	4,500	500	COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE
	4.0	.5	54,200	22,200	3,000	25,000	2,000	2,000	CUMBERLAND COLLEGE
	9.0	4.0	168,138	64,592	11,701	83,034	5,009	3,802	ESTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL
	2.0	2.0	47,033	14,482	5,710	19,854	4,211	2,776	GEORGETOWN COLLEGE
	1.0		4,878	1/ 1,500	1,837	1,150	210	181	KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL
	3.0	1.0	43,096	20,163	4,454	12,296	1,641	4,542	KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE
	.2	1.0	6,128	3,699	1,568	712		149	LEES JR COLLEGE
360	1.0		5,563	4,400		973	27	163	LORETTO JR COLLEGE
	1.3		12,407	5,409	1,575	5,055	128	240	MIDWAY JR COLLEGE
	9.0	5.0	122,951	69,394	5,268	40,287	3,781	4,221	MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE
	7.0	2.0	132,350	51,702	17,248	53,000	7,000	3,400	MURRAY STATE COLLEGE
1,288	4.0		30,931	14,990	5,335	7,660	1,014	1,932	NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY
	1.3		6,564	4,400	157	1,514	237	256	ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE
	6.0	12.0	120,144	57,373	13,752	29,700	5,475	13,844	SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM
1,354	3.0	3.0	49,852	23,325	5,235	17,855	1,320	2,117	TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	39,544	18,542	2,178	15,000	1,186	2,638	UNION COLLEGE
	51.5	47.5	877,882	464,654	56,685	281,564	36,135	38,844	UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
6,191	18.0	27.0	440,749	197,579	30,879	153,193	16,027	43,071	UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE
	1.0	.9	26,357	13,500	579	10,643	1,272	363	URSULINE COLLEGE
	3.0	5.0	55,274	32,571	4,434	13,131	1,409	3,729	VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE
1,900	10.7	4.0	162,598	77,771	14,847	56,874	1,791	11,315	WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL
									LOUISIANA
	2.8	5.0	68,069	31,600	9,186	21,118	3,974	2,191	CENTENARY COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	1/42,634	17,100	5,324	18,510	1,700		DILLARD UNIVERSITY
	7.0	5.0	130,175	60,319	5,843	55,388	4,217	4,408	FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL
	12.0	3.0	144,786	104,936	10,600	24,123	2,977	2,150	GRAMBLING COLLEGE
	1.8	1.5	39,128	12,500	7,350	15,803	1,500	1,975	LOUISIANA COLLEGE
6,484	10.0	10.0	164,353	93,973	18,486	40,585	8,285	3,024	LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE
	71.0	71.0	1,472,613	707,179	85,824	536,092	67,172	76,346	LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL
	5.0	6.0	89,765	37,290	4,500	33,060	8,300	6,615	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
	6.0	7.0	137,431	72,326	7,091	51,473	2,704	3,837	MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	4,355	3,720		263	245	127	MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE
	7.0	3.5	127,302	74,783	11,250	31,725	5,041	4,503	NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL
	9.0	8.0	220,182	109,893	14,839	76,491	6,128	12,831	NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA
	1.5		6,708	5,500		973	117	118	ST JOSEPH SEMINARY
300	2.5	1.6	45,436	25,430	2,314	12,043	1,123	4,526	ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL
	7.0	8.0	114,300	72,267	6,037	30,832	1,863	3,301	STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL
	16.0	11.0	258,914	137,184	18,034	90,014	4,040	9,642	SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL
12,841	32.0	47.5	769,187	380,091	66,842	254,434	30,340	37,480	TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA
	13.0	14.0	256,350	169,302	24,705	51,607	6,151	4,585	UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA
	3.0	2.0	43,454	19,333	5,958	14,621	905	2,637	XAVIER UNIVERSITY
									MAINE
	1.0		19,196	7,592	2,120	6,844		2,640	AROOSTOOK ST TEACHERS COL
	1.0	1.0	19,581	9,490	2,798	5,411	849	1,033	BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM
	4.0	3.2	65,153	34,738	4,187	21,586	2,550	2,092	BATES COLLEGE
	.1		2,320	500	550	1,196		74	BLISS COLLEGE
	10.0	8.2	177,340	96,005	10,346	51,041	7,992	11,956	BOWDOIN COLLEGE
	5.0	5.5	87,850	47,300	5,400	23,822	5,178	6,150	COLBY COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	25,734	17,228	1,277	5,612	464	1,153	FARMINGTON ST TEACHRS COL
		1.0	8,538	3,816	565	3,664		493	FT KENT STATE TEACHRS COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data: Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Percent of total (approx.): Part-time undergraduates	Percent of total (approx.): Graduate (including second professional)	Data on library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MAINE	CONT										
GORHAM STATE TEACHERS COL	1-TEA	1,215	64	36		30,800	3,525			278	1,311
HUSSON COLLEGE	2-OTH	837	97	3		3,500	600			170	1,600
NASSON COLLEGE	2- LA	537	97	3		27,008	3,730	5	244	411	1,477
OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2- JC	22	100			8,300	300	100		80	720
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	343	99	1		21,650	3,314	305		190	
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	2- LA	229	75	25		16,520	1,341			202	670
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE 30/	1- U	7,896	63	34	3	347,642	12,864	3,694	4,565	2,000	24,400
WASHINGTON ST TEACHRS COL	1-TEA	289	100			18,850	3,875	100		114	600
MARYLAND											
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	259	53	47		9,112	5,297	28		86	185
ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	485	40	60		7,235	1,035	10		100	150
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	2-OTH	1,021	53	47		7,001	783	120		57	900
BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,207	73	27		25,696	4,537	304		374	4,376
CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	848	77	23		10,347	2,946	7	426	119	915
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	225	30	70		4,000	1,000			73	150
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD 24/	2- LA	962	73	27		50,442	2,405	118	418	370	43/ 5,466
COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	1,034	77	23		56,981	1,864	27		336	9,535
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	428	100			34,890	5,490		669	298	1,601
FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	323	36	64		3,450	428	93		51	164
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,882	84	16		43,773	9,264	2,135	6,208	557	3,287
GOUCHER COLLEGE	2- LA	895	97	3		116,199	4,378	723	2,600	697	4,242
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	562	65	35		15,927	2,949	88	15	168	2,773
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	1- JC	439	56	44		7,621	2,032	1		125	1,102
HOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	694	97	3		68,459	4,246	195	1,337	453	6,638
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	2- U	8,966	22	57	21	1,323,358	109,637		(28)	10,013	30,000
LOYOLA COLLEGE	2- LA	2,336	40	41	19	62,839	3,651	167	152	475	4,174
LUTH DEACONESS TRNG SCH	2-THE	17	100			1/ 4,696	145			93	
MARYLAND INST COL OF ART	2- FA	881	70	22	8	6,174	1,742	62		115	3,449
MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,521	67	33		17,000	2,400	600	200	150	900
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,820	85	15		85,313	3,720	444	2,501	579	5,000
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	759	99	1		100,396	2,732	200	990	342	
PEABODY INST OF BALTIMORE 44/	2- FA	394	50	37	13	288,508	2,300	25	45	500	7,145
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	2- LA	310	100			51,000	1,265	185	20	113	3,190
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	613	92	8		34,088	3,439	552	4	249	2,039
ST MARYS SEM JR COLLEGE	1- JC	271	62	38		9,673	852	36		155	1,438
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	608	88	12		48,912	4,400		91	236	848
TOWSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,653	79	19	2	80,741	7,288	1,095	5,493	506	3,136
UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE	2-OTH	4,178	49	51		40,164	4,799	355	33	382	1,600
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND	1- U	29,133	56	32	12	32/ 811,202	60,072	877		8,067	62,000
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	1- LA	542	98	2		34,336	1,757		740	387	2,941
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	2- SP	110	100			10,047	764	87		92	
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	511	99	1		72,750	3,244	34	5,666	380	2,031
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	1,008	75	24	1	67,977	4,737	818	420	29/ 405	2,723
XAVERIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	82	69	31		25,000	1,000	300		75	1,860
MASSACHUSETTS											
AMERICAN INTERNATL COL	2- LA	3,270	38	62		57,075	3,179	108	6,021	370	3,609
AMHERST COLLEGE	2- LA	1,082	98	1	1	365,399	10,169	2,585	12,110	1,170	3,289
ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH	2-THE	303	86		14	88,193	2,860	10	81	335	1,495
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	546	84	16		20,552	1,848	31		250	700
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	2- LA	805	47	27	26	59,784	2,598		785	500	1,492
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	579	90	10		55,141	3,544	50		500	8,595
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	2-OTH	884	82	1	17	37,959	1,804	347	346	363	2,200
BECKER JR COLLEGE	2- SP	610	100			4,000	300		61	75	720
BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN	2-OTH	3,890	35	65		27,511	4,573	53	302	305	3,680
BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL	2-THE	81	91	9		12,482	613	30	2	158	2,218
BOSTON COLLEGE	2- U	8,901	72	10	18	621,101	24,938	828	43,937	3,284	22,588
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	2- U	19,628	66	12	22	607,206	36,280	6,674	86,799	4,305	81,291
BRADFORD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	347	100			29,132	988	347	408	173	1,596
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,904	73	5	22	276,433	27,834		68,298	2,043	45,000
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	512	75	25		6,085	1,254	21	33	100	400
CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE	2- LA	261	98	2		16,701	1,716	15		156	560
CLARK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,166	43	46	11	243,870	3,902	32	12,132	1,124	8,000
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	2- LA	1,826	99		1	213,558	5,948	221	5,176	660	8,733
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	2- LA	858	70	26	4	25,463	2,064	278	191	236	1/ 800
DEAN JR COLLEGE	2- JC	818	100			12,168	2,321			175	1,630
EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE	2- LA	742	88	12		38,043	2,352	147	47	325	4,374
ELIOT-PEARSON SCHOOL	2-TEA	179	78	11	11	3,000	305	86		36	777
EMERSON COLLEGE	2- LA	771	87	8	5	23,948	1,848	120	27	253	4,235
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,187	98	2		55,455	3,585	385		350	2,335

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT MAINE
	3.0	1.8	47,833	24,789	1,180	21,293	199	452	GORHAM STATE TEACHERS COL
	2.0	1.0	13,800	9,000	1,600	2,500	500	200	HUSSON COLLEGE
2,833	1.0	4.0	48,328	16,781	3,233	23,374	599	4,333	NASSON COLLEGE
	1.0		4,350	3,250		900	100	100	OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY
	1.0	5.0	30,800	18,300		10,000	800	1,700	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
	1.0		9,706	5,000	322	4,384			ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
20,372	13.0	12.0	250,505	126,000	44,000	63,285	6,000	11,220	UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
	1.0	1.0	1/29,220	8,620	600	1/ 20,000			WASHINGTON ST TEACHRS COL
									MARYLAND
	1.0	1.0	36,414	10,260	185	25,339		630	ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL
1,070	1.5		25,561	10,000	1,846	12,640	375	700	ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE
850	2.0	2.0	11,907	6,812	1/2,100	2,457	198	340	BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE
	4.5	3.0	82,486	41,427	4,376	31,459	761	4,463	BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	45,499	24,009	915	17,709		2,866	CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE
	1.0		9,850	4,700	150	4,750	150	100	CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL
	3.0	1.0	36,163	20,120	4,373	10,100	675	895	COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD
2,027	3.0		40,399	1/16,300	1/11,539	9,860	2,700		COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE
	3.5	4.0	79,853	34,918	1,201	37,554	1,042	5,138	COPPIN STATE COLLEGE
	1.0		12,496	8,000	205	4,186		105	FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE
714	8.0	3.0	143,816	65,116	5,530	62,126	3,500	7,544	FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE
4,385	4.0	5.0	85,921	45,650	9,054	24,694	3,728	2,795	GOUCHER COLLEGE
	1.1		13,587	6,850	2,080	4,507	50	100	HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	29,336	17,400	1,102	10,606		228	HARFORD JR COLLEGE
489	3.0	2.9	62,311	27,432	6,787	24,169	1,856	2,067	HOOD COLLEGE
	30.0	57.0	819,198	441,287	35,303	258,568	36,556	47,484	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
3,265	3.0	3.0	60,385	26,953	8,130	20,973	2,120	2,209	LOYOLA COLLEGE
	.3		2,450	1,200		1,250			LUTH DEACONESS TRNG SCH
	1.0	1.0	12,298	5,666	500	5,027	218	887	MARYLAND INST COL OF ART
	3.0	3.0	55,200	40,000	900	12,000	526	1,774	MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE
	10.0	8.0	133,834	103,471	4,213	20,928	3,391	1,831	MORGAN STATE COLLEGE
	3.0	6.0	53,898	34,222		16,477	1,344	1,855	MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
2,780	4.5	4.0	82,187	1/ 53,500	1/8,400	10,022	4,000	6,265	PEABODY INST OF BALTIMORE
20	3.0		29,968	16,651	4,424	7,930	568	395	ST JOHNS COLLEGE
2,758	2.0	3.0	40,601	16,450	3,323	18,410	440	1,978	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
	1.2	.6	17,775	11,519	1,078	3,529	462	1,187	ST MARYS SEM JR COLLEGE
	4.0	3.0	76,402	43,229	848	30,426	1,290	609	SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE
784	8.0	8.0	167,453	80,757	4,882	65,268	3,121	13,425	TOWSON STATE COLLEGE
	3.3	4.6	60,771	29,800	1,600	27,500	171	1,700	UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE
	65.0	75.5	1,300,948	672,620	59,077	477,770	49,510	41,971	UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
	3.0		41,835	22,000	2,500	12,051	985	4,299	UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL
	1.0	1.0	9,575	8,000		1,394		181	VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC
840	3.0	2.5	50,768	25,915	3,717	17,699	826	2,611	WASHINGTON COLLEGE
	3.0	3.7	51,755	33,972	1,540	13,774	1,694	775	WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	15,900	11,500		3,500	600	300	XAVERIAN COLLEGE
									MASSACHUSETTS
	3.0	3.5	64,764	33,913	4,258	23,502	1,590	1,501	AMERICAN INTERNATL COL
3,761	10.3	14.5	203,740	111,262	9,442	69,390	4,289	9,357	AMHERST COLLEGE
	2.0	4.7	46,361	27,554	2,088	12,262	1,081	3,376	ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH
	2.0	1.0	19,313	11,820	700	4,994	436	1,363	ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN
	2.0	4.0	20,294			16,127	1,311	2,856	ASSUMPTION COLLEGE
4,159	1.5	2.0	39,243	10,783	10,379	12,377	462	5,242	ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE
	2.3	3.6	44,412	22,755	2,247	16,228	349	2,833	BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN
	1.0	1.0	12,320	6,100	720	5,000	500		BECKER JR COLLEGE
	4.3	1.0	63,467	31,211	4,600	25,162	689	1,805	BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN
50	.4		9,731	1,333	2,177	1,523	236	4,462	BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL
7,804	20.8	39.2	498,696	267,389	42,942	140,000	17,360	31,005	BOSTON COLLEGE
	41.5	49.0	668,004	373,008	93,485	161,688	15,258	24,565	BOSTON UNIVERSITY
1,518	2.0	1.5	28,893	19,012	3,032	6,124	318	407	BRADFORD JR COLLEGE
	19.0	25.0	475,104	209,042	51,428	161,409	21,330	31,895	BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
	1.0		13,160	4,935	425	7,450		350	CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL
	1.0	1.0	16,165	9,000	600	5,888	575	102	CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE
	4.0	8.5	100,399	53,884	8,502	29,099	4,478	4,436	CLARK UNIVERSITY
3,473	6.0	9.0	118,473	58,744	18,264	31,757	3,259	6,449	COL OF THE HOLY CROSS
	1.0	4.0	29,246	18,624	550	8,298	644	1,130	COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS
	2.0	3.5	42,766	24,065	1,630	16,480	404	2,187	DEAN JR COLLEGE
1,404	1.0	1.6	36,217	12,600	5,893	15,532	1,227	965	EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE
	1.0		5,627	3,200	777	1,150		500	ELIOT-PEARSON SCHOOL
	1.6	2.0	33,237	12,405	4,871	12,187	148	3,626	EMERSON COLLEGE
	5.0		50,244	27,579	2,336	17,418	1,165	1,746	EMMANUEL COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)								
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MASSACHUSETTS	CONT										
EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL	2-THE	132	100			58,419	2,318		10	203	1,803
FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	396	100			5,000	1,054			68	1,901
FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON	1- TI	535	89	11		7,000	500	750		100	600
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	2- JC	315	100			5,787	1,132	27		136	864
HARVARD UNIVERSITY	2 U	11,957	66		34	7,245,321	241,221	64,589	10/ 25,106	15/27,976	116,959
LASELL JR COLLEGE	2- JC	669	100			17,397	1,720	13	54	186	1,877
LESLEY COLLEGE	2-TEA	561	83	6	11	29,191	2,572	150		236	3,200
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	1-TEC	3,159	95	2	3	81,760	6,280		275	563	1,860
MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2-THE	59	100			23,200	1,200	15		73	3,040
MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	705	100			4,671	2,500		150	100	800
MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART	1- FA	502	100			12,481	779	9		112	50
MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	124	100			3,196	92			36	
MASS COL OF PHARMACY	2-OTH	587	95		5	20,000	465	27	17	540	750
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	6,925	52		48	896,513	48,506	1,225	66,952	4,127	23,135
MERRIMACK COLLEGE	2- LA	2,308	67	33		35,423	4,123	88	252	438	2,962
MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE	2-THE	69	74	26		9,702	2,000	173		89	1,000
MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,647	97		3	292,298	7,845	991	1	29/1,065	3,980
NEW BEDFORD INST TECH	1-TEC	991	88	12		24,706	1,906	8	5	325	2,535
NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC	2- FA	385	74		26	28,830	1,584	363	15	58	1,720
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	2- LA	665	100			55,500	4,000	300	25	425	2,441
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	515	82	18		10,989	2,290	126		119	600
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	2-OTH	603	100			13,208	1,122	64	90	170	560
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	2- U	21,731	39	43	18	130,000	9,620	1,430	14,411	1,620	11,500
NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL	1- JC	393	97	3		5,013	358		4	126	
PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE	2- JC	321	100			17,053	1,028	650	179	147	640
QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM	2-THE	23	100			15,351	436	1,067		117	720
RADCLIFFE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,147	100			138,909	6,118	1,949	98	431	2,228
REGIONL CMTY COL GREENFLD	1- JC	264	96	4		6,182	830			86	400
REGIS COLLEGE	2- LA	789	99	1		61,500	2,200	197	150	407	2,893
ST HYACINTH COL & SEM	2- LA	73	100			27,100	437			149	640
ST STEPHENS COLLEGE	2-THE	61	69		31	14,000	2,000	1,000	20	50	500
SIMMONS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,782	90	1	9	110,791	6,040	465	374	842	8,280
SMITH COLLEGE 45/	2- LA	2,434	91	6	3	477,385	11,925	1,414	6,802	1,890	11,248
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,784	79	13	8	65,695	6,096	142	2,457	439	3,400
STATE COL AT BOSTON	1-TEA	3,716	51	4	45	31,000	1/ 2,076	57	627	330	3,035
STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER	1-TEA	2,854	53	11	36	38,483	3,204	231	220	29/441	1,361
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	1-TEA	1,577	63	37		25,045	3,998			322	1,020
~~STATE~~ COL AT FRAMINGHAM	1-TEA	1,684	55	45		32,148	2,148	86	120	350	411
STATE COL AT LOWELL	1-TEA	736	100			29,893	4,293	300	335	178	458
STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS	1-TEA	979	52	15	33	19,778	46/1,750	6	1,225	241	1,220
STATE COL AT SALEM	1-TEA	2,606	59	3	38	36,000	5,800			320	1,181
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	1-TEA	1,351	52	48		41,000	4,000		650	184	1/ 400
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	1-TEA	1,832	62	38		46,049	8,223	273	1,672	522	2,000
STONEHILL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,032	99	1		39,535	5,563	200	(28)	705	3,356
SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,083	74	22	4	60,046	2,626	125	75	285	2,592
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	2- U	4,715	79	12	9	338,001	13,135	3,699	10,153	3,092	17,529
UNIV OF MASSACHUSETTS	1- U	8,849	83	2	15	294,672	24,485	1,309	29,918	29/ 2,256	28,360
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,734	99		1	375,015	10,036	947	10,887	1,528	11,237
WENTWORTH INSTITUTE	2- JC	2,317	88	12		11,458	6,312	403		275	2,100
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	2-OTH	1,913	30	63	7	15,671	3,108	866		125	1,675
WHEATON COLLEGE	2- LA	872	99	1		112,396	8,922	538	843	551	11,911
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,233	93	3	4	271,630	7,956	168	2,324	1,200	4,600
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	2- JC	2,403	38	62		11,613	732	65		115	1,034
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE	2-TEC	1,433	84		16	55,704	6,204	250	100	495	2,170
MICHIGAN											
ADRIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,135	88	12		38,378	3,379	2,790		352	1/ 5,274
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	535	67	33		8,274	740	268	673	74	1/ 2,100
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,685	76	16	8	134,918	11,700	123	(28)	1,174	20,000
AQUINAS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,255	59	38	3	50,400	4,100	112	1,643	365	2,483
CALVIN COLLEGE 47/	2- LA	2,629	95	5		135,900	7,021		4,150	992	21,000
CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	SEE CALVIN COLLEGE										
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	1-TEA	8,039	69	25	6	179,743	15,872	317	927	1,215	18,902
CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY48/	1- JC	5,489	50	50		125,051	24,576	1,421	1,626	950	15,904
CLEARY COLLEGE	2-OTH	1,009	55	45		3,165	730	42		57	520
COMMUNITY COL & TECH INST	1- JC	1,521	63	37		13,000	1,103	150		114	5,131
CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	2- FA	112	26		74	13,494	302			160	680
DELTA COLLEGE	1- JC	2,547	47	53		46,689	5,964	375	3,200	280	3,932
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	253	73	27		16,668	1,476	21		151	1,231
DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW	2-OTH	575	100			36,120	1,739		10	51	1/ 700
DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE	2- LA	66	100			28,829	1,279	121		219	1/ 400
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	1- LA	9,231	56	30	14	151,727	10,804	672	10/2,049	935	23,006
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	4,785	99	1		70,209	6,951	1,285		806	7,316

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (exclud-ing capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT MASSACHUSETTS
	1.0	1.0	18,243	7,800	1,814	7,581	628	420	EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL
	1.0	.5	12,238	6,750	1,901	3,308		279	FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE
200	1.0	2.0	10,750	5,500	1,750	3,250		250	FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON
	1.0	.8	17,742	7,750	1,000	7,591	31	1,370	GARLAND JR COLLEGE
95,832	163.0	286.0	5,257,150	2,808,766	314,111	1,061,724	218,033	854,516	HARVARD UNIVERSITY
	3.0		26,458	16,500	1,877	7,502	133	446	LASELL JR COLLEGE
1,980	3.0	1.0	35,726	16,800	6,785	10,000	991	1,150	LESLEY COLLEGE
	1.0	7.0	78,966	40,528		37,638	800		LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST
	1.0		9,073	6,000		2,301	65	707	MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY
	1.0		23,700	7,400	800	15,000		500	MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL
	2.0	1.0	47,050	20,000	50	27,000			MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART
	1.0		4,400	3,650		650	100		MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY
	2.0	1.0	23,748	16,000	750	5,514	951	533	MASS COL OF PHARMACY
	43.0	76.5	834,511	552,168	37,338	185,671	28,272	31,062	MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
584	3.0	2.5	50,632	26,968	3,896	16,192	1,092	2,484	MERRIMACK COLLEGE
400	1.2	.5	9,900	7,000	1/ 900	1,611	181	208	MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE
1,101	9.0	12.5	148,950	95,950	6,000	32,300	4,300	10,400	MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE
	1.0		29,200	7,694	2,535	9,700	1,224	8,047	NEW BEDFORD INST TECH
	1.0	4.0	26,917	20,600	2,000	3,545	323	449	NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC
120	4.0	6.0	60,383	38,667	2,515	13,204	2,269	3,728	NEWTON COL SACRED HEART
	1.0	1.0	15,220	10,620	600	3,950	50		NEWTON JR COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	15,331	8,839	309	5,894	39	250	NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM
	11.0	18.0	260,700	105,565	16,000	127,500	6,000	5,635	NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
	1.0	1.0	14,829	12,129		2,327	20	353	NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL
851	2.0		16,617	11,150	1,491	3,155	211	610	PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	10,056	8,200		1,563		293	QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM
4,116	6.0	6.0	111,920	56,652	12,112	27,500	2,500	13,156	RADCLIFFE COLLEGE
	1.0		9,878	4,935	400	4,500		43	REGIONL CMTY COL GREENFLD
	3.0	2.0	44,706	27,615	2,756	11,044	1,573	1,718	REGIS COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	16,790	12,000	1/ 640	2,743	644	763	ST HYACINTH COL & SEM
200	.3	.5							ST STEPHENS COLLEGE
	7.0	5.0	89,030	48,732	10,541	22,800	3,470	3,487	SIMMONS COLLEGE
3,084	16.0	20.0	322,164	174,321	22,241	98,430	12,682	14,490	SMITH COLLEGE
	3.0	6.3	87,081	41,143	4,013	38,755	1,290	1,880	SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	44,532	35,352	3,035	6,145			STATE COL AT BOSTON
4,659	5.0	2.0	69,058	36,099	1/ 7,185	1/22,834	1/1,446	1/1,494	STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER
1/5,040	2.0	3.5	68,747	25,625	7,122	35,000	1,000		STATE COL AT FITCHBURG
350	4.0		38,973	18,162	308	20,024		479	STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM
2,500	2.0		59,461	17,932	5,450	34,530		1,549	STATE COL AT LOWELL
2,162	1.0		47,091	6,781	5,121	34,359		830	STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS
1,250	4.0	1.0	82,756	36,170	4,541	40,000	1,083	962	STATE COL AT SALEM
1/ 400	1.0	1.0	60,051	18,701	900	40,000		450	STATE COL AT WESTFIELD
1,900	2.0	2.0	74,430	29,430	5,000	39,500		500	STATE COL AT WORCESTER
350	6.0	1.7	66,411	30,696	4,053	27,276	1,428	2,958	STONEHILL COLLEGE
	6.0		52,636	30,235	2,593	16,514	1,750	1,544	SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY
1,989	12.0	17.7	265,281	136,428	24,112	82,890	12,830	9,021	TUFTS UNIVERSITY
21,808	18.7	42.5	912,753	354,800	61,729	468,094	15,975	12,155	UNIV OF MASSACHUSETTS
1/ 300	13.0	17.0	275,933	153,178	12,332	58,426	7,430	44,567	WELLESLEY COLLEGE
	3.0		56,830	17,100	2,730	35,000		2,000	WENTWORTH INSTITUTE
2,808	1.0	3.0	33,299	15,764	1,939	12,327	295	2,974	WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL
512	6.5	7.0	131,826	74,281	12,593	36,584	4,029	4,339	WHEATON COLLEGE
	8.5	7.5	176,009	88,583	4,610	66,028	9,127	7,661	WILLIAMS COLLEGE
	1.0		15,066	10,100	560	4,406			WORCESTER JR COLLEGE
1,156	4.0	4.0	98,250	45,100	4,500	40,050	2,500	6,100	WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE
									MICHIGAN
1,867	2.0	2.0	36,068	19,283	8,075	6,709	1,065	1/936	ADRIAN COLLEGE
	2.0		28,289	13,992	2,123	11,207	158	809	ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
17,500	7.0	3.0	174,807	1/57,098	1/31,670	76,631	3,055	6,353	ANDREWS UNIVERSITY
	3.5		39,315	24,000	2,483	9,067	2,382	1,383	AQUINAS COLLEGE
800	5.0	5.0	132,485	51,178	21,929	46,500	1,500	11,378	CALVIN COLLEGE
									CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM
	14.0	7.5	272,861	152,259	20,589	77,909	4,981	17,123	CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV
	9.0	12.0	198,874	102,208	16,778	55,186	5,921	18,781	CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY
		.7	6,597	2,047	209	3,250	450	641	CLEARY COLLEGE
	1.0		33,248	9,000	3,848	11,475	600	8,325	COMMUNITY COL & TECH INST
	1.0		8,586	4,404	870	2,623	396	293	CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART
1,999	4.0	6.0	79,816	46,890	7,926	20,000	1,500	3,500	DELTA COLLEGE
1,092	.8	1.0	15,511	6,687	2,868	5,201		755	DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE
1/ 3,800	1.0		21,780	7,000	5,160	9,000	300	320	DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW
	1.0		6,783	2,400		3,029	1,059	295	DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE
250	15.7	7.0	255,082	160,610	22,975	50,605	4,000	16,892	EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
	8.0	4.5	97,270	63,754	6,671	24,425	180	2,240	FERRIS STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MICHIGAN	CONT										
FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE	SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT LIBRARY										
GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE	2-TEC	2,541	85	15		27,000	3,000		1,540	500	2,100
GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	251	94	6		12,422	467	55		50	1,122
HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	7,566	63	37		40,966	6,126	761	360	372	6,021
HIGHLAND PARK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	2,148	64	36		20,841	1,922			212	400
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	2- LA	899	90	10		38,133	2,613	1,247		226	1,984
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE	2- LA	926	99	1		108,780	6,700		655	625	8,800
LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,262	86	14		18,069	4,424	250		1/ 125	1,400
MADONNA COLLEGE	2- LA	396	60	40		40,690	1,006	150	120	277	910
MARYGLADE COLLEGE	2-THE	37	65		35	1/8,000	2,000	2,000		130	
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,275	80	8	12	110,853	8,890	695	3,769	1,218	12,288
MICH COL MINING & TECH	1-TEC	3,642	87	11	2	87,226	4,044	315	285	1,377	3,356
MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	1- U	30,433	77	7	16	1,051,739	65,194	2,900	16,626	10,000	111,000
OAKLAND UNIV MICH ST UNIV	1- U	1,498	82	18		51,418	9,966	497	10/2,088	841	11,536
MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	2,844	72	28		10,700	1,700	2		1/ 45	1,596
MUSKEGON SCH OF BUSINESS	2- SP	390	91	9		1,500	500			27	
NAZARETH COLLEGE	2- LA	438	71	29		35,306	1,687	20	37	220	1,536
NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL	1- JC	286	68	32		6,600	400		680	45	
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	1- JC	956	65	35		16,400	1,800	50	1,566	182	1,200
OLIVET COLLEGE	2- LA	606	91	9		43,105	2,150	6,362	258	282	4,442
SACRED HEART NOVITIATE	2-THE	34	88	12		12,000	4,000	100		70	4,500
SACRED HEART SEMINARY	2- LA	234	100			27,135	2,424	1/ 2,006	425	242	240
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	2- LA	681	76	12	12	55,026	4,589	357		508	4,500
SOUTH MACOMB CMTY COL	1- JC	4,086	38	62		10,500	10,500		8	110	2,694
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	2- JC	367	95	5		19,102	2,875	10		157	4,000
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	2- U	9,586	51	36	13	266,275	18,680	697	74,004	2,806	28,850
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	1- U	30,826	61	15	24	3,224,063	135,894	10,103	237,040	13,137	235,380
UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL	SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT LIBRARY										
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	22,310	48	27	25	20/1,083,847	55,304	4,189	(28)	6,653	82,914
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	1- LA	13,556	69	20	11	1/236,800	21,108	156	4,463	2,550	42,886
MINNESOTA											
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,395	95	5		52,467	4,568	102	212	516	8,540
AUSTIN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	596	83	17		6,100	449	64		90	645
BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,525	79	17	4	52,063	4,261	957	614	421	5,810
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	2-THE	910	96	4		75,911	6,016	92	95	707	5,800
CARLETON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,337	100			201,274	9,933	1,210	6,200	833	2,904
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	2- LA	594	82	18		45,317	3,710	1,139		420	2,600
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	2- LA	1,445	90	10		124,559	28/6,816		1,765	731	18,770
COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA	2- LA	469	89	11		52,532	2,915	51	137	360	3,070
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	2- LA	1,014	91	9		71,322	8,730	1,368	15	435	3,660
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	2- LA	1,906	85	7	8	102,766	6,900	35	4,161	758	9,529
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	2- LA	1,725	98	2		83,581	5,323	338	476	572	5,350
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	2- JC	471	99	1		43,325	4,425		2	239	5,500
CROSIER SEMINARY	2- JC	60	100			14,703	647	120	175	93	1,908
ELY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	166	98	2		4,282	604	43		72	191
EVELETH JR COLLEGE 3/	1- JC	131	95	5		1/12,098	463	116		100	
FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	300	73	27		5,767	1,327	18		117	2,036
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,002	96	4		86,908	2,979	5,927	839	485	4,362
HIBBING JR COLLEGE	1- JC	634	78	22		13,566	601	50		123	1,260
ITASCA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	284	89	11		3/12,015	137	13		3/82	1,200
LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	495	97		3	74,486	4,781	176	103	434	1,974
MACALESTER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,495	96	4		222,969	13,501	668	1,037	856	15,986
MACPHAIL COL OF MUSIC	2- FA	119	62	25	13	4,175	877			37	2,000
MANKATO STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	8,247	74	20	6	111,364	16,031	907	8,158	790	19,792
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART 52/	2- FA	296	100			19,561	1,733	363		240	1,296
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,902	73	22	5	58,534	5,420	39	207	595	5,932
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	2-THE	315	91	9		13,104	1,049	7,983		138	1,890
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2- LA	266	91	9		37,584	9,222	45	63	276	6,240
NORTHWSTRN LUTH THEO SEM	2-THE	132	78		22	34,137	2,060	33	237	600	800
ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,154	71	29		1/11,774	518	69		108	1,985
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	5,065	82	17	1	111,289	7,000	3,477	2,869	789	21,000
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,308	98	2		139,750	6,250	206	716	845	3,042
ST MARYS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,045	95		5	59,250	4,362		634	513	3,158
ST OLAF COLLEGE	2- LA	2,073	99	1		175,098	6,927	174	3,473	766	7,186
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	57	100			15,920	2,517	64	4	151	773
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	1- U	49,228	59	29	12	2,291,459	73,542	8,374	33,687	13,001	149,526
VIRGINIA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	477	94	6		25,358	400	266		142	720
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	2-OTH	335	100			36,400	800			110	1,260
WINONA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,137	67	23	10	60,265	2,582	29	325	542	7,568

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	MICHIGAN
									FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE
	4.0	5.0	87,883	64,765	2,942	19,173	200	803	GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE
	49/ 1.0		10,055	6,750	416	1/ 2,189	1/ 700		GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE
288	4.0	2.5	93,288	48,742	7,620	21,224	3,211	12,491	HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL
1,200	1.0	2.0	28,900	19,100	1,700	7,678	422		HIGHLAND PARK JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	18,391	8,900	1,686	6,991	642	172	HILLSDALE COLLEGE
	1.2	3.5	73,059	24,550	8,500	35,000	2,500	2,500	KALAMAZOO COLLEGE
	1.0	1.5	37,825	13,425	1,400	22,000	700	300	LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	14,142	10,000	76	2,844	722	500	MADONNA COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	20,500	14,000		5,000	500	1,000	MARYGLADE COLLEGE
5,616	7.7	2.5	131,887	51,752	19,115	53,963	2,843	4,214	MARYGROVE COLLEGE
5,017	5.2	10.0	119,092	66,391	9,759	36,018	4,124	2,800	MICH COL MINING & TECH
	46.0	58.5	1,220,764	558,480	120,285	452,607	41,000	48,392	MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
176	7.5	6.0	161,488	76,549	14,005	58,472	4,974	7,488	OAKLAND UNIV MICH ST UNIV
	1.0	2.0	23,697	13,255	1,596	8,296	250	300	MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL
		1.0	450			350		100	MUSKEGON SCH OF BUSINESS
	2.0		17,347	10,800	720	4,805	647	375	NAZARETH COLLEGE
	1.0	.7	13,905	8,991		4,614		300	NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL
	2.0	1.0	31,115	17,110	1,200	11,505	650	650	NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL
480	2.6	1.0	37,101	19,884	4,567	9,542	1,019	2,087	OLIVET COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	21,100	8,000		12,000	100	1,000	SACRED HEART NOVITIATE
1/560	2.0	1.0	39,086	17,100	690	9,928	960	10,408	SACRED HEART SEMINARY
	3.0	1.0	52,313	32,000	4,500	13,609	2,204		SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE
	1.0	3.0	76,694	17,000	2,694	57,000			SOUTH MACOMB CMTY COL
	2.0	.5	30,232	12,672	3,835	12,300	700	725	SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE
	14.0	26.0	369,742	193,952	34,550	124,050	10,650	6,540	UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT
	162.0	172.0	2,972,636	1,766,664	299,865	692,468	79,938	133,701	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
									UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL
6,887	44.7	66.2	1,195,219	702,000	99,658	275,332	34,309	83,920	WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
	22.0	14.0	358,195	181,900	47,000	109,836	12,000	7,459	WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
									MINNESOTA
	2.5	2.0	60,307	21,571	8,540	24,040	1,868	4,288	AUGSBURG COLLEGE
	1.0		11,238	8,350	645	2,145		98	AUSTIN JR COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	80,064	43,657	4,357	28,825	1,900	1,325	BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE
	4.0	3.5	69,404	32,959	6,061	25,243	2,148	2,993	BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY
	5.0	9.8	130,358	62,699	2,468	58,869	2,833	3,481	CARLETON COLLEGE
	2.5	2.0	30,714	17,824	2,470	9,170	717	533	COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT
	6.0	3.0	116,410	52,608	18,777	37,966	2,194	4,865	COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE
	2.0	2.6	37,732	22,690	2,763	11,421	473	385	COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA
	3.0	6.7	79,170	45,780	3,660	22,850	1,505	5,375	COLLEGE OF ST TERESA
3,850	5.0	4.0	109,970	46,324	13,827	34,758	3,809	11,252	COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS
	4.0	2.0	64,265	33,336	4,559	22,279	1,366	2,725	CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD
	2.0	1.0	43,935	16,745	5,306	19,122	1,111	1,651	CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL
		.5	5,213	2,000	50	2,781	50	332	CROSIER SEMINARY
	.5	.1	8,090	5,496	143	2,235	27	191	ELY JR COLLEGE
	.3		4,299	2,622		1,537	140		EVELETH JR COLLEGE
	1.0	.5	15,944	7,627	1,527	6,066	59	665	FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	55,923	26,300	4,362	11/20,018	1,200	4,043	HAMLINE UNIVERSITY
522	1.0	1.0	19,469	12,985	1,858	3,900	276	450	HIBBING JR COLLEGE
	.5		6,683	3,625	1,513	1,545			ITASCA JR COLLEGE
328	4.0	2.0	46,892	27,121	2,626	15,041	701	1,403	LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM
	4.5	8.0	167,857	69,566	18,507	68,635	4,758	6,391	MACALESTER COLLEGE
1,000	.2		14,499	1,000	3,899	8,400	1,200		MACPHAIL COL OF MUSIC
	14.0	7.0	240,019	112,957	16,278	88,149	8,862	13,773	MANKATO STATE COLLEGE
	.3		10,114		496	6,600	1,299	1,719	MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART
	3.5	1.8	75,946	38,383	4,449	29,649	1,314	2,151	MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE
	1.0		6,793	3,360	2,131	883	12	407	NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL
	2.6	4.0	82,323	34,948	7,176	37,033	673	2,493	NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	21,400	10,000	400	10,000		1,000	NORTHWSTRN LUTH THEO SEM
	1.6		21,378	15,893	1,985	3,108	274	118	ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE
2,400	10.5	6.0	175,686	108,875	18,516	39,375	6,300	2,620	ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE
	3.5	4.5	87,096	50,317	3,021	23,695	4,819	5,244	ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY
	4.0	2.0	60,318	31,886	2,736	21,366	1,604	2,726	ST MARYS COLLEGE
1,666	4.5	3.3	83,580	41,433	8,191	28,289	1,003	4,664	ST OLAF COLLEGE
347	1.0	1.0	18,203	9,550	1,230	6,159	409	855	UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
	103.0	84.0	1,983,266	1,017,618	212,138	584,873	67,515	101,122	UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
	1.0	.4	11,940	9,400	1/540	1/2,000			VIRGINIA JR COLLEGE
	1.0		20,404	4,000	1,260	14,628	226	290	WM MITCHELL COL LAW
	4.0	4.0	73,062	51,400	5,676	14,205	925	856	WINONA STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)								
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSISSIPPI											
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	1,495	98	2		31,856	5,150		427	337	[1]5,517
BELHAVEN COLLEGE	2- LA	421	91	9		30,435	1,600	42		152	[1]3,040
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	2- LA	270	98	2		25,878	705	43		165	5,772
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,510	88	12		54,030	2,263	155		313	4,952
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	1- JC	514	100			10,966	496	190		89	1,516
GULF PARK COLLEGE	2- JC	265	100			10,158	640	60		53	
HINDS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,299	99	1		15,946	1,200	200		151	3,570
ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	657	89	11		[1]11,472	750	136		73	[1]250
JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,124	92	8		21,960	1,650	160		113	500
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE	2- JC	199	100			[1]9,466	1,132			75	2,880
MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL JR COL[3]	1- JC	609	49	51		16,983	1,560	784		132	[1]804
MILLSAPS COLLEGE	2- LA	898	93	7		47,876	2,203	63	315	382	3,600
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	2- LA	1,802	78	22		84,537	6,006	36	745	527	7,985
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL[3]	1- JC	558	99	1		12,003	399	275	105	95	2,319
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	1- LA	2,393	80	20		126,441	3,604	253	634	709	6,564
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV	1- U	6,153	77	14	9	238,393	9,749	155	4,977	2,278	19,206
NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	1- JC	599	99	1		12,074	774	110		125	2,560
OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS	2- LA	73	100			8,235	1,134			78	
TOUGALOO SOUTHERN CHR COL	2- LA	522	100			35,665	1,860	304	457	160	2,960
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI	1- U	4,370	87	4	9	383,921	15,016	166	(28)	4,510	35,141
UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI	1- LA	6,043	74	18	8	141,171	11,091	590	8,163	1,258	20,345
UTICA JR COLLEGE	1- JC	426	100			6,434	3,344	2		120	
WOOD JR COLLEGE	2- JC	115	98	2		9,161	512	188		143	2,848
MISSOURI											
AVILA COLLEGE	2- LA	452	61	39		40,654	1,558	74		220	1,125
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	2-THE	205	82	17	1	16,919	403			185	1,080
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	2- LA	212	100			37,624	3,962			181	4,480
CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE[24]	2-THE	558	82	16	2	18,178	992	40	20	234	2,447
CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE	2- LA	866	98	2		80,000	3,400	154	1,065	363	6,212
CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	6,280	89	6	5	128,128	10,709	625	1,678	741	23,524
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	2-THE	589	95		5	92,100	4,746		331	756	7,315
COTTEY COLLEGE	2- JC	369	98	2		24,086	2,407	152	2,141	205	2,000
COVENANT COLLEGE	2- LA	203	89	9	2	[28]21,100	1,400		10	154	3,600
DRURY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,194	82	10	8	[20]51,678	3,074	475	672	589	6,130
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	2-THE	132	100			44,413	2,117	297		174	
FONTBONNE COLLEGE	2- LA	806	77	23		47,500	3,000	1,000	80	335	1,340
HANNIBAL-LA GRANGE COL[24]	2- JC	651	80	20		14,245	1,108			200	2,925
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	1-TEA	924	100	0		41,414	920	233		141	1,600
IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	2-THE	370	100			47,218	2,426	50	25	286	1,864
JOPLIN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,027	75	25		14,350	1,409	20		112	2,750
J C DIST OF ST LOUIS CO	1- JC	2,386	56	44		18,300	7,500		107	756	6,793
JR COL OF FLAT RIVER	1- JC	449	75	25		11,192	492	170		109	170
JR COL OF KANSAS CITY MO	1- JC	3,947	47	53		35,585	1,200	4,000		124	1,000
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	378	100			6,000	450			155	400
KEMPER SCHOOL	2- JC	176	100			9,932	547	393		100	945
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	2-OTH	360	100			21,675	1,425		90	300	1,000
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	1- LA	1,582	85	12	3	90,243	3,133	848	3,415	805	7,164
LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	572	96	4		48,354	2,759		91	235	2,015
MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART	2- LA	328	99	1		46,150	1,800	(28)		329	
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	74	68	32		11,411	1,988	10		184	
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	165	100			35,820	2,296	9	113	201	1,560
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	662	95	5		46,156	2,129	403		203	4,224
MOBERLY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	186	100			12,099	940	24		134	2,080
NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C	1-TEA	4,146	78	14	8	146,577	5,121	1,668		392	14,262
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	2- LA	369	64	36		52,415	8,310	1,821	601	310	1,980
PARK COLLEGE	2- LA	577	90	10		68,011	673			483	2,600
ROCKHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	2,054	36	64		56,947	2,083	185	111	455	2,030
ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE	1- JC	633	94	6		11,880	488	92		90	1,366
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	2-OTH	365	96		4	8,552	766	633		158	500
ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY	2 - U	9,669	57	15	28	690,706	23,525	1, 805	93,316	5,122	24,469
ST MARYS SEMINARY	2-THE	128	80	20		50,225	2,575		49	150	150
ST PAULS COLLEGE	2- JC	150	100			16,340	1,134	333		121	2,400
ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY	2-THE	162	100			20,379	[1]3,000		37	1,000	800
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	2- JC	511	99	1		28,000	4,870	195	4	325	10,348
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL[53]	1-TEA	4,105	93	7		113,700	3,709	205	535	631	9,044
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	533	92	8		30,000	4,000	50	184	250	3,700
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	1-TEA	3,803	90	10		104,146	8,190	427	10,013	796	17,857
STEPHENS COLLEGE	2- FA	1,780	100			66,012	3,450	867	1,106	370	7,824
TARKIO COLLEGE	2- LA	652	97	3		31,010	4,457	183	255	302	2,268
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI[2]	1-U	25,419	72	15	13	[32]1,050,146	[32]63,389	[32]2,958		[1]14,000	79,078
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	2-U	12,632	37	52	11	817,448	34,038	5,013	206,779	8,062	37,822
WEBSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	771	77	23		44,000	2,600	225		320	500

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									MISSISSIPPI
	2.0	5.0	61,103	29,172	3,879	23,530		4,522	ALCORN A & M COLLEGE
	1.0		14,714	6,100	1,700	6,249		665	BELHAVEN COLLEGE
	2.0		14,414	7,615	2,844	3,083	36	836	BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
2,892	4.0	3.0	56,012	36,924	3,922	11,462	1,082	2,622	DELTA STATE COLLEGE
	1.0		8,330	4,800	758	2,243	349	180	EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE
	1.0	.5	9,761	1/6,800		2,731	130	100	GULF PARK COLLEGE
	3.0		24,379	16,920	1,428	4,835	293	903	HINDS JR COLLEGE
1/800	1.0	1.0	11,070	6,960	538	2,722	543	307	ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	16,423	9,913	225	4,823	1,012	450	JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE
	1.0		8,907	5,775	2,250	728	154		MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	15,634	10,400	402	3,701	967	164	MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL JR COL
	3.0	3.3	45,586	28,700	2,500	10,607	1,429	2,350	MILLSAPS COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	61,905	31,100	5,590	19,417	3,648	2,150	MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE
	1.0	.5	10,693	6,474	1,159	2,125	151	784	MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL
1/494	6.0	3.0	70,640	43,440	4,318	18,711	2,375	1,796	MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN
	7.0	17.0	195,439	89,100	12,598	78,136	10,605	5,000	MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV
	1.0		10,030	4,500	1,080	4,118	332		NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
	1.0	1.0	11,307	1/8,500		1,992	150	665	OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS
	2.5	3.0	35,602	22,989	1,334	9,888	643	748	TOUGALOO SOUTHERN CHR COL
1,936	21.0	15.0	335,287	152,640	29,662	97,610	42,249	13,126	UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI
	11.0	6.0	160,465	75,000	11,846	63,813	4,806	5,000	UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI
	1.0		16,403	4,000		11,589	180	634	UTICA JR COLLEGE
	1.0		7,478	3,900	1,473	1,849		256	WOOD JR COLLEGE
									MISSOURI
	3.0	1.0	35,035	23,208	3,208	7,650	220	749	AVILA COLLEGE
1/280	2.0	2.0	10,488	6,380	1,080	1,918	266	844	CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE
	1.0		15,234	1,500		10,828	600	2,306	CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE
	1.0		9,884	4,500	1,843	3,050	136	355	CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE
	2.0	2.0			4,035	18,893	800		CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE
	12.0	5.0	201,672	109,224	14,585	61,088	5,765	11,010	CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL
	2.5	3.0	93,987	32,765	7,315	40,827	8,998	4,082	CONCORDIA SEMINARY
	2.0	1.0	31,391	15,200	750	13,870	477	1,094	COTTEY COLLEGE
(1)	1.0	.5	12,430	4,800	3,600	3,050	240	740	COVENANT COLLEGE
3,091	3.2	2.0	48,674	22,704	7,445	15,714	1,099	1,712	DRURY COLLEGE
2,674	2.0	2.1	33,118	18,275	2,674	10,665	222	1,282	EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
900	3.5		29,410	15,764	1,800	10,221	492	1,133	FONTBONNE COLLEGE
	1.0	.5	12,688	5,900	1,755	3,228	1,110	695	HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL
	1.0		12,343	8,050	2,000	2,133	160		HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE
	2.5	.5	26,786	15,000	1,060	7,539	1,339	1,848	IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY
	1.0		13,351	6,300	2,054	4,660	65	272	JOPLIN JR COLLEGE
	4.0	3.0	164,607	37,814	6,793	120,000			J C DIST OF ST LOUIS CO
300	1.0		10,150	6,775	517	2,531	110	217	JR COL OF FLAT RIVER
	5.0		41,800	36,500	1,000	1/4,000	300		JR COL OF KANSAS CITY MO
	1.0	1.0	13,730	8,880	600	3,300	850	100	KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY
	1.0		8,492	4,000		2,471	760	1,261	KEMPER SCHOOL
	1.0	2.0	18,682	8,649	746	5,805	3,031	451	KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY
	5.0	4.0	75,670	50,180	3,752	16,195	169	5,374	LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
	2.5		33,814	13,200	1,356	16,368	379	2,511	LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN
	2.0	.6	17,865	12,372		4,879	614		MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART
	1.0	.2	10,608	6,220		2,882	231	1,275	MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	38,197	20,088	2,165	10,586	436	4,922	MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM
512	1.0	4.0	32,984	15,065	1/4,040	12,872	649	358	MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE
10	1.0		9,937	5,400	1/1,570	2,937	20	10	MOBERLY JR COLLEGE
	6.0	4.0	92,900	58,335	7,532	23,018	2,482	1,533	NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C
1,720	2.0	2.0	47,199	26,500	3,830	16,141	558	170	NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	42,269	29,816	2,116	8,631		1,706	PARK COLLEGE
	2.0	5.0	34,367	19,700	2,042	10,625	2,000		ROCKHURST COLLEGE
	1.0		10,367	6,650	1,006	2,382	135	194	ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	18,560	10,860	500	6,200	500	500	ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY
9,059	31.5	33.3	604,884	309,903	42,653	168,277	31,738	52,313	ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY
90	1.0	1.0	17,500	11,500		4,000	1,500	500	ST MARYS SEMINARY
	1.0	1.0	15,433	7,307	1,479	5,293	721	633	ST PAULS COLLEGE
	1.0	5.0	44,300	21,000	1,000	15,886	114	6,300	ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY
	3.0		45,624	12,500	10,348	17,537	1,798	3,441	SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS
3,275	9.0	4.0	114,467	68,042	9,587	33,191	1,402	2,245	SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL
	2.0	1.0	25,148	12,213	2,256	8,401	500	1,778	SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE
	11.0	3.0	185,407	92,967	12,500	71,164	1,043	7,733	SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL
1/1,520	6.0	9.0	94,598	64,248	8,400	16,750	2,500	2,700	STEPHENS COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	28,843	8,804	1,701	16,350	848	1,140	TARKIO COLLEGE
	38.0	84.0	1,177,770	477,046	80,725	490,436	53,425	76,138	UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
8,180	41.0	71.2	1,120,700	1/530,582	1/55,765	366,030	44,853	123,470	WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
500	2.0	2.0	26,563	17,032	1,005	7,000	626	900	WEBSTER COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data: Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Part-time undergraduates	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Graduate (including second professional)	Data on library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Data on library collection: Number of volumes added during year	Data on library collection: Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Data on library collection: Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Data on library collection: Number of periodicals being received at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSOURI	CONT										
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	651	95	5		61,114	2,049	1,067	2,453	248	3,470
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	2- LA	911	94	6		90,928	3,020	152	38	499	6,825
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	2- LA	545	96	4		22,328	968	67		100	
MONTANA											
CARROLL COLLEGE	2- LA	771	96	4		37,750	2,424	321	30	428	3,854
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	2- LA	1,061	48	52		21,379	2,346			273	4,304
ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	1-TEA	1,926	84	11	5	58,788	8,171	1,281	1,863	518	7,500
MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES	1-TEC	484	93	2	5	31,144	1,012	40	265	373	767
MONTANA STATE COLLEGE	1- U	4,938	86	6	8	[29] 179,493	10,200	707	[1] 32,334	[18] 3,540	10,451
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	5,161	80	16	4	295,843	22,975	306	36,317	2,146	16,952
NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE	1- LA	1,186	66	34		31,821	648	935		310	3,700
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	2- LA	449	100			33,436	2,176	216	1	225	2,660
WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	1-TEA	733	75	21	4	31,442	1,951			232	1,880
NEBRASKA											
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	2-TEA	1,023	94	6		39,354	2,849			301	9,520
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	2- U	3,545	73	17	10	202,860	9,648	186	700	1,956	8,324
DANA COLLEGE	2- LA	648	81	19		33,499	1,605			292	3,615
DOANE COLLEGE	2- LA	357	97	3		49,208	1,457	8	38	232	2,456
DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART	2- LA	364	86	14		31,347	871	200		153	[1] 1,600
FAIRBURY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	292	97	3		4,027	153	50		35	216
GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE	2-THE	351	94	6		35,672	1,856			298	3,200
HASTINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	753	88	12		49,204	3,220	247	310	416	6,266
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,930	72	24	4	62,988	5,096	2,719	421	548	9,989
MCCOOK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	324	95	5		4,750	202	15		87	360
MIDLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	829	67	33		46,603	2,693	165	668	334	4,006
MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA	1- LA	8,680	45	50	5	159,396	8,847	344	16,503	1,080	13,098
PERU STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	824	76	21	3	71,488	1,759	1,086	75	269	3,744
SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE	1- JC	379	80	20		8,072	555	99		170	350
SERVITE COLLEGE	2- JC	40	67	33		5,773	447			80	540
UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	936	87	13		75,387	2,760	44	54	[1] 546	17,849
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA	1- U	13,275	69	18	13	750,246	25,327	1,027	3,085	8,156	51,196
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,801	76	17	7	69,803	3,553	828	733	435	9,052
YORK COLLEGE	2- JC	217	97	3		7,209	561	64	64	84	650
NEVADA											
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	1- U	[1] 4,599	58	36	6	197,813	24,749	145	200,607	2,246	34,161
UNIV OF NEV SOUTH REG DIV	1- U	[1] 1,000	[1] 50	[1] 40	[1] 10	61,099	10,085	150	77,130	[1] 450	5,650
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN	2-OTH	549	99	1		31,997	1,702	470	902	175	688
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	3,456	95		5	879,398	24,848	3,692	(28)	3,043	16,227
KEENE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,369	68	31	1	[20] 40,430	2,947	286	458	322	2,595
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	289	100			22,666	1,151	47		158	3,920
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	557	99	1		25,000	3,433	300		120	1,399
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	2- LA	279	61	39		12,660	809	10		90	200
PLYMOUTH STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,197	74	25	1	29,891	2,537		411	300	2,440
QUEEN OF PEACE MISSN SEM	2-THE	73	100			11,000	300	2,000		92	
RIVIER COLLEGE	2- LA	669	55	36	9	45,000	3,975	50	20	250	1,800
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,345	90	10		50,947	7,260	150	50	725	3,800
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	1- U	6,394	61	31	8	346,304	26,924	3,403	325	2,446	24,435
NEW JERSEY											
ALMA WHITE COLLEGE	2- LA	48	46	54		16,306	490			57	524
ASSUMPTION COL SISTERS	2- JC	60	50	50		15,000	1,516	319		130	160
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,077	68	32		21,000	5,450	200	682	197	6,703
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	2- JC	618	100			24,848	1,627	44	368	234	1,000
DREW UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,248	85	3	12	260,851	6,655	574	3,818	859	5,180
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV[2]	2- LA	15,358	30	62	8	124,000	5,024	75	47,912	950	[1] 10,227
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	2- LA	517	85	15		37,100	7,635	2,235	505	326	4,675
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	4,559	54	39	7	65,022	4,104	1,049	833	534	9,842
IMMAC CONCEPTION JR COL	2- JC	66	86	14		11,595	695	33		108	360
INST FOR ADVANCED STUDY	2- LA	105			100	59,015	1,740	350	69	647	
JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,217	69	23	8	72,933	5,182	395	867	511	8,950

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

FA - Fine arts; OTH - Other professional school; JC - Junior college; TI - Technical institutes; SP - Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	MISSOURI
	2.0	3.0	38,904	22,860	3,122	12,192	730		WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
	2.0	5.0	56,310	34,048	5,749	11,992	1,383	3,138	WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	19,092	12,500		3,500	592	2,500	WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE
									MONTANA
1,272	2.5	.5	36,326	14,086	5,314	12,800	75	4,051	CARROLL COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	30,468	17,200	3,659	7,430	248	1,931	COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS
	4.0	1.0	47,883	28,460	7,500	10,423	1,000	500	ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC
926	1.0	1.5	23,359	12,492	2,863	6,973	641	390	MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES
	13.0	10.7	233,680	122,720	17,600	72,000	9,000	12,360	MONTANA STATE COLLEGE
	15.0	15.0	284,916	133,220	18,061	113,386	10,751	9,498	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
	1.2		20,323	9,847	3,700	5,152	673	951	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
3,650	1.8	2.0	35,842	16,200	3,400	12,400	800	3,042	ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
	2.0		25,194	13,700	1,410	9,500	501	83	WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC
									NEBRASKA
	2.0	1.0	51,637	16,860	9,352	21,600	400	3,425	CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
289	8.0	6.0	154,160	68,037	9,296	57,001	9,657	10,169	CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY
	2.0		26,166	12,000	2,350	7,832	1,028	2,956	DANA COLLEGE
46	1.0	1.0	23,087	12,500	1,957	7,369	700	561	DOANE COLLEGE
	1.0		14,755	1/6,000	1/1,600	5,955	1,000	200	DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART
	1.0		7,338	5,700	108	1,400	50	80	FAIRBURY JR COLLEGE
	1.0		9,393	4,130	3,345	1,538		380	GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE
	2.5	1.5	42,741	17,307	4,700	17,122	674	2,938	HASTINGS COLLEGE
	6.0	4.0	84,092	48,183	7,991	24,617	1,064	2,437	KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE
	1.0	.1	7,721	6,400	150	1,114	7	50	MCCOOK JR COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	34,882	20,896	2,404	8,462	616	2,504	MIDLAND COLLEGE
	7.5	2/9.5	173,541	91,085	12,266	64,000	2,690	3,500	MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA
	1.8	2.0	25,781	13,721	3,433	7,296	975	356	PERU STATE COLLEGE
	1.5		11,000	8,100	200	2,500	200		SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE
493	1.0		9,220	6,500	1,033	918	629	140	SERVITE COLLEGE
1,406	3.0	1.2	50,459	13,404	17,861	14,072	2,006	3,116	UNION COLLEGE
	40.0	56.0	789,000	421,676	45,746	264,607	23,279	33,692	UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
	4.7	1.0	66,204	43,825	5,989	13,103	1,456	1,831	WAYNE STATE COLLEGE
	.2		7,022	1,734	1,273	3,834	135	46	YORK COLLEGE
									NEVADA
	19.0	27.0	476,402	262,625	40,499	139,933	21,790	11,555	UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA
	4.0	4.0	136,365	50,311	7,667	67,150	6,836	4,401	UNIV OF NEV SOUTH REG DIV
									NEW HAMPSHIRE
	3.0	1.0	35,999	22,432	1,592	9,720	1,400	855	COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN
12,330	32.5	62.3	690,203	5/395,439	31,617	199,103	23,212	40,832	DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
1/272	3.0	2.0	48,804	1/24,619	2,286	18,788	449	2,662	KEENE STATE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	16,438	7,100	4,200	3,782	163	1,193	MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE
	1.0	3.0	13,399	12,000	1/1,399				NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE
	1.0		6,775	1/4,500	1/175	2,000	100		NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	40,578	17,180	1,830	20,351		1,217	PLYMOUTH STATE COLLEGE
	1/1.0	1/4.0	72,000	24,000		30,000		18,000	QUEEN OF PEACE MISSN SEM
770	1.0	2.0	25,263	15,000	2,517	7,012	466	268	RIVIER COLLEGE
	3.0	3.0	56,247	17,180	3,800	30,758	3,170	1,339	ST ANSELMS COLLEGE
	16.1	20.7	378,628	184,125	28,137	124,310	14,546	27,510	UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
									NEW JERSEY
	1.0		6,865	1/5,000		1,700	55	110	ALMA WHITE COLLEGE
	1.0		9,738	5,000		4,738			ASSUMPTION COL SISTERS
6,916	5.0	6.0	88,939	50,595	8,236	24,152	2,123	3,833	BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE
	2.0	2.5	33,417	22,250	850	9,478	387	452	CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN
	9.7	10.5	165,978	97,762	3,380	41,793	5,470	17,573	DREW UNIVERSITY
	8.0	9.0	138,725	67,668	11,250	2/51,770	8,037		FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV
	3.0	3.0	65,917	32,380	4,675	25,096	998	2,768	GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE
	9.0	4.0	127,283	81,933	8,700	32,505	2,495	1,650	GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE
288	1.0		10,580	5,000	690	4,324	404	162	IMMAC CONCEPTION JR COL
1/ 720	2.0	3.0	66,313	31,978	1,440	22,177	3,828	6,890	INST FOR ADVANCED STUDY
	10.0	5.0	147,333	106,083	8,950	28,956	1,732	1,612	JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW JERSEY	CONT										
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	3,602	63	37		51,565	7,224	1,584	840	653	7,500
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	4,517	62		38	85,587	6,022	1,495	2,707	550	5,000
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM	2-THE	58	100			108,700	2,176	40	10/ 72	252	
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	1-TEC	5,775	59	23	18	43,288	3,666	673	83	543	1,687
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	5,746	35	32	33	64,493	6,855	577	462	400	3,650
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,775	56	30	14	71,453	8,155	227	2,134	505	4,824
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	2 - U	4,384	72		28	1,705,377	67,711	1,536	210,245	18/17,022	29,795
RIDER COLLEGE	2-OTH	4,665	64	34	2	65,000	6,700	250	1,477	600	7,865
RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV	1- U	23,281	61	30	9	1,138,269	60,073	3,589		6,100	69,680
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	2- JC	44	84	16		17,522	1,258	100		168	
ST PETERS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,308	77	23		73,449	3,616	972	1,063	667	600
STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH	2-TEC	2,605	55	1	44	46,858	2,278	267	47	400	900
TOMBROCK COLLEGE	2- JC	35	26	74		9,500	1,000	20		105	
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,398	52	48		16,115	1,770	66	198	109	3,000
TRENTON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	5,841	43	45	12	124,095	9,626	2,538	6,663	726	14,100
UNION JR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,322	47	53		21,453	1,277		178	100	1,820
UPSALA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,919	74	26		81,210	3,976	106	1,853	485	4,508
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE	2- JC	28	50	50		10,225	2,649			60	100
NEW MEXICO											
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE	2-TEA	628	65	31	4	30,824	2,924	6	6	239	2,580
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV 3/	1- LA	3,522	58	36	6	71,296	7,372	346	10/45,302	793	13,500
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	1-TEA	1,437	66	13	21	89,000	2,448	114	6,740	800	7,500
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	1-TEC	348	75	13	12	45,086	1,519	15	331	436	1,000
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIV	1- U	5,007	66	21	13	181,948	14,540	1,468	32,919	3,191	9,442
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	1- U	9,647	60	22	18	399,699	37,384	1,076	117,771	14,465	39,557
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	1-TEA	1,196	65	21	14	55/57,396	2,143		4,514	387	8,184
NEW YORK											
ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS	2- TI	1,032	71	29		8,003	443	215		45	768
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY 26/	2- U	6,995	45	27	28	126,632	8,776	584	2,989	1,386	10,603
ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	569	100			7,151	2,122			126	980
ALFRED UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,031	84	1	15	106,000	3,540	510	845	417	2,478
ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS	2- LA	460	88	3	9	20,835	2,635	867		952	2,532
AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,357	100			19,992	3,220			202	2,658
BANK STREET COL OF EDUC	2-TEA	534	80		20	18,934	2,224	147	5	200	
BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC	2-THE	393	91	9		24,990	1,976	71	552	292	2,855
BARD COLLEGE	2- LA	478	97	3		86,492	4,503	26	464	382	4,380
BELLARMINE COLLEGE	2- JC	38	100			24,233	1,230			135	150
BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE	2- JC	428	100			21,871	816	77		134	1,389
BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	2,440	97	3		10,732	1,879	396		327	2,021
BRYANT & STRATTN BUS INST	2- SP	1,600	100			4,525	209	26		52	
CANISIUS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,581	53	29	18	101,461	6,614	363	4,078	956	6,711
CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE	2- JC	188	44	56		18,932	1,324	225		141	375
CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	4,778	90	10		13,480	2,828	100	493	274	2,500
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	1- LA	23,232	52	34	14	407,358	26,738	2,215	51,314	1,519	11,866
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	1- U	32,423	37	42	21	20/742,071	27,080	1,762	146,226	3,125	54,532
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	1- LA	22,293	34	49	17	339,005	12,728	923	69,805	836	49,075
CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL	1- JC	828	100			7,207	1,397		149	118	600
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	1- LA	15,864	52	36	12	196,608	17,604	701	58/92,681	1,456	28,713
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	2-TEC	1,637	95	1	4	57,558	4,421	867	401	455	4,937
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,472	94		6	227,906	7,481	456	38,153	883	8,683
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	2- JC	69	54	46		10,000	1,699	45	4	91	125
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	2- LA	928	100			84,336	3,600	427	258	414	5,000
COLLEGE OF ST ROSE	2- LA	1,370	56	24	20	65,647	4,382	511	46	400	4,440
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY 57/	2- U	23,279	41	10	49	3,452,689	103,143	19,177	294,357	16,784	175,791
COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL	2- U	1,539	99	1		92,282	4,452	346	962	284	4,750
COOPER UNION	2-TEC	1,270	56	44		94,462	2,718	2,013	2,465	475	4,830
CORNELL UNIVERSITY	2- U	13,110	77	3	20	2,577,296	167,989	4,042	(28)	23,571	87,172
CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,268	100			16,120	4,443			417	3,000
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	2-TEA	236	64	36		19,392	6,569	70	6	197	200
DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,311	100			15,100	2,082	180		225	2,596
D YOUVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	860	87	13		54,575	3,774	272	377	430	4,800
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE	2- JC	78	100			9,359	2,249	50	7	98	600
ELMIRA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,835	50	37	13	75,592	3,336	1,098	344	465	6,344
EYMARD PREP SEMINARY 3/	2- JC	28	82	18		19,214	1,204	37		95	400
FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH	1- SP	3,861	65	35		16,665	1,620	51		239	196
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	2- U	8,895	60	19	21	625,765	37,918		72,682	3,691	31,338
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	183	87		13	141,703	4,066	87		390	2,500
GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE	2- LA	498	95	5		31,022	2,030	50		263	600
HAMILTON COLLEGE	2- LA	802	100			260,763	6,065	341	1,780	725	1,700

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT NEW JERSEY
	7.0	7.0	106,441	63,271	7,500	31,670	1,300	2,700	MONMOUTH COLLEGE
	11.0	11.0	166,911	124,852	5,500	30,865	3,194	2,500	MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE
205	1.0	3.0	28,643	15,640	256	10,795	883	1,069	NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM
800	3.0	3.6	77,896	38,593	4,103	31,052	1,800	2,348	NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING
1,060	9.0	11.5	165,381	115,465	5,125	37,452	3,000	4,339	NEWARK STATE COLLEGE
	10.0	5.0	139,289	85,798	5,547	42,361	2,098	3,485	PATERSON STATE COLLEGE
15,242	55.5	128.8	1,435,381	739,412	63,803	463,078	56,419	112,669	PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
	5.4	6.0	105,584	46,868	7,865	41,675	1,712	7,464	RIDER COLLEGE
	56.0	60.0	1,209,131	689,839	87,100	347,572	40,000	44,620	RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV
	1.0		11,529	1/ 5,000		6,133	217	179	ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
	3.0	4.0	77,431	38,906	6,276	26,379	2,791	3,079	ST PETERS COLLEGE
	3.0	3.5	62,334	34,559	1,087	1/ 24,137		2,551	STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH
	1.0	2.0	7,138	6,000		1,038	11	89	TOMBROCK COLLEGE
	2.5		38,136	17,000	3,200	16,762	183	991	TRENTON JR COLLEGE
	10.0	6.0	182,491	106,526	14,950	50,676	6,292	4,047	TRENTON STATE COLLEGE
	1.0	.6	18,651	9,892	1,999	5,420	1,340		UNION JR COLLEGE
1,581	4.8	4.0	75,248	38,345	7,677	25,400	2,777	1,049	UPSALA COLLEGE
90	1.0		6,141	4,000		1,587	449	105	VILLA WALSH COLLEGE
									NEW MEXICO
	2.0	1.0	27,434	15,946	1,935	5,719	2,264	1,570	COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE
	6.5	3.8	123,484	63,700	10,800	37,843	4,678	6,463	EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV
	3.0		55,100	21,500	5,500	22,600	3,000	2,500	NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV
	2.0	2.0	34,266	17,684	1,982	11,700	2,300	600	N MEX INST MINING & TECH
702	10.0	10.0	249,492	97,928	8,572	115,501	18,781	8,710	NEW MEXICO STATE UNIV
	22.9	26.0	546,350	254,722	37,891	199,176	21,849	32,712	UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO
	2.0	3.0	47,031	25,389	6,138	12,285	763	2,456	WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV
									NEW YORK
	1.6	1.0	19,641	12,840	1,920	4,131		750	ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS
156	9.0	20.0	233,789	131,685	11,571	72,498	8,756	9,279	ADELPHI UNIVERSITY
800	1.1		20,332	6,800	1,980	10,952	300	300	ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL
	4.0	3.0	58,903	35,844	3,328	17,712	400	1,619	ALFRED UNIVERSITY
	3.0	1.0	75,677	26,666	2,532	31,315	1,965	13,219	ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS
630	2.0		36,846	12,600	3,502	17,093	397	3,254	AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
210	2.2	2.0	30,782	22,434	263	1/ 5,541		2,544	BANK STREET COL OF EDUC
1/ 258	2.0		21,007	7,900	2,600	7,132	426	2,949	BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC
	1.2	3.0	37,266	20,366	2,500	10,400	2,500	1,500	BARD COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	17,402	12,000	190	4,223	392	597	BELLARMINE COLLEGE
155	2.0	1.5	30,262	22,138	1,442	3,722	120	2,840	BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	38,464	24,214	2,256	11,798	196		BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL
	1.0		5,500	5,500					BRYANT & STRATTN BUS INST
	4.5	6.0	92,283	42,887	6,711	34,141	3,238	5,306	CANISIUS COLLEGE
	1.0	3.0	11,597	8,750		2,481	30	336	CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE
2,000	4.0	4.0	65,160	37,300	8,360	16,000	1,000	2,500	CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL
40,389	35.9	50.2	711,613	383,719	149,321	154,647	16,000	7,930	CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE
16,840	56.9	26.5	930,511	550,443	94,300	214,756	13,805	57,207	CUNY CITY COLLEGE
32,482	38.6	28.2	623,321	308,500	152,908	101,943	7,970	52,000	CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	41,950	31,400	600	7,950	200	1,800	CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL
22,869	31.0	11.5	523,248	298,888	79,398	122,000	12,000	10,962	CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE
	3.0	2.5	81,938	30,160	4,937	41,200	3,241	2,400	CLARKSON COL OF TECH
15,947	6.0	2.0	121,655	50,019	32,757	29,281	2,967	5,851	COLGATE UNIVERSITY
	1.0	1.0	12,226	7,875	125	3,725	26	475	COL OF THE HOLY NAMES
300	4.0	6.0	72,876	51,269	5,427	12,985	1,216	1,979	COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE
277	4.0	3.0	65,231	46,700	6,228	10,065	1,220	1,018	COLLEGE OF ST ROSE
10,000	118.0	206.0	2,672,529	1/ 1,527,269	1/ 306,250	592,662	3/ 107,323	139,025	COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
554	7.0	5.5	110,097	69,777	6,628	25,942	3,878	3,872	COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL
4,994	6.0	4.0	102,118	60,700	14,846	18,495	5,300	2,777	COOPER UNION
50,662	130.0	187.0	3,240,196	1,569,875	202,065	2/ 1,267,138		201,118	CORNELL UNIVERSITY
900	3.0	2.5	49,858	1/ 28,294	1/ 4,650	11,642	597	4,675	CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
300	1.6	2.1	50,205	16,832	200	24,051	124	8,998	DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT
	2.0	1.0	37,735	19,190	3,245	11,500		3,800	DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE
	4.0	3.0	57,012	32,250	4,800	14,155	808	4,999	D YOUVILLE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	15,300	8,250	750	4,538	203	1,559	ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE
	2.0	4.2	74,199	31,935	4,883	16,796	6,262	14,323	ELMIRA COLLEGE
	1.0		9,756	4,775	400	3,048	1,112	421	EYMARD PREP SEMINARY
	3.0	3.0	45,154	37,565	245	5,117	193	2,034	FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH
	32.0	35.0	565,386	314,485	38,746	176,318	23,662	12,175	FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
1,250	3.0	6.5	90,626	41,312	5,000	25,011	9,991	9,312	GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM
700	2.5	.5	25,955	17,900	500	6,081	716	758	GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE
6,580	4.0	6.0	90,991	47,691	11,807	25,184	1,351	4,958	HAMILTON COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data: Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.): Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduates (including second professional)	Data on library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW YORK	CONT										
HARTWICK COLLEGE	2- LA	1,114	99	1		44,129	4,002	484	301	382	2,900
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	2-	100			100	86,580	2,320	6,350	30	320	
HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE	2- LA	1,353	99	1		105,976	3,135	372	1,994	487	5,223
HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL	1- JC	2,760	100			15,861	3,895	27		200	280
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	2- JC	70	79	21		10,730	1,275	414		97	600
IONA COLLEGE	2- LA	2,543	82	18		73,596	4,294	334	1,658	541	7,716
ITHACA COLLEGE	2- LA	2,302	81	16	3	59,137	5,762	75	11,300	494	7,000
JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	916	100			21,927	1,556	254		118	[1]1,589
JEWISH THEOL SEM OF AMER	2-THE	443	52	20	28	200,000	3,470		2,220	325	560
KEUKA COLLEGE	2- LA	638	98	2		43,769	2,174	611	569	282	2,421
KINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	474	97	3		27,581	2,792	164	844	316	3,249
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	2- LA	448	77	23		31,161	1,933	407	7	238	1,080
LA SALETTE SEMINARY	2- JC	46	100			10,230	1,174	6		89	510
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,430	96	4		52,645	4,345	8	647	604	5,500
LI UNIV C W POST COL	2- LA	5,479	49	31	20	69,000	15,256		50,303	1,450	9,240
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	2- LA	3,686	84	9	7	98,200	8,560	(28)	18	532	5,420
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	2- FA	644	76	7	17	56,426	5,504		1,251	75	1,624
MANHATTANVL COL SAG HEART	2- LA	849	94	5	1	110,000	5,655	2,671	97	551	6,980
MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC	2- FA	116	88	12		36,000	80	250		24	1,530
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	2-THE	202	98		2	34,841	2,575	29	40	290	300
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	2- LA	801	98	2		51,839	2,439	700	1,650	350	3,750
MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL	2- LA	570	100			24,625	2,616	340	112	250	1,648
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	2-TEA	201	51	49		35,685	2,096	354		261	600
MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY	2- JC	52	100			10,504	567	39	18	93	25
MATER DEI COLLEGE	2- JC	144	42	58		12,800	2,644	27		200	
MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC	2-TEA	318	99	1		28,434	2,718			231	321
MOHAWK VALLEY TECH INST	1- SP	2,625	50	50		23,543	2,899	372		442	1,960
MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	862	35	65		20,000	2,000	15	12	203	
MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,943	100			11,018	5,875	55		326	3,910
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	2-THE	80	100			49,392	1,116			170	884
MOUNT ST JOSEPH TCHRS COL	2-TEA	478	16	62	22	38,300	4,200	100		210	
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	2- LA	295	52	48		17,000	4,250	50		256	480
NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	4,426	100			13,729	5,818	24		270	3,208
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	2- LA	1,125	80	20		67,969	4,389	36	224	430	1,546
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	2- LA	1,628	8	39	53	37,690	4,619	178	395	366	7,000
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC	2- FA	285	54	46		9,668	5,718	100	30	15	
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	2-OTH	560	62	33	5	37,000	1,500			120	
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	2-OTH	517	96		4	36,870	1,724	64		608	1,440
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	2- U	31,356	38	13	49	1,234,076	56,439	41,975	181,746	11,400	35,000
N Y CITY COMMUNITY COL	1- TI	8,750	30	70		28,126	1,706			175	[1][E] 2,600
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	2- LA	400	100			23,647	1,092	53		255	2,200
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	2-THE	536	91	9		29,078	1,744	70		241	2,005
ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,592	98	2		8,877	4,585			176	724
ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	3,150	92	8		23,100	1,416	830		258	1,120
PACE COLLEGE	2-OTH	6,394	67	66	6	71,050	14,776	144	3,541	588	10,000
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	2- JC	683	100			8,964	785	2		81	1,248
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	2-THE	34	100			18,721	2,362	518		179	100
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	2- JC	712	100			11,154	658	2		115	700
PRATT INSTITUTE	2-TEC	3,794	75	20	5	194,108	4,805	1,646	3,299	839	14,578
QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL	2- JC	88	59	41		15,200	1,700	325		207	3,744
RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE	2-TEC	4,723	63	2	35	114,934	5,304	80	99,125	2,328	12,463
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	508	89	11		32,855	2,800	171	291	269	4,302
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	8,065	29	71		57,396	5,101	35		757	8,490
ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE	2-OTH	96			100	65,165	5,996	13		1,175	
ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,575	100			13,596	4,310	251		233	1,548
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	885	90	10		43,103	4,869	215	231	434	2,403
ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL	2- LA	5,715	26	22	52	109,721	4,721	630	2,506	605	[1]3,000
ST BERNARDS SEM & COL	2-THE	387	100			70,000	1,350	700	50	215	100
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,197	66	26	8	119,654	3,120	803	6,243	847	8,290
ST CLARE COLLEGE	2- JC	41	37	63		3,839	947			82	
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	2,072	55	45		40,997	3,777	61	769	365	4,890
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC	2- LA	723	99	1		43,861	2,802		2,130	511	2,000
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY	2-THE	149	81		19	16,788	4,138	73	14	277	1,050
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	2- LA	698	85	15		50,674	2,763		734	409	2,730
ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM	2- JC	64	100			16,595	2,900	2,422		180	400
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,698	90	3	7	[1]167,622	7,008	386	10,000	850	4,310
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	2-TEA	356	58	42		20,006	4,141	46	12	239	690
ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEO SEM	2-THE	48	42	45	13	22,000	1,500			71	260
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE	2- LA	599	90	8	2	104,000	4,650	3,150	2,200	410	9,000
SKIDMORE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,257	98	2		101,269	5,188	1,736	4,984	615	5,218
ST UNIV N Y ALL CAMPUSES											
SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED	1- SP	1,648	89	11		22,947	4,026	181		409	689
SUNY AG&TECH CANTON	1- SP	752	88	12		13,150	1,790	243		238	
SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL	1- SP	950	79	21		15,340	3,062	198		301	2,500
SUNY AG&TECH FARMINGDALE	1- SP	5,678	96	4		36,994	4,056	838		510	343

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT NEW YORK
	3.0	3.6	47,348	24,366	2,906	18,319	799	958	HARTWICK COLLEGE
	4.0	.3	32,508	25,609		4,703	516	1,672	HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST
2,841	3.0	6.0	73,048	35,653	9,488	21,763	1,789	4,355	HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	37,171	20,600	350	14,127	1,194	900	HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL
	1.0	.3	15,114	6,292	448	6,733	156	1,485	IMMACULATA COLLEGE
750	6.0	3.5	103,153	53,060	[1]9,240	25,862	2,340	12,651	IONA COLLEGE
2,000	4.0	3.5	76,706	24,500	10,772	30,318	999	10,117	ITHACA COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	18,531	11,050	1,589	5,570	322		JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL
800	10.5	8.0	110,126	80,345	2,800	7,669	5,948	13,364	JEWISH THEOL SEM OF AMER
2,125	2.0	2.2	34,940	16,230	4,814	11,219	638	2,039	KEUKA COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	30,923	7,407	2,991	19,099	224	1,202	KINGS COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	29,897	17,967	1,100	9,463	278	1,089	LADYCLIFF COLLEGE
	.6	1.0	8,533	3,500		4,206	710	117	LA SALETTE SEMINARY
	3.0	5.0	69,432	35,132	5,500	22,700	2,800	3,300	LE MOYNE COLLEGE
	18.0	6.0	198,280	96,500	11,780	62,500	4,000	23,500	LI UNIV C W POST COL
	10.0	4.0	103,247	68,996	7,506	20,713	1,162	4,870	MANHATTAN COLLEGE
	2.5	1.0	27,564	18,919	1,000	3,687	5	3,953	MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC
	5.5	8.7	129,093	79,366	6,980	35,000	3,380	4,367	MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART
	2.0		10,896	8,200	196	1,500	500	500	MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC
	2.0	2.0	37,100	23,300	300	10,000	1,500	2,000	MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
	3.0	2.5	58,035	31,740	7,500	16,236	559	2,000	MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
	1.0	3.5	33,526	21,115	2,060	8,413	500	1,438	MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL
400	1.0	2.0	22,099	11,600		8,194	219	2,086	MARY ROGERS COLLEGE
	2.0		15,319	13,000		[14]2,319			MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY
180	1.0	.8	19,700	13,000		5,955	103	642	MATER DEI COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	25,303	15,520	420	8,601	170	592	MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC
	3.0	3.0	46,998	30,488	2,099	13,652	504	255	MOHAWK VALLEY TECH INST
	2.0	1.0	18,684	10,600		7,449	360	275	MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN
	4.0	2.0	106,090	37,256	5,083	61,472	1,368	911	MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	19,361	12,269		6,076	618	398	MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM
40	1.0	4.0	29,975	12,510		16,566		899	MOUNT ST JOSEPH TCHRS COL
1,191	3.0	2.0	61,020	27,260	1,341	27,249	2,893	2,277	MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE
	6.0	3.5	59,086	37,200	4,886	15,000		2,000	NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE
600	3.0	3.8	80,508	36,080	2,010	20,495	1,275	20,648	NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER
	3.0	4.0	67,521	36,149	10,163	19,663	440	1,106	NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH
	1.0	1.0	20,071	9,310		10,229	332	200	NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC
	4.0		31,510	18,890		12,040	580		NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL
	3.0	1.0	34,546	19,792	2,754	10,000	2,000		NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE
	52.0	85.0	1,288,921	[1]827,535	[1]52,300	275,350	48,200	85,336	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
	4.7	2.4	62,275	38,410	7,365	14,200		2,300	N Y CITY COMMUNITY COL
	1.0	1.0	20,703	10,000	3,045	6,697	557	404	NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS
2,112	1.0	2.0	23,761	10,578	4,905	6,916	998	364	NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	40,758	11,000	1,086	21,106	749	6,817	ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	42,588	30,985	1,120	9,515	968		ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL
	7.0	8.0	200,064	68,182	17,011	106,204	1,540	7,127	PACE COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	39,798	24,500	4,000	8,054	2,030	1,214	PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN
	1.0		7,287	1,950		5,337			PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM
[1]320	2.0	1.0	20,396	16,500	1,150	1,876	434	436	PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI
	12.0	14.0	190,385	129,373	17,886	28,771	5,505	8,850	PRATT INSTITUTE
50	2.0	1.8	35,813	[1]13,500	[1]813	15,000	2,000	4,500	QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL
	5.0	17.0	151,216	86,270	15,714	44,698	4,334	200	RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE
	2.0	1.0	33,393	14,273	6,078	10,506	1,283	1,253	ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE
	9.0	4.0	117,540	66,905	9,263	31,042	4,838	5,492	ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY
	7.0	9.0	127,560	61,981		53,243	6,961	5,375	ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE
[1]1,109	2.5	1.5	45,276	19,917	2,934	19,203	240	2,982	ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE
	2.2	3.6	49,861	30,141	2,595	13,157	1,295	2,673	ROSARY HILL COLLEGE
	2.0	5.0	54,484	31,889	3,000	14,220	1,899	3,476	ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL
	1.0	.2	10,305	6,700	100	2,395	377	733	ST BERNARDS SEM & COL
4,160	5.0	5.0	81,904	41,943	8,747	24,786	2,629	3,799	ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY
	1.0	.5	8,720	7,500		882		338	ST CLARE COLLEGE
	4.0	7.0	91,435	53,120	4,890	28,500	2,000	2,925	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
	2.0	1.5	44,750	19,691	2,255	18,576	2,486	1,742	ST JOHN FISHER COL INC
	2.0	1.5	37,065	17,500		18,664	41	860	ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY
300	3.0		45,256	27,040	600	11,931	1,111	4,574	ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN
288	1.0	2.0	20,030	11,500		3,432	759	4,339	ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM
2,175	4.0	3.0	87,500	33,200	8,660	30,640	5,000	10,000	ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY
	1.0		21,993	6,000		12,643	418	2,932	ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE
	1.0		7,637	3,600	500	3,537			ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEO SEM
75	4.0	5.0	76,262	43,727	8,926	19,198	1,664	2,747	SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE
	6.0	8.3	109,989	69,053	4,636	29,758	3,921	2,621	SKIDMORE COLLEGE
									ST UNIV N Y ALL CAMPUSES
	4.0	1.0	56,802	31,423	689	24,225	465		SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED
	3.0	2.0	46,507	27,899		16,523	122	1,963	SUNY AG&TECH CANTON
	3.5	2.0	49,926	23,616	4,501	17,401	1,009	3,399	SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL
550	4.0	4.3	65,332	39,225	1,581	20,071	1,644	2,811	SUNY AG&TECH FARMNGDALE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data: Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Part-time undergraduates	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Graduate (including second professional)	Data on library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Data on library collection: Number of volumes added during year	Data on library collection: Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Data on library collection: Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Data on library collection: Number of periodicals being received at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW YORK	CONT										
SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE	1- TI	943	99	1		20,929	4,635	44		306	893
SUNY COL AT BROCKPORT	1-TEA	2,590	78	6	16	63,014	7,018	2,116		493	2,950
SUNY COL AT CORTLAND	1-TEA	3,679	79	14	7	102,954	14,187	1,091		644	8,728
SUNY COL OF FORESTRY	1-OTH	965	83		17	92,573	3,372	9,185		556	2,748
SUNY COL AT FREDONIA	1-TEA	2,026	86	4	10	66,116	7,379	184		700	5,770
SUNY COL AT GENESEO	1-TEA	2,399	74	9	17	86,779	10,578	1,715		828	3,000
SUNY COL AT NEW PALTZ	1-TEA	3,527	72	15	13	94,684	8,804	637		825	5,476
SUNY COL AT ONEONTA	1-TEA	3,149	80	15	5	96,949	9,685	395		706	6,792
SUNY COL AT OSWEGO	1-TEA	3,894	82	12	6	117,662	15,197	716		849	3,233
SUNY COL AT PLATTSBURGH	1-TEA	2,746	70	25	5	87,724	7,717	709		603	4,357
SUNY COL AT POTSDAM	1-TEA	2,180	84	13	3	67,687	8,187	350		537	4,855
SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR	1-OTH	697	90		10	64,761	5,147	52		1,591	2,372
SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF	1-OTH	279			100	8,657	3,057			85	
SUNY HARPUR COLLEGE	1- LA	2,026	77	13	10	123,069	16,480	349		1,432	16,145
SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE	1-TEC	630	100			44,000	5,136	62		367	2,231
SUNY AT ALBANY	1- LA	3,858	78	2	20	100,000	22,441	486		798	8,758
SUNY AT STONY BROOK	1-TEC	1,065	94	1	5	82,722	17,010			1,842	12,000
SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR	1-OTH	486	82	9	9	65,096	5,228	82		1,300	10,398
SUFFOLK CNTY COLLEGE	1- JC	2,782	96	4		8,681	3,837	11		230	1,608
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	2- U	15,352	51	13	36	716,619	57,838	1,245	121,284	4,051	75,300
SYRACUSE UNIV UTICA COL	2- U	3,466	30	56	14	47,891	3,842	528	2,115	470	2,609
UNION COL & UNIVERSITY	2- U	2,445	66	2	32	215,146	6,240	889	95,945	1,008	10,585
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	530	64		36	381,661	5,505	796	1,198	750	7,800
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	2- V	7,285	50	17	33	811,896	33,993	3,593	8,668	7,109	53,785
VASSAR COLLEGE	2- LA	1,618	98	2		359,563	7,570	1,068	33,029	3,500	10,902
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO	2- JC	83	47	53		13,221	1,421	461		201	2,000
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST	2- TI	309	100			4,803	1,505	30		127	697
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	2-TEC	77	90		10	13,000	700	17		89	
WELLS COLLEGE	2- LA	552	100			136,527	3,219	591	5,297	484	2,688
WESTCHESTER CNTY COLLEGE	1- TI	3,326	69	31		19,979	1,272	250		131	
NORTH CAROLINA											
AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C	1- LA	3,005	81	8	11	128,630	18,316	100	3,672	859	8,840
APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL	1-TEA	3,430	81	8	11	118,564	11,224	884	1,147	591	31,194
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	1- JC	545	67	33		15,041	4,895	104		410	2,512
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	2- LA	1,325	85	15		41,020	3,912	214	400	374	3,320
BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE	2- LA	314	99	1		20,778	1,278		59	170	5,000
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	2- LA	611	91	9		60,467	2,019	75	289	444	1,800
BENNETT COLLEGE	2- LA	589	100			48,009	2,688	120	132	225	6,479
BREVARD COLLEGE	2- JC	409	97	3		18,267	944	401		112	566
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	2- LA	1,819	99	1		29,762	3,508	87		423	4,067
CATAWBA COLLEGE	2- LA	843	97	3		62,794	3,140	93		384	3,681
CHARLOTTE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,583	71	29		30,849	8,244	407	870	416	6,500
CHOWAN COLLEGE	2- JC	951	98	2		14,000	1,213	100		184	2,833
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	1- JC	407	83	17		9,677	1,819	61		126	840
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,000	98	2		103,044	5,870	398	2,570	620	[1]7,800
DUKE UNIVERSITY	2- U	6,482	81	2	17	1,648,774	71,018	4,193	78,737	7,300	40,937
EAST CAROLINA COL	1-TEA	7,878	69	26	5	245,960	16,376	485	3,447	825	33,565
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	1-TEA	887	98	2		44,500	4,150	175	212	322	5,258
ELON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,304	75	25		56,018	3,335	2,005	210	311	[3]2,148
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	1-TEA	1,080	100			48,143	2,319	332	313	302	2,760
GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC	2- JC	686	96	4		18,474	3,424		114	134	3,238
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	2- LA	597	98	2		43,425	2,707			237	4,092
GUILFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	2,023	73	27		61,547	4,093	74	1,364	519	3,100
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,404	72	28		58,036	3,250	134	508	369	10,817
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	2- LA	976	98	2		53,351	3,914		10	301	450
KINGS COLLEGE	2- SP	849	100			1,591	312	8		47	
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE	2- JC	425	100			23,605	1,427			198	3,388
LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,141	99	1		47,135	2,183	500	1,322	340	6,382
LIVINGSTON COLLEGE	2- LA	726	100			52,786	2,557			197	5,040
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	2- JC	632	98	2		20,410	1,955	200		146	2,110
MARS HILL COLLEGE	2- JC	2,528	51	49		49,344	1,936	66	66	307	9,350
MEREDITH COLLEGE	2- LA	847	98	2		46,112	1,942	205	115	240	5,881
METHODIST COLLEGE	2- LA	470	96	4		17,883	4,183			146	1,333
MITCHELL COLLEGE	2- JC	541	89	11		11,164	550	52		130	2,341
MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC	2- JC	253	98	2		22,144	939	243		175	1,218
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	2- JC	201	97	3		9,800	800			75	2,644
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	1- LA	2,486	83	7	10	143,673	5,225	636	3,123	1,126	10,440
N C WESLEYAN COL INC	2- LA	463	98	2		16,928	3,628	2		170	[1]3,055
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST	2- JC	63	100			8,555	593	44		51	143
PEACE COLLEGE	2- JC	272	100			15,345	980	49		106	3,148
PEMBROKE STATE COL	1- LA	933	96	4		34,489	3,264	440	200	215	4,666

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT NEW YORK
	3.0	1.0	49,612	23,807	906	22,193	934	1,772	SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE
	8.0	7.0	121,309	75,308	2,950	38,121	2,476	2,454	SUNY COL AT BROCKPORT
	11.5	11.0	204,487	129,891	8,522	52,492	4,000	9,582	SUNY COL AT CORTLAND
	5.0	5.0	102,745	56,339	3,022	31,106	7,020	5,258	SUNY COLLEGE OF FOREST
	9.0	6.0	156,261	88,061	5,200	58,000	5,000		SUNY COL AT FREDONIA
	8.0	7.0	149,154	90,403	3,000	46,417	5,456	3,884	SUNY COL AT GENESEO
	11.0	10.0	186,746	120,256	8,209	49,832	3,765	4,684	SUNY COL AT NEW PALTZ
	9.0	7.0	162,940	89,496	7,156	55,897	1,518	8,881	SUNY COL AT ONEONTA
	6.0	14.0	162,105	93,484	3,233	57,797	3,991	3,600	SUNY COL AT OSWEGO
	7.5	7.0	137,368	80,114	4,537	48,917	1,000	2,800	SUNY COL AT PLATTSBURGH
	8.0	5.5	143,846	69,345	4,855	54,800	5,000	9,846	SUNY COL AT POTSDAM
	9.5	10.0	206,661	2/ 142,011	4,000	53,825	4,501	2,304	SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR
423	1.0		20,033	7,200	633	12,200			SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF
	13.0	11.0	470,601	113,029	20,189	317,348	10,000	10,035	SUNY HARPUR COLLEGE
	5.0	3.0	82,167	49,451	2,093	24,095	4,528	2,000	SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE
	12.2	14.6	355,872	137,979	9,390	202,324	4,679	1,500	SUNY AT ALBANY
	11.0	14.0	368,467	101,224	6,615	252,698	6,730	1,200	SUNY AT STONY BROOK
368	5.2	4.0	128,207	50,228	12,701	51,726	6,481	7,071	SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR
	2.1	2.1	51,806	23,572	2,834	23,000		2,400	SUFFOLK CNTY COLLEGE
	50.2	85.5	1,135,975	553,860	75,859	378,161	35,249	92,866	SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
1,262	4.0	5.0	72,610	1/ 38,427	1/ 4,187	22,247	3,094	4,655	SYRACUSE UNIV UTICA COL
368	6.5	7.5	157,550	73,619	14,048	50,025	6,598	13,260	UNION COL & UNIVERSITY
	7.0	9.0	123,210	77,050	12,077	23,491	5,175	5,417	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM
	46.5	69.0	990,827	563,115	61,456	257,022	37,488	71,746	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
1,166	14.0	19.7	270,837	165,515	11,979	54,396	9,117	29,830	VASSAR COLLEGE
2,390	1.8	1.7	16,011	8,648		5,510	1,109	752	VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO
	1.2		10,360	6,208	1,047	2,947		166	VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST
	1.0		14,173	8,450		5,105	407	211	WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH
545	4.0	2.5	64,153	34,800	3,997	20,120	2,421	2,835	WELLS COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	17,294	10,440		6,554		300	WESTCHESTER CNTY COLLEGE
									NORTH CAROLINA
	6.0	12.5	198,469	83,935	7,233	100,879	4,812	1,610	AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C
	7.0	1.0	161,965	59,712	23,277	72,083	4,094	2,799	APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL
	2.0	2.0	55,014	20,776	2,136	26,126	2,223	3,755	ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL
	3.0	2.0	49,464	22,108	2,050	19,250	1,914	4,150	ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL
	2.0		18,780	10,863	1,060	4,033	470	2,354	BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE
1,080	2.2	2.0	43,834	22,240	6,460	10,230	1,497	3,407	BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	38,760	22,285	3,240	11,542	955	738	BENNETT COLLEGE
	2.0		24,599	14,425	425	4,559	556	4,636	BREVARD COLLEGE
	2.0	5.5	48,655	24,515	2,643	19,875	1,118	504	CAMPBELL COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	38,763	23,881	2,517	9,765	1,881	719	CATAWBA COLLEGE
5,765	3.0	7.0	103,924	38,264	12,265	45,825	4,575	2,995	CHARLOTTE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.5	20,457	11,900	1,275	5,000	2,000	282	CHOWAN COLLEGE
	1.0		14,086	6,000	1,260	6,184	395	247	COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE
1,956	4.0	4.0	93,822	36,276	10,254	34,889	3,696	8,707	DAVIDSON COLLEGE
23,056	54.0	89.0	1,330,956	640,895	75,174	460,034	58,432	96,421	DUKE UNIVERSITY
	20.0	9.0	299,558	148,044	25,153	108,361	9,000	9,000	EAST CAROLINA COL
	3.0	2.0	44,275	21,534	3,944	13,247	3,130	2,420	ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL
	3.0	3.0	39,548	20,381	2,148	14,441		2,578	ELON COLLEGE
	3.0	3.0	49,612	28,368	1,242	17,332	748	1,922	FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL
	1.0	2.0	33,721	11,800	1,943	16,171	902	2,905	GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC
	2.0	2.0	38,990	18,876	2,456	15,921	1,383	354	GREENSBORO COLLEGE
	3.0	2.8	57,354	25,782	1,860	24,785	695	4,232	GUILFORD COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	51,670	28,590	8,113	19,329	777	2,061	HIGH POINT COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	43,839	25,960	550	16,035	616	678	JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV
		1.0	3,200	1,200		1,500		500	KINGS COLLEGE
	1.0	.3	16,696	7,000	1,841	5,663	657	1,535	LEES MCRAE COLLEGE
	2.0	2.3	48,072	25,329	4,468	16,435	629	1,211	LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE
	4.0	.5	36,645	25,088	1/ 2,160	6,086	894	2,417	LIVINGSTON COLLEGE
	3.0		25,177	15,848	1,372	6,780	946	231	LOUISBURG COLLEGE
	3.0	5.0	45,258	25,598	6,077	11,010	510	2,063	MARS HILL COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	39,161	20,800	4,411	10,761	1,279	1,910	MEREDITH COLLEGE
	2.5	2.0	40,436	15,090	1,000	22,370	300	1,676	METHODIST COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	12,881	7,100	1,562	3,522	251	446	MITCHELL COLLEGE
100	2.0		15,279	9,319	1,378	3,842	358	382	MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC
566	1.0		13,387	5,300	3,020	2,685	1,485	897	MOUNT OLIVE JR COL
1/ 440	8.0	9.0	173,430	87,144	7,364	66,834	8,000	4,088	N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM
1/ 595	1.5	2.0	35,091	14,875	2,738	14,985	1,457	1,036	N C WESLEYAN COL INC
	1.0	1.0	7,894	5,700	143	1,655	163	233	OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST
	1.0		11,563	5,600	2,790	2,643	257	273	PEACE COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	58,467	16,304	3,500	36,000	1,500	1,163	PEMBROKE STATE COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

(In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U = University; LA = Liberal arts college; TEA = Teachers college; TEC = Technological school; THE = Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA	CONT										
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	2- LA	829	95	5		48,138	3,050	300	348	416	4,500
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	2-THE	160	92	8		14,529	956	35		120	
QUEENS COLLEGE	2- LA	917	72	28		52,582	2,865	46	651	421	[1]4,716
SACRED HEART J C & ACAD	2- JC	208	97	3		12,703	550	26		50	400
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	2- LA	906	93	7		29,773	4,293	520	1	213	5,280
ST AUGUSTINES COL	2- LA	764	100			27,004	1,317	1,618		215	5,400
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	2- JC	283	100			16,357	553	44		92	1,432
SALEM COLLEGE	2- LA	490	95	5		60,821	2,050	122	1,393	272	1,700
SHAW UNIVERSITY	2- LA	641	97	3		29,229	1,550	100		171	2,338
SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM	2-THE	576	87	2	11	63,088	4,434		44,105	602	5,222
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	1- U	11,713	74	7	19	1,234,893	62,855		202,151	14,122	86,573
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	1- LA	4,102	81	7	12	234,980	14,518	1,438	12,098	1,422	[1]22,292
UNIV OF N C ST AT RALEIGH	1- U	9,201	72	17	11	297,440	28,510	237	165,942	4,162	25,353
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE	2- LA	2,958	90	6	4	252,732	19,024	480	[10]4,095	2,628	27,796
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	2- JC	286	99	1		18,009	1,285			139	3,750
WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,638	77	19	4	67,000	4,987	272	5,252	484	17,796
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	1- JC	927	78	22		16,000	5,481	48		187	5,394
WINGATE COLLEGE	2- JC	1,089	99	1		25,332	2,875	19		223	5,834
WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL	1-TEA	1,160	89	11		55,670	3,610			300	6,000
NORTH DAKOTA											
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	2- JC	59	100			55,081	1,575	2,739	72	251	1,447
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	1- JC	625	86	14		9,744	1,982	54	89	110	471
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	421	91	9		28,690	2,323	111		335	1,378
MARY COLLEGE [2]	2-THE	134	79	20	1	15,785	5,254	242		136	1,080
MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	721	99	1		42,685	2,900	30		260	8,166
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,138	75	25		75,140	3,071	757	1	575	7,529
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	1- JC	217	97	3		10,664	375	40	85	47	
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	1- JC	1,471	99	1		19,047	894	61		262	2,426
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	1- U	3,988	88	4	8	159,996	5,005		451	1,867	17,295
ST TEACHRS COL DICKINSON	1-TEA	943	93	7		31,705	3,217	1,606	40	224	[1]2,500
ST TEACHRS COL ELLENDALE	1-TEA	256	77	23		30,796	2,102	30		215	2,666
UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA	1- U	5,670	76	14	10	255,231	11,255	919	77,734	2,245	26,472
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	975	99	1		58,565	5,380	312	55		3,100
OHIO											
ANTIOCH COLLEGE	2- LA	1,627	98	2		129,936	6,868	267	16,933	794	13,275
ASHLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	1,367	69	31		42,585	3,723	138	55	250	
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	2-THE	521	98		2	70,437	4,058	271	95	375	2,470
BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE	2- LA	2,415	70	30		96,260	4,339	85	2,467	628	11,600
BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO	2- LA	205	100			21,279	2,468		679	265	1,560
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV [2]	1- U	9,185	83	10	7	399,651	27,082	381	12,704	1,290	33,137
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,537	91	9		55,217	4,984	45	51	404	7,000
CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	2,462	63		37	121,298	9,518	393	76	1,821	7,334
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,200	87	13		69,600	3,613	25	1,224	543	16,000
CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM	2-THE	393	84	16		15,965	447	165	39	366	3,285
CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH	2-OTH	518	98		2	44,000	3,000		1,000	190	1,050
COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO	2- LA	1,174	84	16		55,465	4,496	218	14	423	6,011
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	2- LA	832	75	25		38,050	3,550	50		350	4,000
DENISON UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,633	98	2		[22]350,455	8,298	366	2,402	836	5,283
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM	2-THE	237	100			31,284	2,008		241	276	2,847
FENN COLLEGE	2- LA	6,604	42	58		60,641	4,211	718		694	2,883
FINDLAY COLLEGE	2- LA	917	76	24		35,000	2,200	50	15	350	4,500
FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY	2-OTH	1,268	42	58		23,218	506	30		65	1,500
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	2-THE	748	59	25	16	158,970	4,196		3,230	1,300	1,772
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,052	94	6		55,240	3,000	148	2,331	432	8,840
HIRAM COLLEGE	2- LA	847	99	1		89,439	5,293	1,076	6,939	642	6,000
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	2- LA	4,199	57	28	15	158,307	11,035	201	22,748	1,220	9,979
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY [24]	1- U	16,620	71	22	7	300,193	34,514	1,135	70,349	2,640	24,000
KENYON COLLEGE	2- LA	623	100			141,350	3,139	82	2,098	540	2,685
LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	2- JC	87	52	48		37,383	1,233	140	382	185	2,688
MALONE COLLEGE	2- LA	771	54	46		33,189	5,068	332	342	365	7,294
MARIETTA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,886	80	20		129,520	5,000	120	1,000	741	4,600
MARY MANSE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,322	47	53		44,101	3,750	204	418	467	3,300
MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS	2- SP	734	50	50		[1]1,658	188			32	150
MIAMI UNIVERSITY [2]	1- U	12,411	66	30	4	401,875	13,643	1,512	121,800	1,987	27,000
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	2- LA	1,061	98	2		113,047	3,621	358	2,948	580	6,261
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	2- LA	1,528	88	12		75,208	10,025	316	1,260	547	8,734
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE [24]	2- LA	548	85	15		37,088	1,194	305		250	1,186
OBERLIN COLLEGE	2- LA	2,553	96	3	1	589,017	14,678	850	9,013	1,457	13,539
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	2- TI	423	71	29		14,000	1,300	2,000		100	[1]627

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents: Professional	Personnel in full-time equivalents: Nonprofessional	Operating expenditures in dollars: Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	State and institution
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	NORTH CAROLINA
680	2.5	2.0	43,200	17,420	3,680	19,000	2,000	1,100	PFEIFFER COLLEGE
	.5	2.0	7,016	4,800		2,115		101	PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC
	2.7	2.0	49,075	23,564		22,663	1,660	1,188	QUEENS COLLEGE
	2.0		15,802	13,800	400	1,447	81	74	SACRED HEART J C & ACAD
800	3.0	2.0	54,108	25,627	5,046	18,269	2,706	2,460	ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL
900	4.0	1.0	33,733	19,422	2,177	10,339	936	859	ST AUGUSTINES COL
	1.0	1.0	13,109	8,600	1,023	2,995	170	321	ST MARYS JR COLLEGE
878	2.0	2.0	38,677	17,300	2,834	13,875	1,204	3,464	SALEM COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	18,673	12,680	1,394	4,290	86	223	SHAW UNIVERSITY
	3.0	7.0	67,276	36,084	6,824	21,055	1,714	1,599	SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM
	51.0	64.5	1,344,253	656,734	83,573	495,641	55,540	52,765	UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL
	12.0	11.3	292,746	118,055	16,719	140,999	4,692	12,281	UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO
	15.0	35.0	589,332	226,422	24,722	294,919	25,760	17,509	UNIV OF N C ST AT RALEIGH
	19.0	19.0	346,007	139,870	20,273	165,693	10,074	10,097	WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
	1.0		14,645	6,366	3,750	3,961	300	288	WARREN WILSON COLLEGE
	6.0	3.0	158,549	58,164	13,347	72,705	2,552	11,781	WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	41,220	11,980	4,046	22,756	1,290	1,148	WILMINGTON COLLEGE
	3.0		38,985	18,433	5,075	11,621	402	3,454	WINGATE COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	43,316	24,416	3,000	13,500	1,000	1,400	WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL
									NORTH DAKOTA
	1.0	1.6	22,190	17,500	695	3,829		166	ASSUMPTION COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	24,930	10,270	471	13,310	334	545	BISMARCK JR COLLEGE
	1.0	2.5	28,354	13,037	1,034	12,781	279	1,223	JAMESTOWN COLLEGE
1,200	1.0	.5	7,916	4,490	489	2,177	92	668	MARY COLLEGE
	3.0		36,434	19,869	6,500	7,400	200	2,465	MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE
	5.0	1.0	69,969	38,901	5,588	20,358	1,653	3,468	MINOT STATE COLLEGE
1,601	1.0	1.0	9,995	7,420	1,120	600	100	755	N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY
350	1.0	1.0	18,362	8,780	2,520	4,914	257	1,891	N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI
	9.0	3.0	120,650	65,596	17,289	26,881	7,609	3,275	NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV
1/ 3,233	2.0		32,928	12,600	4,874	9,284	491	5,679	ST TEACHRS COL DICKINSON
	1.0		13,350	7,800	1,600	3,100	500	350	ST TEACHRS COL ELLENDALE
	9.0	8.5	227,345	85,355	27,396	96,789	10,568	7,237	UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA
	3.0		34,250	21,250	1,400	10,000	1,200	400	VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE
									OHIO
242	6.0	6.9	161,758	86,264	17,578	44,749	5,446	7,721	ANTIOCH COLLEGE
12,008	3.0	3.0	63,383	38,148	7,205	14,380	1,850	1,800	ASHLAND COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	25,710	14,400	1,043	7,527	1,020	1,720	ATHENAEUM OF OHIO
	6.0	6.8	105,354	58,847	9,285	30,936	3,095	3,191	BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE
1,040	1.0	1.0	22,931	8,300	1,300	11,371	1,175	785	BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO
1,522	11.0	7.2	316,045	120,480	46,018	120,035	14,994	14,518	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV
	4.0	2.9	73,283	38,528	7,714	20,603	200	6,238	CAPITAL UNIVERSITY
6,182	9.5	12.5	236,454	112,023	19,739	89,184	10,984	4,524	CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY
1,500	7.0	6.0	101,651	66,224	16,815	17,066	292	1,254	CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
	.5		6,342	1,800	2,361	1,784	66	331	CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM
	2.0	1.0	43,336	12,336		25,000	4,000	2,000	CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH
	2.2	4.0	58,980	26,673	5,410	23,071	2,836	990	COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO
	3.0	4.0	40,685	21,152	2,307	16,303	923		COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE
5,900	6.0	6.0	139,018	58,623	13,086	49,598	3,724	13,987	DENISON UNIVERSITY
	2.1	2.0	33,414	16,860	3,558	11,869	228	899	EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM
	5.0	4.0	73,788	44,956	3,604	21,302	2,004	1,922	FENN COLLEGE
	2.0		27,820	11,343	3,162	9,859	2,242	1,214	FINDLAY COLLEGE
600	1.0		22,207	8,000	2,100	11,398	709		FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY
	5.0	11.5	129,093	84,049	2,215	20,108	1,995	20,726	HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST
	3.0	3.0	49,201	23,503	4,698	15,500	4,500	1,000	HEIDELBERG COLLEGE
5,000	3.0	3.0	59,568	1/ 29,728	1/ 10,521	17,026	893	1,400	HIRAM COLLEGE
1/ 2,200	5.0	5.0	123,663	42,088	20,064	52,184	5,057	4,270	JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY
	19.0	23.0	497,940	223,100	24,000	207,840	15,000	28,000	KENT STATE UNIVERSITY
846	3.6	3.4	61,214	30,962	3,705	21,777	2,530	2,240	KENYON COLLEGE
	2.0								LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE
	1.5	3.0	49,788	19,212	6,930	20,347	802	2,497	MALONE COLLEGE
	4.0	5.5	81,299	41,025	4,125	27,794	3,983	4,372	MARIETTA COLLEGE
	2.0	4.0	33,936	20,700	2,970	7,239	1,498	1,529	MARY MANSE COLLEGE
		.2	1,465	1/ 900	1/ 185	380			MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS
4,200	16.0	17.4	338,055	173,550	33,300	113,285	8,920	9,000	MIAMI UNIVERSITY
	5.0	1.0	59,078	27,538	5,634	22,148	2,301	1,457	MOUNT UNION COLLEGE
789	4.7	3.5	91,519	38,516	6,506	37,644	3,668	5,185	MUSKINGUM COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	20,807	15,800	1,186	2,983	117	721	NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
20,900	16.0	18.0	366,520	191,608	43,873	83,536	10,632	36,871	OBERLIN COLLEGE
1/ 1,058	1.0		15,520	5,610	2,263	7,084	260	303	OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OHIO	CONT										
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY 2/	1- U	33,284	80	5	15	1,664,774	77,555	4,127	(10)	14,923	109,400
OHIO UNIVERSITY2/	1- U	14,570	70	25	5	41/855,494	15,448	3,855	10/5,579	2,770	42,387
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,444	84	16		58,766	3,918	67	610	455	1/7,800
OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL	2- LA	1,056	72	28		30,535	2,051	149		304	930
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	2- LA	603	63	37		28,431	2,919	269		176	2,733
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	2-TEA	1,082	59	41		48,115	2,660	200	76	458	
SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW	2-OTH	225	100			19,868	3,000			1/ 40	520
SINCLAIR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,151	22	78		9,505	5,464	478		141	
TIFFIN UNIVERSITY	2-OTH	245	83	17		3,000	50			20	160
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	161	100			54,012	2,626	14	10/ 107	315	1/1,000
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	1- U	7,664	46	44	10	195,148	15,654	1,961	640	1,690	38,655
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	1- U	22,051	47	42	11	862,144	19,779	2,327	138,893	3,799	32,000
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	1- U	8,087	63	23	14	611,645	17,881	1,501	66,662	1,687	17,838
WALSH COLLEGE	2- LA	412	71	29		11,547	1,134	6		102	209
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	2- LA	463	100			57,780	1,982	300	275	291	2,166
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	2- LA	3,069	68	28	4	126,278	8,283	240	3,265	1,276	9,740
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	2- LA	4,143	43	20	37	129,290	5,358	252	6,675	724	9,720
OKLAHOMA											
BACONE COLLEGE	2- JC	460	71	29		18,198	1,450	964		144	3,756
BENEDICTINE HEIGHTS COL	2- LA	38	21	79		27,750	1,050	310		160	510
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	1- JC	1,630	66	34		16,679	2,303	42		200	1,752
CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE	2-THE	164	64	36		12,792	1,854	100		85	2,175
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	5,996	64	28	8	87,951	12,940	1,513		856	18,086
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	1-TEA	2,038	82	13	5	64,125	6,069	80	1,034	531	19,500
ESTRN OKLAHOMA A & M COL	1- JC	832	89	11		15,145	920	255		136	3,750
LANGSTON UNIVERSITY	1- LA	695	97	3		93,706	4,895	139		450	1/800
MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL	1- JC	383	96	4		12,000	1,000	300		70	2,425
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	1- JC	1,462	71	29		14,730	1,847	1,559		168	5,437
NORTHEASTERN STATE COL	1-TEA	3,387	93	1	6	88,119	6,673		2,414	909	22,726
NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL	1- JC	740	81	19		13,732	237	7		92	1,080
NORTHWESTERN STATE COL	1-TEA	1,294	75	15	10	57,917	2,361	40		408	3,000
OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV	2- LA	1,418	76	24		54,752	2,582	45	351	450	6,291
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	2- LA	536	96	4		23,401	3,058	11	393	270	3,113
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY 30/	2- LA	2,317	51	45	4	83,409	3,596	647	2,858	500	13,042
OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD	1- JC	321	68	32		13,294	644	121		90	315
OKLA ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	1- U	15,056	82	8	10	732,066	37,420	1,013	232,877	4,618	55,400
PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE	1- LA	1,100	94	6		32,087	3,255	200		550	3,411
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,148	85	15		66,158	6,172	56	504	607	7,274
PHILLIPS U GRAD SEM LIB	2- LA	107			100	43,538	4,748	81	1,290	355	7,532
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	2-THE	160	100			14,239	2,167	846		220	1,071
SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL	1-TEA	2,337	58	11	31	75,846	3,006		521	472	16,593
SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL	1- LA	3,008	78	16	6	53,852	4,407	381		369	10,857
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA	1- U	15,574	71	11	18	934,186	54,476	6,076	10/1,870	15/7,061	16/48,000
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA	2- U	5,291	53	34	13	22/273,195	19,373	4,626	7,240	2,101	19,526
OREGON											
CASCADE COLLEGE	2- LA	286	86	14		23,328	1,400	74	600	382	1,260
CENTRAL OREGON COLLEGE	1- JC	638	64	36		11,000	1,375	25	49	29/ 224	1,150
CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	301	79	21		3,773	2,335			162	595
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	2- JC	133	100			14,561	1,559	28	15	160	3,400
EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,155	93	7		55,927	3,766	2,054	251	521	7,986
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	2- LA	295	95	5		26,125	1,902	15	7	346	4,608
LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	2- LA	1,194	95	5		64,240	3,381	463	10/1,444	552	7,148
LINFIELD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,054	94	3	3	51,271	3,652	45	108	500	15,000
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	671	69	31		51,533	3,725	81	77	352	3,021
MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE	2-TEA	326	86	14		17,700	1,400	50	2	275	794
MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY	2-THE	133	100			33,498	1,641		540	203	100
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	2-THE	380	90	10		12,659	1,046	26		191	2,247
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	2-THE	389	80	18	2	26,418	630	25	10	385	4,853
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	1-TEA	1,353	90	7	3	62,335	4,615	2,120	447	704	7,911
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	1- U	10,426	87	1	12	32/460,862	27,434	1,325		3,999	58,096
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	1- TI	908	99	1		16,138	1,745	831		252	966
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	2- LA	983	93	4	3	67,924	2,876	896		322	4,200
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE 29/	1- LA	6,727	88	9	3	139,158	28,171	1,449	6,241	1,861	26,573
REED COLLEGE	2- LA	947	85	1	14	61/158,944	9,438	423	53,235	756	4,176
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,101	90	5	5	56,972	5,197	1,504	1,408	545	6,896
SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COL	1- JC	781	88	12		10,000	4,000	100		150	1,462
TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL	1- JC	312	88	12		5,000	4,240	2		105	50
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON	1- U	11,035	79	4	17	62/982,622	61,576	2,211	31,105	7,366	44,608
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	2- LA	1,752	83	5	12	104,399	11,238	156	52,162	735	5,200

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools)

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	OHIO
	74.9	127.5	1,844,757	[27] 1,020,589	115,529	512,492	27,954	168,193	OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
[1] 13,120	19.5	24.0	464,183	239,055	53,324	136,935	15,112	19,757	OHIO UNIVERSITY
	4.0	2.5	65,862	30,533	5,826	21,851	3,658	3,994	OTTERBEIN COLLEGE
605	3.0		33,688	19,313	3,411	9,661	472	831	OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL
	1.0	1.2	23,153	9,592	2,586	7,391	1,876	1,708	RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
3,905	3.4	3.0	51,495	31,685	3,668	11,983	2,058	2,101	ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND
310	1.0	1.0	29,104	10,500	800	16,804	1,000		SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW
	1.0	2.5	24,848	17,260		5,760		1,828	SINCLAIR COLLEGE
	.2		1,467	1,000		467			TIFFIN UNIVERSITY
	3.0	2.0	38,318	24,600	1,000	11,375	658	685	UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
5,326	14.0	9.7	275,600	110,933	45,750	80,491	5,091	33,335	UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
	26.0	41.0	542,621	332,434	32,530	145,051	21,606	11,000	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
	8.0	15.0	226,788	117,440	13,527	79,159	8,772	7,890	UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO
1,845	2.0		23,092	13,367	2,371	5,054	1,550	750	WALSH COLLEGE
230	2.0	1.5	34,261	18,177	2,407	10,965	1,044	1,668	WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
3,381	7.0	9.0	153,437	[1] 72,556	[1] 13,920	50,543	4,588	11,828	WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY
	5.0	7.0	105,763	59,651	10,218	28,961	3,483	3,450	XAVIER UNIVERSITY
									OKLAHOMA
	1.5		17,296	7,972	3,756	4,959	19	590	BACONE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	13,770	10,300		3,055	310	105	BENEDICTINE HEIGHTS COL
	2.0	1.0	32,669	15,349	1,051	13,108	1,231	1,930	CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL
	1.0		4,482	1,600	1,516	700		666	CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE
	11.0	2.0	148,543	75,123	11,272	45,758	5,557	10,833	CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	53,310	29,391	11,849	10,587	958	525	EAST CENTRAL STATE COL
	1.0		12,758	5,600	2,650	3,766	310	432	ESTRN OKLAHOMA A & M COL
	2.0	4.0	44,187	28,924	600	9,649	2,032	2,982	LANGSTON UNIVERSITY
	1.0	.5	14,868	7,500	1,268	5,600	300	200	MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL
	2.0		23,076	11,700	2,719	7,361	271	1,025	NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL
	8.5	1.0	107,501	55,939	14,690	29,965	2,489	4,418	NORTHEASTERN STATE COL
	1.0	1.0	7,708	5,100	870	1,451	202	85	NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL
	2.0	1.0	33,852	20,600	1,607	8,552	1,670	1,423	NORTHWESTERN STATE COL
	2.0	3.5	41,972	15,467	5,494	17,866	1,334	1,811	OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV
	2.0	2.0	26,747	13,345	1,557	8,769	162	2,914	OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL
	4.0	2.5	62,594	35,179	10,783	12,871	1,559	2,202	OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY
	2.0		17,533	13,003	252	3,950	190	138	OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD
	25.0	38.0	610,311	263,237	55,375	227,910	32,450	31,339	OKLA ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
	2.0		30,046	13,000	2,046	14,200	800		PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE
	3.0	3.0	53,573	23,569	5,507	16,828	4,790	2,879	PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY
	2.0	2.0	42,728	17,083	5,122	14,137	2,000	4,386	PHILLIPS U GRAD SEM LIB
	1.0	2.4	14,618	10,383	342	2,039	451	1,403	ST GREGORYS COLLEGE
	3.0		50,482	21,028	10,454	16,000	1,000	2,000	SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL
3,600	4.0		66,723	25,845	9,207	24,246	2,085	5,340	SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL
	30.7	41.5	675,239	322,235	33,652	255,877	24,315	39,160	UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
	10.5	8.0	182,605	99,837	17,882	55,654	2,943	6,289	UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
									OREGON
	2.0	1.7	24,652	15,070	1,216	7,370	64	932	CASCADE COLLEGE
	2.0	.4	22,206	11,876		9,800		530	CENTRAL OREGON COLLEGE
	.5	1.0	16,944	5,481	595	10,037		831	CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL
	2.0	1.0	17,999	8,622	1,575	6,804	250	748	CONCORDIA COLLEGE
	4.5	3.0	79,818	50,101	6,906	17,137	1,475	4,199	EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE
640	2.0	3.0	29,485	[1] 18,550	[1] 4,720	5,514	246	455	GEORGE FOX COLLEGE
	5.0	3.0	78,184	45,065	7,148	20,258	1,987	3,726	LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
	2.0	6.2	59,439	26,873	[1] 14,500	13,871	607	3,588	LINFIELD COLLEGE
	2.5	.9	30,935	15,515	2,568	11,978	324	550	MARYLHURST COLLEGE
	1.4	.6	17,240	9,794	672	6,520	212	42	MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE
480	1.0	3.3	26,725	14,825	900	10,000	500	500	MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY
	1.0		7,817	3,381	2,249	1,860		327	MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE
	1.0	.5	14,785	5,623	4,214	3,580	255	1,113	NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL
	5.0	5.0	105,717	53,148	7,887	38,316	1,925	4,441	OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC
	26.4	32.5	629,229	328,903	60,668	203,475	25,178	11,005	OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
	2.0	1.0	31,540	17,100	870	[1] 12,000		1,570	OREGON TECH INSTITUTE
	2.0	4.0	44,500	26,000	4,080	11,900	1,400	1,200	PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
	21.7	35.0	466,440	270,460	29,116	[60] 116,779	18,500	31,585	PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE
	4.0	4.5	99,582	43,032	5,850	41,800	5,850	3,050	REED COLLEGE
	4.8	5.7	101,755	56,371	3,209	32,502	2,168	7,505	SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE
	.6	1.5	35,141	14,380	1,462	16,000	224	3,075	SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COL
	2.0	1.0	27,250	10,200	[1] 50	13,000		4,000	TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL
364	45.0	56.5	921,852	545,463	48,331	256,564	31,549	39,945	UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
680	3.5	5.8	72,653	38,692	5,470	24,350	2,280	1,861	UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OREGON	CONT										
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	2-THE	271	88	12		25,867	3,309	97	5	248	4,320
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,441	95	3	2	94,940	5,239	1,335	25	550	7,388
PENNSYLVANIA											
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	2- LA	133	71	29		13,000	1,700			126	
BEAVER COLLEGE	2- LA	705	97	3		44,765	2,523	27	70	460	1,794
BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE	2- LA	67	58	42		24,617	739	194		121	480
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,293	95	1	4	65,570	7,363	528	1,013	555	1/6,286
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE	2- LA	991	80		20	305,699	7,646	258	1,445	1,050	7,436
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,667	91	1	8	217,929	10,861	247	5,409	1,803	5,695
CABRINI COLLEGE	2- LA	305	100			19,438	6,845	51		203	960
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,485	85	10	5	56,375	5,795	63	6,503	600	12,385
CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	5,076	56	24	20	222,519	11,706	2,881	7,794	2,014	5,060
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	2- LA	491	96	4		43,936	4,498	18	611	446	2,959
CHATHAM COLLEGE	2- LA	605	97	3		59,454	3,507	217	997	315	4,260
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	965	63	37		60,850	5,300	1,500		330	3,274
CLARION STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	2,602	96	4		63,919	9,988		1,530	478	14,480
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	2- LA	1,322	70	30		44,186	2,349	150	21	420	2,450
CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	56	91		9	82,599	2,041	52	62	370	1,600
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC	2- FA	124	100			39,024	347	187	9	30	209
DICKINSON COLLEGE	2- LA	1,175	97	3		137,155	5,059	105	2,395	703	5,052
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	2-OTH	246	100			47,500	1,200	100	(28)	130	1,680
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	2-THE	67	100			65,848	3,704	300	28	157	900
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	2-TEC	8,418	52	32	16	189,528	11,559	666	1,398	2,050	17,482
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	2- U	6,638	56	24	20	201,954	18,351	366	9,840	1,999	9,052
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- LA	422	93	7		29,070	3,026	40	339	277	4,680
EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	2-THE	187	65		35	60,549	3,421		139	389	5,000
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE 24/	1-TEA	2,456	90	6	4	89,068	12,106	1,184	35,858	569	19,810
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,634	67	33		39,210	2,878	103	429	504	4,500
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	2- LA	1,926	73	23	4	177,000	7,320	1,920	11,595	1,005	9,400
GANNON COLLEGE	2- LA	2,071	66	34		53,544	4,443		15,964	671	11,020
GENEVA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,692	60	40		63,253	4,100	97	10/1,687	485	2,717
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,854	98	2		121,600	9,650	871	10,962	675	6,883
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,856	99	1		89,833	7,349	64	1,059	450	8,100
GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE	2- JC	572	48	52		18,000	2,500	200		206	1,400
HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP	2-OTH	428	92		8	27,058	1,911	10	427	782	3,000
HARCUM JR COLLEGE	2- JC	363	99	1		6,675	509	54		70	
HAVERFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	474	100			237,439	6,031	56	12,881	860	7,648
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	2- LA	447	55	45		32,541	2,828	36	27	254	389
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	2- LA	965	74	26		53,003	5,417	632	162	382	3,000
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	5,207	82	7	11	102,734	17,988	936	5,349	900	29,991
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	2-OTH	696	93		7	51,095	2,974	545		875	1,870
KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE	2- JC	432	98	2		14,641	590	152	169	134	715
KINGS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,247	90	10		66,936	5,875	88	66	547	10,600
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,326	86	10	4	73,492	5,665	1,161	1,575	430	8,349
LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE	2- SP	277	100			2,042	200	29		18	
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,809	85	15		185,104	8,886	164	1,829	848	9,427
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM63/	2-THE	131	80		20	60,974	3,618	2	(28)	300	2,800
LA SALLE COLLEGE	2- LA	5,255	55	45		78,310	7,818		1,845	427	11,500
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,240	58	42		79,256	2,759	222	2,294	570	1,686
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	2- LA	3,923	68	1	31	405,378	10,792	2,058	29,809	2,500	11,440
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	468	97	3		92,589	3,788		2,365	448	2,464
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	2-THE	292	62		38	81,659	3,144	53	293	305	2,033
LYCOMING COLLEGE	2- LA	1,415	85	15		59,169	5,200	1,134	2,710	448	1/5,631
MANOR JR COLLEGE	2- JC	129	100			20,680	440	122		83	1,080
MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY	2-THE	60	100			28,800	2,100	26	45	205	500
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,502	82	11	7	68,042	3,652	63	10/ 992	487	2,556
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	2- LA	503	90	10		28,533	1,927	394	13	251	1,190
MESSIAH COLLEGE	2-THE	248	85	15		25,679	2,539	36	22	195	1,945
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	1-TEA	2,813	80	13	7	72,536	6,824	823	1,726	746	8,873
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	2- FA	441	98	2		16,073	783	5		120	1,088
MORAVIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	973	96	4		72,452	5,264		4,557	520	7,570
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,310	50	50		60,380	3,426	467	980	561	1,700
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE60/	2- LA	1,593	74	26		112,954	3,375	687	447	528	2,348
NOVITIATE ST ISAAC JOGUES	2- JC	93	100			38,304	403	123		113	156
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL	2- LA	2,124	53	47		45,026	4,672		3,385	714	3,817
PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	168	100			7,851	347	1,000			
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV	1-U	29,770	80	12	8	755,112	55,810	1,928	247,366	8,641	61,312
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	2-OTH	626	90	1	9	37,712	1,875		21,000	583	3,945
PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI	2-OTH	694	99	1		21,748	2,300			200	800
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	2-THE	218	90		10	112,856	3,231	340	173	354	2,025
REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM	2-THE	7	100			10,670	192			66	
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	2- LA	623	89	11		71,858	4,567	394	4,282	503	2,920

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT OREGON
600	2.0		28,416	9,950	6,204	11,092	500	670	WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE
80	5.0	7.0	82,067	45,124	7,051	25,300	2,350	2,242	WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY
									PENNSYLVANIA
	1.0	1.0	16,036	9,600		5,788	119	529	ALVERNIA COLLEGE
	5.2	2.2	57,608	36,226	1,843	13,812	906	4,821	BEAVER COLLEGE
	1.0	1.4	13,625	10,200	600	2,215	100	510	BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE
	5.0	2.0	99,954	42,656	4,086	48,000	912	4,300	BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE
	10.0	11.0	164,268	89,099	7,026	57,053	6,474	4,616	BRYN MAWR COLLEGE
	10.0	13.0	204,220	107,766	5,745	66,768	5,669	18,273	BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY
1/ 562	2.0	2.3	44,008	15,440	2,929	23,339	500	1,800	CABRINI COLLEGE
	6.0	5.0	109,408	56,672	8,670	41,353	783	1,930	CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE
2,786	9.7	23.4	237,366	132,005	14,158	72,240	11,313	7,650	CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY
	3.0	1.0	51,490	26,499	2,328	19,684	1,219	1,760	CEDAR CREST COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	71,780	34,100	4,260	28,726	1,000	3,694	CHATHAM COLLEGE
	3.0		31,530	19,000	2,455	9,262	284	529	CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE
	9.2	5.0	168,068	81,139	9,339	65,566	2,862	9,162	CLARION STATE COLLEGE
	2.0	5.0	42,486	27,381	2,450	9,257	598	2,800	COLLEGE MISERICORDIA
	1.0	3.5	29,109	15,515	1,493	10,056	970	1,075	CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM
	1.0	2.0	13,975	12,246	240	917	80	492	CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC
8,490	4.5	1/ 4.0	109,979	1/ 35,636	1/ 19,481	44,288	5,854	4,720	DICKINSON COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	34,800	11,100	200	20,000	1,500	2,000	DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW
	3.0		20,080	11,000	600	7,480	1,000		DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH
1/ 1,292	13.5	26.0	303,193	183,454	18,816	67,306	5,735	27,882	DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY
229	11.0	28.0	281,788	143,794	20,240	97,654	13,500	6,600	DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
	2.8	1.8	47,632	23,600	4,850	17,061	1,190	931	EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	42,716	19,266	5,050	15,500	1,700	1,200	EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM
4,660	8.0	2.5	162,285	52,964	13,668	85,553	415	9,685	EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE
	3.0	5.0	68,123	41,323	3,501	16,795	1,863	4,641	ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE
360	7.3	4.5	127,039	60,894	10,405	44,061	5,381	6,298	FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL
	6.0	8.0	87,186	34,453	11,020	32,238	4,603	4,872	GANNON COLLEGE
697	6.0	3.0	59,432	30,100	3,253	22,740	327	3,012	GENEVA COLLEGE
7,415	6.6	3.0	110,863	53,354	13,405	37,060	2,544	4,500	GETTYSBURG COLLEGE
	1.0	4.7	87,747	19,600	6,076	54,291	3,556	4,224	GROVE CITY COLLEGE
2,000	1.0		21,900	9,000	2,400	9,500	500	500	GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE
	3.0	3.5	62,322	33,046	3,329	20,379	2,373	3,195	HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP
320	2.0		10,358	8,000	1/ 500	1,648		210	HARCUM JR COLLEGE
9,008	11.0	6.0	187,024	106,740	19,803	35,879	3,787	20,815	HAVERFORD COLLEGE
165	2.0	3.0	31,040	22,897	416	5,801	544	1,382	HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
	2.0	6.0	60,685	28,637	2,250	24,568	1,992	3,238	IMMACULATA COLLEGE
	9.2	4.0	221,741	88,380	20,994	107,269	952	4,146	INDIANA STATE COLLEGE
	4.4	6.0	89,200	50,100	2,200	29,600	3,400	3,900	JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA
	1.5	.5	13,039	9,431	635	2,476	186	311	KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE
4,000	4.0	6.0	88,250	34,137	13,599	32,515	3,542	4,457	KINGS COLLEGE
	4.8	1.0	111,688	49,709	7,479	50,000	3,500	1,000	KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE
	1.0		5,425	5,000		400		25	LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE
	7.0	10.0	167,525	80,804	9,062	61,195	7,682	8,782	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	37,961	17,447	3,112	10,880	1,532	4,990	LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM
	8.0	8.5	248,559	108,250	8,855	103,283	8,000	20,171	LA SALLE COLLEGE
	4.0	1.0	48,606	24,403	1,297	19,253	2,515	1,138	LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE
	12.0	9.0	237,453	107,110	13,085	86,330	16,591	14,337	LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
974	3.0	3.9	59,330	32,665	2,986	13,224	3,261	7,194	LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
	3.0	2.0	44,160	26,983	2,033	11,695	2,000	1,449	LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA
	4.5	4.5	84,506	40,442	4,505	29,395	2,253	7,911	LYCOMING COLLEGE
	1.0		5,000	4,000		800	160	40	MANOR JR COLLEGE
	2.0	1.1	29,520	19,000	500	8,251	881	888	MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY
1/931	4.2	1.0	60,610	33,300	2,877	17,956	3,416	3,061	MARYWOOD COLLEGE
	3.0		31,278	17,750	714	11,663	177	974	MERCYHURST COLLEGE
849	1.0	2.5	25,916	9,726	1,949	12,732	206	1,303	MESSIAH COLLEGE
240	10.0	4.0	148,126	81,565	6,811	47,350	4,800	7,600	MILLERSVILLE STATE COL
	1.0	2.0	17,411	11,642		4,636	288	845	MOORE COLLEGE OF ART
	4.0	2.5	71,537	29,711	6,353	30,017	3,343	2,113	MORAVIAN COLLEGE
360	4.5	4.0	64,406	39,975	1,912	18,087	2,675	1,757	MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE
	6.0	5.0	98,809	59,492	2,348	18,036	2,705	16,228	MUHLENBERG COLLEGE
	1.0		8,097	5,600		2,122	325	50	NOVITIATE ST ISAAC JOGUES
2,400	5.0	5.8	79,144	43,406	5,430	21,105	3,266	5,939	PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL
	1.0		5,750	4,300		1,100	350		PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY
44,143	56.6	88.8	1,308,812	577,942	133,924	474,834	42,659	79,453	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV
	1.0	4.0	44,565	20,700	4,000	16,874	2,070	921	PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI
	2.0	2.0	35,510	15,700	800	13,000	1,100	4,910	PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI
	3.0	3.0	52,207	29,956	2,213	13,006	2,454	4,578	PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM
	.5		3,200	2,700		500			REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM
2,085	4.5	3.0	62,442	30,713	6,767	19,680	2,542	2,740	ROSEMONT COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)								
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PENNSYLVANIA	CONT										
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	2- JC	50	94	6		7,501	700	24		85	1/600
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,310	98	2		58,756	8,553		2,667	351	3,338
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	2- LA	5,244	37	59	4	58,438	4,483		8	304	1,050
ST VINCENT COLLEGE	2- LA	878	86		14	135,094	11,316	1,022	41,163	725	7,681
SETON HILL COLLEGE	2- LA	902	63	37		50,703	2,602	55	250	280	540
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	1-TEA	2,054	89	1	10	77,540	6,904	418	3,058	709	12,582
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	1-TEA	2,155	93	4	3	57,262	8,316	650	2,745	430	11,160
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,065	99	1		52,606	3,877	1,116	1,231	372	2,400
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	2- LA	994	100			252,638	9,576	257	2,668	1,530	10,626
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	2- U	26,305	48	30	22	633,393	29,045	3,928	19,606	4,223	47,559
THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH	2-THE	80	100			18,000	2,000			50	450
THIEL COLLEGE	2- LA	947	96	4		53,957	5,687	112	1,326	489	9,300
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	2- U	18,198	42	27	31	1,816,040	75,943	6,503	115,021	9,191	60,914
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	2- U	15,408	49	31	20	1,137,713	67,557	5,057	7,405	6,733	66,243
URSINUS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,600	60	40		60,241	2,324	453	1,320	280	4,650
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	2- LA	748	62	38		26,929	1,305	25		200	1,500
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	2- U	7,105	63	22	15	152,800	7,670	211	41,788	1,057	24,147
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	2- LA	826	99	1		113,942	5,792	236	2,564	643	3,741
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	1,009	93	7		61,161	2,953	573	1,600	300	1/ 5,144
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	1-TEA	4,174	77	12	11	77,252	6,782	483	3,092	459	7,760
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	1,643	72	4	24	72,864	5,291	709	1,075	575	6,788
WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM	2-THE	129	81		19	38,606	1,633		57	235	2,204
WILKES COLLEGE	2- LA	1,914	69	30	1	65,229	3,548	1,270		503	6,227
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	2-OTH	227	98		2	17,827	1,192	315	6	1/555	903
YORK JR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,195	68	32		23,200	4,500	30	100	167	1/475
RHODE ISLAND											
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	2-THE	451	92	8		31,064	1,784	39	125	244	2,200
BROWN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	4,453	79		21	1,077,422	33,391	1,377	106,059	8,869	43,279
CATHOLIC TEACHERS COLLEGE	2-TEA	236	100			3,415	201	20		10	
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	2- LA	2,932	83	17		60,699	2,226		291	280	2,403
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	1-TEA	3,370	51	49		54,243	10,421	200	1,639	430	5,000
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	2- FA	912	98		2	33,767	1,195	332		161	1,415
ROGER WILLIAMS JR COL	2- JC	540	77	23		2,875	574			36	1,650
SALVE REGINA COLLEGE	2- LA	586	95	5		31,600	2,156	156	239	229	268
SEM OF OUR LADY OF PROV	2- LA	88	100			10,041	1,348		47	75	2,070
UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND	1- U	8,892	44	47	9	241,478	17,742	327	6,522	1,998	12,500
SOUTH CAROLINA											
ANDERSON COLLEGE	2- JC	628	86	14		8,957	897	113		99	2,800
BENEDICT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,065	100			33,751	1,281	75	76	350	1/6,808
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,423	89	6	5	95,614	4,975	60	10/832	570	19,239
CITADEL	1-TEC	1,980	100			80,019	4,269	337	3,380	564	
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	2- LA	547	98	2		23,769	1,162	9	188	364	5,400
CLEMSON AGRIC COLLEGE	1- U	4,376	92	2	6	224,000	11,053	1,322	10/2,126	3,200	769
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	2- LA	469	93	7		41,216	1,112	88	330	178	3,965
ERSKINE COLLEGE	2- LA	747	95	5		30,338	3,508	25	55	243	1,134
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,580	85	13	2	115,027	5,363	172	10,961	602	7,400
LANDER COLLEGE	2- LA	453	99	1		31,443	2,059	16	10	350	2,496
LIMESTONE COLLEGE	2- LA	534	96	4		28,474	1,687	225		190	1,850
LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM	2-THE	91	100			30,000	2,275	350	966	300	
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	1-OTH	635	83		17	37,042	1,327	62	40	616	1,212
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	2- LA	709	99	1		40,906	3,455			374	2,448
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	2- JC	567	94	6		12,780	1,122	47		143	3,140
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	504	99	1		55,725	2,300			233	2,160
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE30/	1- LA	2,351	49	24	27	66,500	3,250		1,765	395	3,400
SPARTANBURG JR COL	2- JC	496	97	3		10,992	678	123	130	80	2,400
UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA67/	1-U	8,309	71	23	6	566,516	36,411	158	364,190	2,674	25,000
VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL	2- JC	251	100			10,639	503	38		106	400
WINTHROP COLLEGE	1- LA	2,305	93	6	1	189,792	9,992	835	2,764	880	7,871
WOFFORD COLLEGE	2- LA	961	100			79,899	5,095	61	2,498	471	5,624
SOUTH DAKOTA											
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,686	82	17	1	66,685	5,867	736	10/293	608	9,000
BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL	1-TEA	1,334	72	28		39,883	820	398		425	6,544
FREEMAN JR COLLEGE	2- JC	85	88	12		7,302	142	10		54	648
GEN BEADLE ST TCHRS COL	1-TEA	604	86	14		27,219	1,795			287	1,687
HURON COLLEGE	2- LA	569	73	27		36,900	1,950	50		292	3,711
MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE	2- LA	333	72	28		25,726	2,027	86		260	1,600

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (exclud-ing capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT PENNSYLVANIA
100	1.0		6,624	5,000	700	720	139	65	SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE
300	5.0	5.5	94,466	45,345	2,169	35,772	3,897	7,283	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	49,878	22,320	2,100	23,045	620	1,793	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
	4.0	4.0	136,191	41,612	6,913	67,685	9,280	10,701	ST VINCENT COLLEGE
	3.2	1.0	32,929	19,043	405	10,540	1,078	1,863	SETON HILL COLLEGE
	5.0	4.4	115,233	54,594	10,345	39,584	3,982	6,728	SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL
	6.0	4.0	140,913	65,457	8,080	59,264	4,934	3,278	SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL
	4.0	3.0	64,377	29,473	6,015	25,407	1,323	2,159	SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY
1,113	12.0	7.6	205,319	117,409	13,468	60,085	7,194	7,163	SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
7,494	46.0	57.0	850,143	480,308	56,974	256,488	24,746	31,635	TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
			1,700		500	1,200			THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH
1/ 1,140	2.0	5.0	74,754	26,544	8,422	23,012	1,857	14,919	THIEL COLLEGE
	78.0	126.0	1,688,903	950,752	82,561	469,197	112,838	73,555	UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA
4,863	59.0	62.0	1,096,585	486,602	80,330	449,793	44,424	35,414	UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
420	4.0		39,588	15,390	5,625	16,267	1,300	1,006	URSINUS COLLEGE
700	2.0		26,303	15,000	1/ 2,375	6,516	995	1,417	VILLA MARIA COLLEGE
10,369	13.4	10.3	237,575	125,875	33,100	67,500	7,200	3,900	VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY
	3.0	6.0	70,487	38,263	4,115	21,068	2,412	4,629	WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL
	3.5	.5	46,819	23,476	3,858	17,752	659	1,074	WAYNESBURG COLLEGE
1/ 4,320	1/ 9.5	4.0	108,978	73,540	11,608	18,600	1,550	3,680	WEST CHESTER STATE COL
	5.0	1.7	72,062	38,550	1/ 4,412	23,960	4,000	1,132	WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
	1.0	1.6	27,685	14,322	1,965	8,824	897	1,677	WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM
754	4.0	3.5	74,925	30,956	5,424	32,280	4,000	2,265	WILKES COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	36,332	24,640	830	8,770	1,193	899	WOMANS MED COL OF PA
	1.0	2.5	30,324	12,635	475	17,021		193	YORK JR COLLEGE
									RHODE ISLAND
	1.0	2.0	15,389	7,700	1,435	5,578	269	407	BARRINGTON COLLEGE
7,296	44.4	62.6	817,166	473,191	59,217	204,106	29,957	50,695	BROWN UNIVERSITY
	1.0		6,606	5,400		1,206			CATHOLIC TEACHERS COLLEGE
	1.0	6.0	37,398	24,830	2,513	9,165	579	311	PROVIDENCE COLLEGE
	4.0	8.0	123,627	58,417	4,500	55,810	3,000	1,900	RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE
	4.0	4.0	45,409	29,485	1,415	11,383	671	2,455	R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN
	.7		7,285	1/ 5,500		1,600	35	150	ROGER WILLIAMS JR COL
	1.0	3.0	28,553	17,665	268	8,660	305	1,655	SALVE REGINA COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	15,303	13,153		1,438	294	418	SEM OF OUR LADY OF PROV
	14.0	10.0	287,912	103,846	13,141	142,206	13,500	15,219	UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND
									SOUTH CAROLINA
	1.5		15,879	9,520	1,825	3,196	645	693	ANDERSON COLLEGE
	2.0	4.0	39,561	19,225	3,404	13,045	2,062	1,825	BENEDICT COLLEGE
	2.0	2.8	44,214	10,550	8,914	23,250	1,200	300	BOB JONES UNIVERSITY
	4.0	7.5	100,014	53,500	4/ 7,500	30,113	3,092	5,809	CITADEL
	2.0	1.0	26,593	14,179	1,168	8,343	2,137	766	CLAFLIN COLLEGE
1,180	10.2	17.0	225,970	119,844	2,122	65,406	16,951	22,447	CLEMSON AGRIC COLLEGE
704	1.0	1.0	18,985	7,356	4,250	5,925	219	1,235	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON
	3.0	2.0	30,942	12,174	1,330	15,777	670	991	ERSKINE COLLEGE
	6.4	3.0	5/ 78,562	35,200	5,375	28,813	2,700	6,474	FURMAN UNIVERSITY
	2.0		26,250	9,450	1,463	13,514	1,127	696	LANDER COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	18,552	6,400	1,708	8,729	850	865	LIMESTONE COLLEGE
132	1.0	1.0	19,476	9,186	132	9,092	49	1,017	LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM
	2.0	2.0	38,021	17,600	634	16,153	2,803	831	MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C
	2.0	2.0	39,672	16,004	1,825	6/ 20,222	407	1,214	NEWBERRY COLLEGE
1,006	1.0		13,993	5,560	3,611	3,478	357	987	NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL
	1/ 2.0		15,910	10,920	2,216	7/ 1,098		1,676	PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
	7.0	3.0	99,565	47,025	2,948	45,451	2,556	1,585	SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE
	1.0	.2	10,904	5,120	1,140	4,295	219	130	SPARTANBURG JR COL
3,000	15.0	27.0	527,138	184,031	22,715	268,657	18,236	33,499	UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA
	2.0		12,376	9,083	600	1,806	495	392	VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL
3,500	7.4	4.5	128,850	74,777	11,713	32,492	4,000	5,868	WINTHROP COLLEGE
	3.5	2.0	58,314	24,508	4,217	24,108	3,869	1,620	WOFFORD COLLEGE
									SOUTH DAKOTA
	4.0	3.0	70,676	31,603	5,850	25,632	2,154	5,437	AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	34,460	20,261	4,176	8,421	1,202	400	BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL
	.5		3,235	2,000	486	700		49	FREEMAN JR COLLEGE
396	2.0		29,833	14,942	1,495	10,405	883	2,108	GEN BEADLE ST TCHRS COL
331	1.0		13,228	5,650	3,300	3,295	561	422	HURON COLLEGE
985	1.0		17,576	6,700	2,198	8,121	288	269	MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data: Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Part-time undergraduates	Enrollment data: Percent of total (approx.): Graduate (including second professional)	Data on library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Data on library collection: Number of volumes added during year	Data on library collection: Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Data on library collection: Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Data on library collection: Number of periodicals being received at end of year	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH DAKOTA	CONT										
NORTHERN ST TCHRS COL	1-TEA	1,899	83	13	3	61,397	4,260	340	186	458	10,717
PRESENTATION JR COLLEGE	2- JC	215	92	8		8,739	1,199			80	407
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE	2- LA	776	71	29		36,125	4,025	25	36	315	5,200
S DAK SCH MINES & TECH	1-TEC	1,078	76	24		28,073	889	13	10/66	383	883
S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS	1- U	3,771	89	3	8	150,550	6,675	3,722	25,651	1,900	18,006
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	1- U	3,187	78	11	11	201,987	7,829	1,030	2,719	1,855	9,155
TENNESSEE											
AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	2,228	66	30	4	59,300	3,025	15	449	544	10,868
BELMONT COLLEGE	2- LA	703	86	14		29,568	2,097	52		200	4,925
BETHEL COLLEGE	2- LA	535	74	26		34,054	1,687	248	247	200	3,704
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,440	96	4		75,365	4,344	864	798	466	12,278
CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN	2- JC	145	89	11		10,789	1,279	40		125	469
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	2- LA	1,463	98	2		55,899	3,135	581	496	544	1/10,300
EAST TENN STATE UNIV	1- LA	6,298	77	19	4	120,968	9,249	291	11,498	963	27,662
FISK UNIVERSITY	2- LA	923	94	1	5	149,678	1,852	187	(28)	634	6,616
FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE	2- JC	526	96	4		22,280	1,353	118	11	174	2,000
FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL	2-THE	229	81	19		13,400	1,125			106	
GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY										
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBS68/	2- U	6,474	74	5	21	32/916,138	32/36,351	32/1,878		5,361	81,746
KING COLLEGE	2- LA	259	92	8		37,774	804		341	324	3,560
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	741	96	4		26,139	2,100	11		245	3,780
LAMBUTH COLLEGE	2- LA	654	98	2		34,108	4,334	456	3	359	4,360
LANE COLLEGE	2- LA	529	100			27,199	4,087	92		282	2,808
LEE COLLEGE	2-THE	569	88	12		18,561	3,026	47		1,661	4,678
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	2- LA	552	70	30		34,396	1,550	103		168	3,960
MARTIN COLLEGE	2- JC	305	93	7		8,165	806	2		75	2,399
MARYVILLE COLLEGE	2- LA	758	97	3		73,064	2,250	232	4,128	456	6,632
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE	2-OTH	342	100			17,756	829	6		478	586
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY32/	1- LA	8,701	71	22	7	192,738	18,880	611	217,347	1,500	13,076
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST COL	1-TEA	4,154	82	13	5	104,681	10,166	1,940	81	785	14,318
MILLIGAN COLLEGE	2- LA	589	100			35,026	3,186	25	161	265	10,500
SCARRITT COLLEGE	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY										
SIENA COLLEGE	2- LA	304	64	36		20,480	874	172		230	1,036
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	2-OTH	232	100			5,145	526		7	71	725
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	2- LA	871	84	16		39,178	2,556	109	3,045	359	10,200
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	2- LA	872	97	3		95,138	3,700	46	1,054	511	7,079
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	2- LA	535	88	12		24,286	3,339	75		156	13,052
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	686	81	19		33,724	1,945	15	443	257	1/6,265
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	2- LA	479	76	24		25,980	1,423			270	20,000
UNION UNIVERSITY	2- LA	709	91	9		34,328	2,585	156	4	326	5,078
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	2- LA	2,515	56	35	9	87,883	2,972	367	30,400	599	8,750
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH	2- LA	824	99	1		132,280	14,879		4,988	856	7,856
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE	1- U	18,779	56	29	15	785,684	45,069	1,417	(28)	4,722	33,954
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY										
WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	259	93	7		22,951	725	12		115	
TEXAS											
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	2,755	84	10	6	104,000	7,000	200	7,006	725	13,000
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	1- JC	1,009	51	49		9,323	900	57		82	1/1,000
AMARILLO COLLEGE	1- JC	1,938	37	63		22,675	1,800	420	207	187	700
ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	10,201	59	41		103,500	16,402	166	7,521	1,352	22,122
AUSTIN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,098	75	23	2	74,365	12,182	1,132	566	510	9,000
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	2-THE	150	79		21	68,857	4,746		770	423	1/365
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY	2- U	6,545	79	14	7	434,634	15,888	1,487	35,801	3,689	74,100
BISHOP COLLEGE	2- LA	1,002	90	10		28,802	3,505	275		379	6,706
CISCO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	395	97	3		8,368	530	90		46	425
CLARENDON JR COLLEGE	1- JC	138	82	18		6,743	651			85	498
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	2-THE	334	100			47,622	2,020	22	161	467	4,725
DECATUR BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- JC	127	92	8		29/ 9,659				29/ 65	2,250
DEL MAR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,023	58	42		42,294	3,512	349	229	418	7,680
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	2- LA	575	81	19		51,444	3,730	165		395	14,062
EAST TEXAS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	4,900	70	17	13	181,852	13,984	238	31,588	919	29,411
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	2-THE	35	89		11	35,353	2,963		103	275	1,467
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,689	72	23	5	132,974	8,531	250	1,749	500	11,289
HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL	1- JC	553	94	6		9,199	418	564		95	1,134
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	1- JC	934	57	43		13,093	1,027	63	278	29/236	1,600
HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,013	82	12	6	69,968	216			385	9,050
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	2- LA	586	96	4		32,777	1,597	160		260	4,320
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	2- LA	1,079	45	37	18	62,544	2,225	290	509	458	2,822
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- LA	582	98	2		38,173	2,670	75		205	3,670

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools)

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	SOUTH DAKOTA
	4.0	1.3	60,086	33,150	8,480	13,263	1,836	3,357	NORTHERN ST TCHRS COL
	1.5		10,001	7,000	245	2,196	312	248	PRESENTATION JR COLLEGE
	1.0	.5	30,963	9,300	5,593	13,168	1,068	1,834	SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	33,253	20,150	883	9,822	1,030	1,368	S DAK SCH MINES & TECH
3,397	8.0	10.0	172,986	76,630	19,012	56,836	8,955	11,553	S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS
6,639	10.0	3.0	153,707	67,420	14,090	59,428	8,778	3,991	UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA
									TENNESSEE
	5.0	2.0	75,287	39,556	7,332	19,417	3,061	5,921	AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	25,317	9,800	2,954	10,035	1,268	1,260	BELMONT COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	23,151	11,480	1,794	8,034	839	1,004	BETHEL COLLEGE
	3.0		58,192	20,429	7,367	27,195	1,718	1,483	CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	10,681	7,038	813	2,146	368	316	CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN
	4.5	.5	53,750	21,657	6,180	21,220	3,069	1,624	DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE
	7.0	8.5	161,419	80,880	18,598	45,553	5,252	11,136	EAST TENN STATE UNIV
	5.5	6.5	64,973	45,998	4,521	10,419	1,652	2,383	FISK UNIVERSITY
	1.0	1.0	13,966	6,397	1,207	5,028	495	839	FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE
	1.0		10,542	7,200		2,552		790	FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL
									GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS
	32.0	38.0	661,893	309,179	69,484	226,493	25,989	30,748	JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBS
	2.3		26,820	13,110	2,672	9,400	1,338	300	KING COLLEGE
	4.3	1.7	45,598	30,435	2,011	11,574	274	1,304	KNOXVILLE COLLEGE
459	2.0	1.0	38,655	16,858	3,843	16,750	464	740	LAMBUTH COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	43,172	20,836	7,750	11,993	1,459	1,134	LANE COLLEGE
	1.0	2.5	20,776	11,563	2,214	4,692	371	1,936	LEE COLLEGE
	2.0		26,132	9,600	2,260	11,183	961	2,128	LE MOYNE COLLEGE
880	1.0		12,950	4,862	2,769	4,831	207	281	MARTIN COLLEGE
	5.0	1.0	49,935	25,190	4,404	13,919	1,030	5,392	MARYVILLE COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	18,100	8,500	293	7,385	1,552	370	MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE
	9.0	12.0	338,099	94,340	9,000	218,040	11,319	5,400	MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY
	8.0	4.0	137,477	68,023	8,138	53,365	4,000	3,951	MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST COL
	3.0		42,168	13,392	5,955	15,531	1,020	6,270	MILLIGAN COLLEGE
									SCARRITT COLLEGE
130	1.0		9,689	5,000	1,622	2,503	414	150	SIENA COLLEGE
	1.0		25/ 13,029	6,000	1,400	2,342	340	265	SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY
1,920	4.0		41,211	13,858	10,494	11,747	2,167	2,945	SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL
	6.0	1.0	78,588	44,000	6,500	20,911	2,421	4,756	SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS
	2.0		25/ 18,698	5,669	8,974	2,998	351	706	TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE
1,459	1.0	4.0	38,060	19,313	6,145	10,667	874	1,081	TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	25,070	10,627	3,691	7,379	601	2,812	TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE
	3.0	2.0	36,635	19,387	2,539	5/ 12,671	686	1,352	UNION UNIVERSITY
	4.5	1.0	63,156	69,952	7,689	14,215	1,676	4,600	UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA
	8.3	4.0	176,890	77,743	9,335	71,219	8,587	10,006	UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH
	37.0	74.0	962,931	444,086	31,649	380,347	39,701	67,128	UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
									VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
		2.0	6,069	4,294		1,100	350	325	WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE
									TEXAS
	3.0	7.0	101,033	41,388	6,415	41,929	4,219	7,082	ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
	1.0		12,541	6,885	1,237	4,075	202	142	ALVIN JR COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	36,450	23,400	700	10,000	275	2,075	AMARILLO COLLEGE
	12.0	10.0	274,502	116,525	18,099	120,160	6,455	13,263	ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE
	5.0	6.0	128,419	38,320	15,168	59,160	5,000	10,771	AUSTIN COLLEGE
1/ 1,615	3.5	1.0	44,788	17,904	1,173	19,828	1,000	4,883	AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM
1,000	21.7	23.0	491,001	194,027	93,572	148,183	17,297	37,922	BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
	3.2	2.0	42,149	22,798	3,393	12,458	2,818	722	BISHOP COLLEGE
	1.0		7,250	5,400	400	1,000	250	200	CISCO JR COLLEGE
	1.0		7,486	5,042	498	1,045	551	350	CLARENDON JR COLLEGE
	1.0	3.0	27,430	15,540	5,600	4,290	1,000	1,000	DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM
	1.0		9,402	5,615	1,125	1,948	373	341	DECATUR BAPTIST COLLEGE
	3.5	3.7	67,023	38,765	5,374	18,076	2,278	2,530	DEL MAR COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	43,693	16,920	7,031	16,410	1,357	1,975	EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL
	7.0	4.0	140,988	63,362	14,706	55,821	7,099	9,000	EAST TEXAS STATE COLLEGE
	1.6	2.7	38,360	20,935	1,679	13,212	1,338	1,196	EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW
	5.0	6.0	76,538	43,350	8,485	19,065	1,686	3,952	HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY
	1.0	1.0	13,313	7,998	1,425	3,175	490	225	HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL
	1.0	1.0	22,061	12,804	1,196	7,297	208	556	HOWARD COUNTY JR COL
	2.5	1.0	38,640	15,200	4,500	12,000	1,200	5,740	HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE
	2.0	1.0	26,742	12,165	2,014	8,864	472	3,227	HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE
	4.0	2.5	50,420	30,036	2,822	14,691	1,696	1,175	INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	17,449	12,980	2,202	1,976	275	96	JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS	CONT										
KILGORE COLLEGE	1- JC	1,813	80	20		27,800	1,760	116	49	212	2,400
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	1- LA	7,246	89	9	2	97,255	13,505	106	2,749	1,709	8,200
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	998	54	46		20,402	1,643	339		185	3,162
LEE COLLEGE	1- JC	1,356	51	49		30,958	2,250	295	60	325	7,695
LETOURNEAU COLLEGE	2-TEC	409	99	1		14,090	4,400	10		382	1,152
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	2- JC	468	89	11		1/15,000	1,537	15		238	6,145
LUTHERAN CONCORDIA COL	2- JC	123	98	2		13,715	735	20		170	1,908
MCMURRY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,717	66	32	2	61,225	4,839	410	176	439	11,062
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	1- LA	2,513	55	37	8	57,600	5,178	189	3,743	594	4,866
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE	1- JC	822	85	15		10,292	610	15		80	831
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	1- U	11,602	76	13	11	32/470,068	30,056	1,174		2,976	52,895
OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST	2-THE	56	14		86	18,880	1,280	12		350	240
ODESSA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,909	47	53		18,775	1,940	355	1,500	355	3,600
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL	2- LA	1,101	59	15	26	66,040	3,250	518	592	523	5,605
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	1- LA	2,241	60	40		50,010	5,916	465	566	615	6,363
PANOLA COUNTY JR COLLEGE	1- JC	369	87	13		9,530	443			111	1,260
PARIS JR COLLEGE	1- JC	429	89	11		9,010	1,382	164	128	155	1,440
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	1- LA	3,426	86	6	8	86,134	4,190	278	967	763	22,955
RICE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,225	78		22	480,384	30,202	457	48,065	3,707	17,910
SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL	2- LA	508	45	55		40,367	2,800	10		195	
ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	584	97	3		40,833	1,740	1/240		220	4,106
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	2- LA	2,659	68	20	12	109,485	4,516	94	(28)	621	12,050
ST PHILIPS COLLEGE	1- JC	860	53	47		9,683	749			1/125	510
SAN HOUSTON ST TCHRS COL	1- LA	5,421	84	8	8	214,505	11,065	288	2,507	29/710	25,563
SAN ANGELO COLLEGE	1- JC	1,385	62	38		14,686	1,364	10		218	3,516
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	1- JC	7,684	49	51		47,819	7,385	238	2,108	717	7,192
SAN JACINTO JR COL	1- JC	1,690	41	59		11,622	3,287	65		121	977
SCHREINER INSTITUTE	2- JC	197	96	4		10,512	1/300			80	1/ 700
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV24/	2- U	7,293	59	27	14	1/694,005	32/67,407	951	(28)	3,511	42,139
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	1- JC	866	69	31		11,984	1,387	114		127	1,700
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE	2-OTH	1,779	29	71		29,500	5,000	1,000		350	4,000
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	2-THE	396	81	19		33,047	1,542	46	1,117	179	2,101
SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL	2- JC	240	76	24		18,752	1,122	150		229	4,908
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	2- LA	742	97	3		70,883	4,029	89	1,105	283	5,736
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL	1- JC	524	61	39		10,000	500			120	900
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	1-TEA	3,979	78	15	7	123,567	6,128	589	1,788	823	17,100
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	1- LA	3,335	84	10	6	93,900	8,920	277	5,960	817	4,526
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,376	75	21	4	88,131	6,915	102	1,095	342	10,600
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	1- LA	1,419	91	9		68,090	6,437	2,040	1,160	811	7,406
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	1- JC	814	76	24		10,591	582	32	100	95	1,728
TEXARKANA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,313	64	36		11,002	822	144		170	3,550
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	1- U	8,261	81	5	14	449,562	17,245	1,314	85,772	4,195	30,336
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV	2- U	6,963	56	33	11	496,794	35,492	1,017	(28)	2,574	16,911
TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES	1- LA	4,100	70	21	9	131,307	7,266	233	3,899	1,110	21,831
TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE	2- LA	648	95	5		48,181	3,561	964	5	340	3,500
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	1- LA	4,037	73	20	7	123,319	3,215	254	1,600	779	10,078
TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE	1- JC	690	64	36		37,500	1,500	237		130	4,000
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	1- U	12,036	84	8	8	609,283	66,627	482	79,210	3,353	31,192
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	2- LA	1,506	60	32	8	50,000	2,826		140	457	5,490
TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY	1- U	3,196	80	8	12	174,367	8,361	233	33,606	1,198	15,000
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	2- LA	1,957	74	6	20	122,584	5,295	3,256	16,042	1,015	6,402
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	2- LA	504	75	25		33,729	3,739	300	5	395	3,149
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	2- LA	705	85	15		37,270	6,567	9		549	10,749
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	1- U	17,430	48	35	17	308,667	29,455	1,257	27,251	2,755	32,266
UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS	2- LA	692	84	16		28,000	1,820	1,320	43	285	4,832
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS70/	1- U	24,867	75	13	12	1,667,356	71,624	2,223	71/53	14,460	174,890
VICTORIA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,077	73	27		13,737	1,064	124	1	248	1,450
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	2- LA	662	85	15		38,500	4,077	50	312	29/ 425	7,568
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	1-TEA	4,322	68	18	14	104,955	5,966	828	2,946	971	12,000
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	1- JC	1,328	81	19		16,753	1,322	421	174	164	2,512
WILEY COLLEGE	2- LA	545	79	21		26,528	440	33	46	180	1,296
UTAH											
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	2- U	13,394	86	8	6	440,638	50,350	1,318	10/13,379	4,516	98,883
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH2/	1- U	14,792	70	15	15	967,995	90,578	1,078	191,129	8,600	84,890
UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI 2/	1- U	9,228	73	20	7	357,163	43,562	3,896	64,553	2,972	36,260
UTAH S U COL SOUTH UTAH	1- U	1,002	92	7	1	35,199	2,802		156	320	4,800
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	2- LA	433	96	4		22,681	1,013			180	2,000
VERMONT											
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	2- LA	386	96	4		45,575	2,528	382	1,001	313	2,393

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA=Fine arts; OTH=Other professional school; JC=Junior college; TI=Technical institutes; SP=Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (exclud-ing capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	TEXAS
720	2.0	2.5	30,990	18,200	1,900	9,430	900	560	KILGORE COLLEGE
	6.5	10.0	213,542	72,714	7,760	113,038	8,641	11,389	LAMAR STATE COL TECH
	1.0	2.0	22,470	9,600	3,162	7,951	999	758	LAREDO JR COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	69,805	30,055	9,600	20,850	1,500	7,800	LEE COLLEGE
150	2.5	1.5	33,876	16,399	1,657	12,091	2,832	897	LETOURNEAU COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	19,170	7,067	4,079	6,485	243	1,296	LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
	1.0		9,972	5,460	1,742	2,380	180	210	LUTHERAN CONCORDIA COL
772	3.0	2.0	69,820	21,650	8,734	26,410	1,811	11,215	MCMURRY COLLEGE
	4.0	4.5	91,237	38,266	4,379	39,354	3,500	5,738	MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY
	2.0		15,953	13,075	417	2,136	150	175	NAVARRO JR COLLEGE
	18.5	21.0	434,543	185,706	32,942	157,940	30,845	27,110	NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV
	1.2	1.0	14,000	8,200		5,000	500	300	OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST
	2.0		33,050	12,700	3,600	14,900		1,850	ODESSA COLLEGE
	5.0	3.0	57,650	31,894	4,975	14,313	5,285	1,183	OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL
	4.0	6.4	91,485	44,371	4,772	36,604	2,984	2,754	PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE
	1.0		10,670	6,000	800	2,300	900	670	PANOLA COUNTY JR COLLEGE
	1.0		12,796	5,796	2,819	3,951	35	995	PARIS JR COLLEGE
	6.0	11.0	158,597	77,132	11,800	59,630	5,287	4,748	PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL
4,797	20.7	24.0	544,967	235,300	29,005	242,306	25,000	13,356	RICE UNIVERSITY
720	2.0		18,776	12,000	720	4,707	444	885	SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL
	2.0	2.0	30,792	18,050	2,464	8,172	759	1,347	ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY
	3.0	5.0	83,834	43,191	11,259	21,042	3,989	4,353	ST MARYS UNIVERSITY
	2.0		17,700	12,100	600	4,200	700	100	ST PHILIPS COLLEGE
	8.0	6.0	169,765	85,060	15,338	58,905	3,382	7,080	SAM HOUSTON ST TCHRS COL
	2.0		25,296	13,500	2,162	5,595	2,762	1,277	SAN ANGELO COLLEGE
	6.0	5.5	105,405	54,295	5,645	37,345	1,935	6,275	SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	22,462	10,303	808	9,371	726	1,254	SAN JACINTO JR COL
	1.0		[1] 8,500	6,100	600	1,500	100	200	SCHREINER INSTITUTE
	24.5	31.0	516,045	250,800	31,240	204,930	16,532	12,543	SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV
	1.0	1.0	19,529	10,110	1,539	6,559	806	515	SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE
	3.0	3.0	58,600	27,100	4,000	28,500	1,500	1,500	SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE
492	2.0		14,864	8,700	1,547	3,625	493	499	SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL
3,108	1.0		16,802	3,029	8,183	3,625	372	1,593	SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL
	5.0	1.0	52,571	26,396	4,282	18,221	1,374	2,298	SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
	2.0		15,000	10,000	500	1,500	300	[1] 2,700	SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL
	8.5	4.5	135,681	62,924	10,758	40,880	6,500	14,619	SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL
3,336	4.5	8.4	122,274	60,061	5,366	48,162	3,663	5,022	STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL
	4.0		75,618	27,830	8,245	33,661	1,758	4,124	SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE
4,360	3.0	4.0	78,508	36,259	10,680	23,580	2,400	5,589	TARLETON STATE COLLEGE
	1.0		13,370	5,975	1,537	5,017	173	668	TEMPLE JR COLLEGE
	1.0		16,001	6,250	2,662	5,635	673	781	TEXARKANA COLLEGE
11,640	20.0	44.3	379,148	164,555	39,979	130,113	17,642	26,859	TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY
6,513	16.0	20.0	357,808	138,078	21,909	163,580	24,141	10,100	TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV
	7.0	3.0	123,713	51,387	17,136	40,403	6,153	8,634	TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES
	2.0	3.0	36,202	21,944	2,507	9,565	775	1,411	TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE
	7.0	15.0	118,304	79,726	6,930	23,311	2,544	5,793	TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV
	1.0	4.0	26,615	16,200	1,993	6,500	1,500	422	TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE
	17.0	20.0	434,365	167,242	26,624	205,423	20,018	15,058	TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL
1,968	4.0	2.0	54,664	27,555	5,815	16,956	2,279	2,059	TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE
	9.0	3.2	151,276	63,882	7,590	63,500	7,000	9,304	TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY
9,749	6.0	4.0	119,414	60,366	21,310	30,637	3,494	3,607	TRINITY UNIVERSITY
	2.8	2.0	33,359	14,600	2,126	14,177	1,000	1,456	UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI
	4.0	.7	79,742	34,429	10,084	31,178	1,823	2,228	UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS
	18.8	30.0	440,483	226,764	31,843	144,736	15,337	21,803	UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
	3.0	1.0	39,380	19,104	4,912	12,065	1,133	2,166	UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS
	62.7	104.4	2,159,459	748,459	159,588	1,119,293	33,313	98,806	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
	1.0	2.4	22,321	13,084	1,096	6,350	1,061	730	VICTORIA COLLEGE
	2.0	1.2	39,234	13,500	3,774	19,699	942	1,319	WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE
	7.0	7.0	128,263	61,675	9,000	51,291	2,521	3,776	WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV
	2.0	1.0	24,229	14,820	2,050	6,209	325	825	WHARTON COUNTY JR COL
	2.0	1.0	29,684	17,575	1,532	8,854	605	1,118	WILEY COLLEGE
									UTAH
	27.0	34.0	751,680	268,224	102,151	314,748	26,288	40,269	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
	37.7	33.1	727,277	337,985	94,100	211,000	26,000	58,192	UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
	12.0	38.0	317,739	167,360	33,835	92,787	7,515	16,242	UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
	2.0	2.0	34,300	21,800	3,000	7,200	300	2,000	UTAH S U COL SOUTH UTAH
	1.0	2.0	18,447	9,434	1,750	6,233	188	842	WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
									VERMONT
1,060	2.0	4.5	44,913	24,829	3,572	13,432	1,970	1,110	BENNINGTON COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U=University; LA=Liberal arts college; TEA=Teachers college; TEC=Technological school; THE=Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
VERMONT	CONT										
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	576	93	7		16,000	1,654	2,750	61	95	1/ 2,950
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	312	98	2		13,500	1,029	56	203	135	1/ 210
LYNDON STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	252	97	3		12,359	1,415	60		82	1,891
MARLBORO COLLEGE	2- LA	106	99	1		11,000	600	2,000		120	2,240
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE	2- LA	1,343	100			149,874	4,876	557	4,030	700	4,902
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	2- LA	4,268	72	28		72,708	2,312	156		429	1,692
ST MICHAELS COLLEGE	2- LA	1,181	86	14		55,265	2,982	1,846	666	270	1,929
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	1- U	4,028	92	3	5	294,258	12,911	494	15,000	3,316	16,599
VERMONT COLLEGE	2-OTH	511	100			12,732	339	319		124	1,290
VERMONT TECH COLLEGE	1- TI	251	100			4,000	1,000	50		80	
VIRGINIA											
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	2- JC	334	98	2		14,923	614		2	101	936
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	2- LA	655	96	4		49,850	2,586	338	23	382	3,642
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY	1- LA	5,834	52	46	2	319,283	12,200	457	43,925	1,560	18,581
EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE	2- LA	706	86	14		35,679	2,942	452	40	391	848
EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE	2- LA	838	97	3		68,404	5,500	1,295	3,051	465	1/ 7,200
FREDERICK COLLEGE	2- LA	684	100			18,616	5,821	380		210	2,310
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	2- LA	517	100			52,870	1,738	22	1,166	296	2,500
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	2- LA	1,725	86	6	8	94,041	2,521	1,515	1,810	547	3,472
HOLLINS COLLEGE	2- LA	699	97	1	2	80,323	4,759		606	444	834
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,414	97	1	2	76,239	3,681	642	1,351	390	6,388
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	2- LA	831	94	6		49,735	2,396	529	(28)	302	3,896
MADISON COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,791	89	6	5	113,265	5,817	548	1,489	540	9,906
MARION COLLEGE	2- JC	165	94	6		10,012	258	30		57	1,050
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	2- LA	575	98	2		58,663	3,657	156	1,280	292	4,348
MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA	1-OTH	1,218	91	1	8	74,835	3,313	616	11,559	1,139	2,629
VPI RADFORD WOMENS COL	2- U	2,177	98		2	84,036	5,416	67	176	597	12,000
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	2- LA	677	98	2		59,465	4,048	348	836	324	3,978
RICHMOND PROFESSIONAL INS	1-OTH	5,467	40	58	2	64,000	1/ 3,200	(28)		584	9,170
ROANOKE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,000	79	21		54,583	3,863	28	119	391	2,917
SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS	2- FA	451	80	20		10,039	746	643		139	876
SOUTHERN SEM & JR COLLEGE	2- JC	290	100			8,993	442	50	135	103	800
STRATFORD COLLEGE	2- JC	249	98	2		10,707	1,087	156		97	700
SULLINS COLLEGE	2- JC	338	100			23,157	1,096	100		188	1,554
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	2- LA	687	100			112,324	5,489	100	1,163	629	2,120
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	2- LA	3,771	56	36	8	163,569	6,198	420	926	858	6,137
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA 1/	1- U	13,443	45	47	8	1,159,809	60,696	1,666	170,860	7,955	48,800
U OF VA CLINCH VLY COL	1- U	263	82	18		17,025	1,900		251	245	2,700
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	1- LA	1,768	99	1		156,684	6,110	405	8,288	592	12,470
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	2- JC	464	100			20,116	724	124		138	2,016
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	1-TEC	1,143	100			122,034	8,736	32	225	430	1,569
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST 24/	1- U	6,808	89	2	9	293,835	23,523	715	51,227	3,363	5,278
VIRGINIA THEOL SEM & COL	2-THE	204	97	3		13,289	395	8		75	
VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE 24/	1- LA	4,892	83	15	2	91,247	4,269	217	4,281	793	12,724
WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV	2- LA	1,256	100			226,488	6,157	88	1,024	797	2,000
WASHINGTON											
CENTRALIA COLLEGE	1- JC	934	90	10		10,751	2,531	292		240	2,000
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	1-TEA	3,796	79	18	3	98,395	5,979	1,030	790	1,220	28,754
CLARK COLLEGE	1- JC	2,963	76	24		18,868	1,868	150		350	4,197
COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE	1- JC	1,950	71	29		12,936	1,966	19	499	232	600
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	1-TEA	3,687	65	31	4	1/133,402	9,028	1,236	1,286	1,155	8,271
EVERETT JR COLLEGE	1- JC	3,762	61	39		22,500	2,005			382	2,916
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	1- JC	777	91	9		18,424	2,225			218	1,212
HOLY NAMES COLLEGE	2-TEA	463	53	47		26,025	1,481	123		204	1,828
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	1- JC	1,069	67	33		18,500	2,500	300		166	1,540
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	2-THE	268	88	12		14,063	1,043	50		124	754
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	1- JC	3,874	83	17		13,940	1,738			312	3,218
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	2- LA	1,991	74	15	11	79,124	5,996	79	2,848	783	6,240
PENINSULA COLLEGE	1- JC	573	49	51		5,710	1,469	10		150	700
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	2- LA	467	85	15		34,682	1,356	61	1,005	315	1,498
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	2- LA	1,733	89	10	1	54,104	3,303	1,401	450	466	9,765
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	2- LA	3,970	78	14	8	174,962	14,074	1,696		1,911	16,574
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,016	91	9		17,500	1,992	171	154	168	2,130
SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW	2-THE	200	100			28,111	1,591		13	329	2,200
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	2- LA	3,024	59	35	6	98,582	4,277	896	2,038	542	7,051
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	1- U	26,880	57	29	14	1,323,330	71,104	4,805	322,927	15/19,230	128,947
WALLA WALLA COLLEGE	2- LA	1,446	80	17	3	71,075	2,748		1,512	490	15,600
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	1- U	8,779	82	8	10	822,500	22,500	1,200	286,798	7,800	15/45,903
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	1-TEA	4,207	89	7	4	120,273	6,978	894	3,251	797	22,108

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Professional	Nonprofessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									CONT VERMONT
	1.0	1.0	21,452	10,244	2,366	1/ 8,842			CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE
1,800	1.0	1.0	18,379	11,142	1,644	604		4,989	JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	14,416	7,821	1,480	4,765		350	LYNDON STATE COLLEGE
	1.0		11,800	5,500	2,800	3,000	200	300	MARLBORO COLLEGE
1,429	7.0	8.0	99,667	57,900	5,595	30,111	1,899	4,162	MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
	3.0	2.5	49,101	26,530	1,565	14,493	1,800	4,713	NORWICH UNIVERSITY
240	2.0	2.0	41,179	21,000	2,711	14,433	900	2,135	ST MICHAELS COLLEGE
5,201	25.0	26.0	387,723	201,908	29,295	129,260	16,000	11,260	UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL
1,600	1.0	2.0	12,887	1/ 8,100	1,520	2,456	540	271	VERMONT COLLEGE
	1.0		8,180	5,500		2,112	23	545	VERMONT TECH COLLEGE
									VIRGINIA
	1.0	1.0	11,820	9,664	486	1,280	220	170	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE
1,350	2.0	2.0	33,567	19,683	4,489	6,196	2,244	955	BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE
7,017	7.8	20.5	252,676	103,460	25,845	102,937	7,255	13,179	COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY
	2.4	2.0	40,158	17,279	636	17,124	483	4,636	EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE
1/ 1,332	4.0	1.0	53,644	17,919	5,279	25,806	3,500	1,140	EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	39,520	13,100	2,310	20,899	2,649	1,362	FREDERICK COLLEGE
	3.0		29,834	17,200	2,000	8,747	987	900	HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE
3,805	6.0	7.0	79,647	55,819	6,093	13,590	2,060	2,085	HAMPTON INSTITUTE
	5.0	3.0	70,667	40,100	706	26,202	1,865	1,794	HOLLINS COLLEGE
	4.0	2.2	60,682	35,864	6,475	14,275	2,021	2,047	LONGWOOD COLLEGE
	3.0	1.2	37,874	24,890	2,922	7,859	1,495	708	LYNCHBURG COLLEGE
632	5.5	4.0	101,874	55,601	10,538	21,188	3,292	11,255	MADISON COLLEGE
	1.0		6,736	4,700	400	800	236	600	MARION COLLEGE
	4.0	1.0	49,302	23,609	3,646	18,000	2,000	2,047	MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE
	4.0	7.0	116,839	64,863	3,024	35,330	5,686	7,936	MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA
1,000	3.0	4.0	78,927	39,643	9,257	26,593	2,373	1,061	VPI RADFORD WOMENS COL
	3.0	3.0	53,188	29,842	3,440	17,155	835	1,916	RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE
	2.0	5.0	59,905	30,972	7,439	18,632	1,745	1,117	RICHMOND PROFESSIONAL INS
	3.1	1.5	36,804	24,720	1,931	7,920	984	1,249	ROANOKE COLLEGE
1,428	1.0		10,447	4,000	1,685	4,184	152	426	SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS
100	1.0		7,478	4,800	833	1,581	106	158	SOUTHERN SEM & JR COLLEGE
	1.0	.3	10,648	6,000	350	3,867	45	386	STRATFORD COLLEGE
	2.0	2.0	25,511	17,882	1,380	5,259	297	693	SULLINS COLLEGE
	4.0	3.5	76,315	42,274	1,836	26,118	2,300	3,787	SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE
	8.4	7.6	105,034	53,814	4,465	39,711	4,450	2,594	UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND
588	31.5	69.0	895,216	451,057	52,782	311,869	36,431	43,077	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
	1.0	1.0	26,324	10,424	1,800	12,500	1,000	600	U OF VA CLINCH VLY COL
	5.0	6.0	109,718	66,931	9,352	28,817	2,184	2,434	UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL
	1.0	1.0	14,314	9,000	1,511	3,290	199	314	VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL
	3.0	6.0	79,936	45,976	1,569	22,110	4,404	5,677	VIRGINIA MILITARY INST
4,649	21.0	25.6	350,965	220,403	9,542	99,207	14,090	7,723	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST
	2.0		5,541	5,100		441			VIRGINIA THEOL SEM & COL
3,225	9.0	8.0	130,856	90,288	10,784	18,570	2,875	8,335	VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE
453	5.0	2.5	78,981	36,607	2,307	35,380	3,237	1,450	WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV
									WASHINGTON
	2.0		24,889	13,681	2,000	8,239	206	763	CENTRALIA COLLEGE
	10.0	13.0	235,906	134,606	28,754	41,690	4,266	26,590	CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL
	5.0	2.0	60,846	43,923	4,197	11,076	1,243	407	CLARK COLLEGE
	3.0	1.0	35,854	24,010	750	10,369	282	443	COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE
	7.0	4.5	134,577	68,938	8,271	49,072	3,476	4,820	EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
	4.0	3.3	70,809	46,448	3,207	17,900	781	2,473	EVERETT JR COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	24,281	14,250	1,515	6,973	1,271	272	GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE
80	1.0		10,496	5,700	1,542	1,838	102	1,314	HOLY NAMES COLLEGE
	2.5	1.0	32,650	20,660	1,960	8,385	150	1,495	LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE
1,672	1.0		11,323	4,333	3,449	3,347		194	NORTHWEST COLLEGE
	5.0	1.0	52,797	36,925	3,218	11,349	464	841	OLYMPIC COLLEGE
4,160	5.0	12.2	125,399	60,241	12,596	39,524	3,485	9,553	PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV
	1.0	1.0	19,620	9,200	420	9,000	300	700	PENINSULA COLLEGE
	1.0	2.0	17,517	9,297	1,385	5,757	30	1,048	ST MARTINS COLLEGE
1,129	2.5	1.0	48,301	11,016	12,852	21,230	1,896	1,307	SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE
5,845	12.2	9.3	156,009	63,176	24,843	61,062	3,716	3,213	SEATTLE UNIVERSITY
	3.0	1.5	39,951	24,250	2,814	11,033	995	859	SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	20,692	12,750		6,395	370	1,177	SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW
	4.0	4.5	96,316	45,432	7,768	35,249	3,116	4,751	UNIV OF PUGET SOUND
13,406	98.2	160.0	2,320,545	1,334,151	169,755	520,619	125,589	170,431	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
7,696	4.0	7.0	50,194	16,194	15,000	14,500	1,000	3,500	WALLA WALLA COLLEGE
	22.2	38.3	637,257	337,250	51,915	198,221	20,509	29,362	WASHINGTON STATE UNIV
13,510	10.3	7.5	238,464	119,053	39,630	66,804	5,556	7,421	WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U = University; LA = Liberal arts college; TEA = Teachers college; TEC = Technological school; THE = Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WASHINGTON	CONT										
WHITMAN COLLEGE	2- LA	930	98	2		117,472	7,521	120	[10] 481	838	8,238
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	2- LA	1,772	60	25	15	42,873	4,305	330	701	478	5,196
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	1- JC	1,902	87	13		19,000	1,355	150		215	432
WEST VIRGINIA											
ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE	2- LA	506	96	4		29,621	4,774	50	62	392	3,000
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	779	68	32		30,183	1,506		816	163	2,550
CONCORD COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,688	86	14		46,446	3,217	90	584	437	6,342
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE	2- LA	526	97	3		40,700	3,298	100	1,533	297	3,057
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,623	91	9		56,876	4,602	685	1,176	327	4,335
GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	965	86	14		50,342	8,047	3,071	1,405	321	7,949
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	2- LA	2,418	49	48	3	43,132	2,406	261	5	313	2,080
SALEM COLLEGE	2- LA	962	81	19		33,344	2,035			217	9,965
SHEPHERD COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,032	84	16		36,973	2,086	95	6	274	3,842
WEST LIBERTY STATE COL [26]	1-TEA	1,822	66	34		41,206	2,644	363	1,310	321	5,666
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	1- LA	1,264	93	7		34,266	2,570	156	127	244	1,111
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	1- LA	2,693	61	39		63,194	3,102	10	522	326	3,174
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	1- U	9,894	70	16	14	[20]530,925	34,613	2,050	11,838	4,600	42,000
WHEELING COLLEGE	2- LA	579	97	3		50,107	2,847	10	816	425	2,751
WISCONSIN											
ALVERNO COLLEGE	2- LA	1,274	73	27		54,389	3,639	1,120		525	379
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	77	100			2,555	88	6		50	
BARRON COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	121	100			5,500	[1] 75			50	60
BELOIT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,075	97	2	1	183,043	4,970	1,885	2,550	525	6,000
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	2- LA	430	47	37	16	30,457	1,183	17	52	299	337
CARROLL COLLEGE	2- LA	969	94	6		58,203	3,629	153	1,249	401	3,395
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	2- JC	165	100			29,571	605			173	
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	2- LA	490	69	31		24,004	2,426	82		337	758
EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART	2-TEA	572	72	28		31,814	1,970	313	15	315	1,710
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	2- LA	404	48	46	6	30,461	1,811	117		219	
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL	2-THE	111	100			43,200	1,500	200	200	200	3,000
JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL	1- JC	41	80	20		2,154	150	15	467	40	90
LAWRENCE COLLEGE	2- LA	1,256	92	2	6	124,009	6,379	159	1,672	658	5,474
MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE	2- SP	430	100			1,432	200	35		25	
MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	68	100			3,000	250			68	
MARINETTE CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	96	100			1,800	135	621		18	160
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY	2- U	10,427	68	21	11	332,705	13,323	905	53,177	4,518	18,598
MILTON COLLEGE	2- LA	503	93	7		34,186	2,365	494	22	235	1,500
MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY	1- JC	6,644	66	34		20,720	956	3,511		208	368
MOUNT MARY COLLEGE [26]	2- LA	1,221	67	33		61,071	2,775	61	819	465	3,600
NORTHLAND COLLEGE	2- LA	462	93	7		34,103	1,961	625	245	245	5,000
OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL	1- JC	43	95	5		2,248	126	14		22	100
RIPON COLLEGE	2- LA	836	98	2		71,735	3,247	143	1,049	396	3,840
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	2- LA	39	100			27,850	650	11	39	165	780
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	2-THE	296	100			44,120	1,247	1,007	427	255	1,250
ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY	2- JC	56	100			[illegible]	365	280		50	1,000
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	2- LA	1,228	86	14		[illegible]	3,453	1,262	4,105	300	4,500
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	1- JC	48	96	4		[illegible]	96			35	
STOUT STATE COLLEGE	1-TEA	1,867	94	2	4	[illegible]	4,279	300	85	508	8,401
TAYLOR COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	92	99	1		2,456	210			45	
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN [26]	1- U	28,704	71	20	9	1,542,753	97,231		221,109	10,040	104,726
U OF WIS MILWAUKEE	1- U	10,169	87		13	223,049	52,166	1,891	60,447	2,453	31,829
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	36	100			1,409	114	40		24	
VITERBO COLLEGE	2-TEA	430	68	32		40,381	1,381	104		310	570
WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL	1- JC	27	93	7		1,200	110	76		24	200
WIS STATE COL EAU CLAIRE	1-TEA	3,220	84	16		104,997	9,064	1,892	2,591	746	7,500
WIS STATE COL LA CROSSE	1-TEA	2,498	89	11		77,589	4,578	320	994	474	6,186
WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH	1-TEA	4,873	73	27		128,060	10,704	1,577	542	645	16,563
WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH	1- LA	2,832	88	12		69,719	5,761	822	615	939	10,226
WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS	1-TEA	2,358	88	12		77,271	5,910	146	1,008	823	6,100
WIS STATE COL STEVNS PNT	1-TEA	3,243	81	19		82,680	7,360	352	1,741	1,087	10,015
WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR	1-TEA	1,682	84	10	6	104,458	7,003	725	737	727	8,553
WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER	1- LA	4,208	83	17		84,719	11,532	642	2,232	782	12,963
WYOMING											
CASPER COLLEGE	1- JC	1,667	83	17		13,700	850	116		157	545
GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL	1- JC	111	98	2		4,068	293	6		84	340
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL	1- JC	318	96	4		10,010	1,006	1,462		100	1,440

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents		Operating expenditures in dollars						State and institution
	Pro-fessional	Nonpro-fessional	Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (exclud-ing capital outlay)	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								CONT	WASHINGTON
	2.0	8.5	76,108	42,486	7,761	22,363	1,013	2,484	WHITMAN COLLEGE
220	3.0	7.5	57,719	29,455	6,218	19,409	509	2,128	WHITWORTH COLLEGE
	3.0	4.5	45,426	30,353	540	13,495	500	538	YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE
									WEST VIRGINIA
	2.0	2.0	27,600	15,800	1,800	7,880	1,689	431	ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE
	2.0		27,922	13,668	2,250	8,048	1,543	2,413	BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE
	4.0	1.0	68,206	33,900	3,805	27,515	1,608	1,378	CONCORD COLLEGE
1,600	2.0	2.0	32,917	14,500	4,140	10,030	1,395	2,852	DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	62,599	29,244	2,600	25,466	786	4,503	FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	37,915	11,579	4,803	19,679		1,854	GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE
	3.0	3.0	50,174	29,040	1,382	14,992	2,963	1,797	MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE
	4.0	2.0	46,120	16,250	8,471	16,058	949	4,392	SALEM COLLEGE
	2.0	1.3	32,965	19,322	2,050	9,127	1,556	910	SHEPHERD COLLEGE
	1.0	3.0	31,606	17,784	3,268	9,738	133	683	WEST LIBERTY STATE COL
	1.0	3.0	35,896	15,182	667	14,510	879	4,658	W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH
	5.0	3.0	78,244	49,869	2,381	22,437	1,826	1,731	WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL
	22.0	40.0	583,718	267,030	35,000	206,833	39,195	35,660	WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
	1.0	4.0	38,584	20,717	2,282	13,717	584	1,284	WHEELING COLLEGE
									WISCONSIN
	3.0		36,505	15,500	600	18,612	360	1,433	ALVERNO COLLEGE
	1.0		6,800	6,300		[1] 500			ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL
	[1] .3		[1] 2,380	2,000		300		80	BARRON COUNTY TCHRS COL
	6.0	4.0	83,390	53,510	5,000	20,000	2,500	2,380	BELOIT COLLEGE
	2.0		17,888	10,500	286	6,042	725	335	CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE
593	3.5	1.2	56,755	26,026	4,207	23,482	1,201	1,839	CARROLL COLLEGE
	1.6	1.0	18,360	13,922		3,962	30	446	CONCORDIA COLLEGE
336	2.3		23,563	12,315	1,178	9,276	360	434	DOMINICAN COLLEGE
	3.0		28,872	15,810	1,710	10,161	723	468	EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART
	2.0		16,670	8,600		6,722	261	1,087	HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
	1.0		16,400	6,000	4,500	5,000	400	500	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL
	1.0		7,100	5,500		1,500	50	50	JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL
[1] 490	[1] 4.0	6.5	100,646	52,287	5,794	30,116	3,056	9,393	LAWRENCE COLLEGE
	.1		600			600			MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE
	1.0		[29] 9,029	6,700		2,329			MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL
70	1.0		7,330	5,800		1,400	100	30	MARINETTE CO TCHRS COL
	17.5	24.0	367,772	166,207	25,534	149,288	8,440	18,303	MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
	2.0	1.5	33,652	17,800	1,200	[1] 14,652			MILTON COLLEGE
	2.0	3.0	41,307	35,727	368	5,058	154		MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY
	3.3	2.1	46,347	29,095	3,006	8,921	1,772	3,553	MOUNT MARY COLLEGE
2,202	1.0		25,786	7,100	7,370	9,407	562	1,347	NORTHLAND COLLEGE
			1,216			1,201		15	OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL
	3.0		41,229	20,177	3,408	14,283	1,303	2,058	RIPON COLLEGE
	2.0	6.0	12,788	9,560		2,050	128	1,050	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
990	1.5		15,881	8,460	1,337	5,083	357	644	ST FRANCIS SEMINARY
300	1.0		8,540	6,500		1,790		250	ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY
	3.0	1.5	57,529	27,363	5,172	21,400	1,000	2,594	ST NORBERT COLLEGE
	.2		1,618	500		1,073		45	SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL
	4.0	4.7	91,866	50,005	6,372	25,208	2,000	8,281	STOUT STATE COLLEGE
	[1] .3								TAYLOR COUNTY TCHRS COL
	73.5	100.0	1,615,740	713,650	118,504	630,365	55,245	97,976	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
	14.0	14.0	429,914	197,341	33,356	171,395	8,190	19,632	U OF WIS MILWAUKEE
	1.0		7,208	6,200		1,008			VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL
	2.0	.5	24,693	14,300	484	6,830	695	2,384	VITERBO COLLEGE
	.2		1,300	800		500			WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL
500	6.0	11.0	132,883	77,883	8,000	42,000	5,000		WIS STATE COL EAU CLAIRE
1,200	5.0	6.0	116,058	72,530	6,404	34,165	441	2,518	WIS STATE COL LA CROSSE
	10.0	10.0	175,355	98,555	16,000	51,600	1,400	7,800	WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH
400	7.0	6.5	121,572	70,993	8,696	30,100	1,487	10,296	WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH
	5.0	6.0	110,089	61,834	5,192	39,252	492	3,319	WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS
1,120	6.0	6.0	153,204	86,604	11,750	46,500	1,500	6,850	WIS STATE COL STEVNS PNT
	4.5	4.0	93,498	60,840	6,732	22,297	2,237	1,392	WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR
	7.0	7.0	144,251	74,010	12,700	44,383	1,798	11,360	WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER
									WYOMING
563	1.0	2.0	20,095	10,949	1,198	7,012	669	267	CASPER COLLEGE
	1.0	1.0	5,539	3,580	170	1,600	189		GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL
	1.0	1.0	12,672	7,845	1,088	2,419	250	1,070	NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1.--Selected management data on college and university libraries,

[In column 2, the numeral indicates administrative control: 1, Public; 2, Private. The letters indicate the type of institution: U = University; LA = Liberal arts college; TEA = Teachers college; TEC = Technological school; THE = Theological or religious school;

State and institution	Control and type of institution (see headnote)	Enrollment data				Data on library collection					Number of hours of student assistance
		Total number of students (including terminal-occupational)	Percent of total (approx.)			Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	Number of physical units of microform at end of year	Number of periodicals being received at end of year	
			Full-time undergraduates (including first professional)	Part-time undergraduates	Graduate (including second professional)						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WYOMING	CONT										
SHERIDAN COLLEGE	1- JC	310	92	8		22,300	1,799			295	2,000
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	1- U	6,002	77	13	10	328,470	16,278	500	44,071	2,100	6,580
U S SERVICE SCHOOLS											
AIR FORCE INST TECH [72]	1-TEC	729	17	22	61	45,700	4,539	45	211,160	1,000	
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	1-TEC	2,618	100			190,181	24,669	488	4,666	1,921	
U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL	1- JC	1,516	100			15,489	872	234		28	
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	1-TEC	585	100			60,000	3,227			355	
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	1-TEC	977	100			45,209	2,761	127	1,097	495	
U S MILITARY ACADEMY [30]	1-TEC	2,646	100			212,612	14,118	307	3,570	954	
U S NAVAL ACADEMY	1-TEC	4,045	100			170,000	5,228	227	5,620	605	
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	1-TEC	1,493	56		44	301,216	19,381	3,729	141,110	1,400	
CANAL ZONE											
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	1- JC	924	50	50		5,900	3,900			95	600
GUAM											
COLLEGE OF GUAM	1- JC	1,008	31	69		17,000	5,000	250		330	780
PUERTO RICO											
CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R [24]	2- LA	3,810	70	30		83,280	6,124	1,823	657	1,095	9,281
COL OF THE SACRED HEART	2- LA	242	92	8		31,975	1,388	24	40	160	750
PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE	2- JC	1,023	88	12		11,099	779			105	848
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO	1- U	22,693	68	31	1	1,118,659	70,574	3,450	135,336	6,210	105,805
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
COLLEGE OF THE VIRGIN IS	1- JC	64	100			5,020	5,020			101	2,592

1. Estimated figure.
2. Excludes data for branch (es).
3. Includes data for high school library.
4. Includes data for Juneau-Douglas and Ketchikan Community Colleges; excludes data for Kenai, Palmer, and Sitka Community colleges.
5. Paid subscriptions only.
6. Excludes data for law library for all items with the exception of columns 7, 8, and 9.
7. Includes expenditures for binding.
8. Audio digest tapes.
9. Slides.
10. Number of microfilms only.
11. Data are for 11 months.
12. Houses the libraries of Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, and Pomona College, and provides technical processing for Scripps College, which is reported separately.
13. Contracts with Honnold Library for technical processing.
14. Net figure.
15. Includes duplicates.
16. Includes all employees paid on an hourly basis.
17. Includes all serials except government documents.
18. Includes nonperiodical serials.
19. Includes data for staff and expenditures of Irvine and Santa Cruz campuses to develop basic undergraduate libraries.
20. Excludes government documents.

by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Continued

FA = Fine arts; OTH = Other professional school; JC = Junior college; TI = Technical institutes; SP = Semiprofessional schools]

Number of hours of other assistance	Personnel in full-time equivalents: Professional	Personnel in full-time equivalents: Nonprofessional	Operating expenditures in dollars: Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	State and institution
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
									WYOMING
	2.0		19,600	13,600	2,000	2,000	2,000		SHERIDAN COLLEGE
21,434	12.0	23.0	337,054	138,200	33,121	141,875	10,000	13,858	UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
									U S SERVICE SCHOOLS
	5.0	9.0	141,648	92,690		35,803	12,000	1,155	AIR FORCE INST TECH
	16.0	29.0	366,771	251,890		97,744	12,459	4,678	U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY
	2.0	1.0	25,395	19,100		5,945	250	100	U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL
	3.0	1.0	56,635	35,135		20,000	1,500		U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY
	3.0	2.0	53,095	33,365		18,455		1,275	U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD
	13.0	14.0	267,956	170,100		79,241	8,805	9,810	U S MILITARY ACADEMY
	10.0	8.0	138,048	99,729		22,240	5,563	10,516	U S NAVAL ACADEMY
	13.0	14.0	277,385	165,106		72,156	3,601	36,522	U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL
									CANAL ZONE
400	1.0		25,227	7,700	1,377	15,700	450		CANAL ZONE COLLEGE
									GUAM
	4.0	5.0	56,872	26,780	1,092	18,000	10,000	1,000	COLLEGE OF GUAM
									PUERTO RICO
	5.0	6.0	85,319	38,919	4,522	37,570	1,752	2,556	CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R
	1.0	1.0	15,472	8,135	750	5,094	446	1,047	COL OF THE SACRED HEART
	3.2	1.0	15,113	10,200	328	2,883	209	1,493	PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE
20,486	43.5	104.0	984,373	593,471	84,871	235,459	28,007	42,565	UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO
									VIRGIN ISLANDS
	1.0	1.0	40,515	13,860	1,555	1/25,100			COLLEGE OF THE VIRGIN IS

21. Excludes data for San Diego College for Women and law school.
22. Includes government documents for the first time.
23. Includes government documents and bound periodicals for first time.
24. Excludes data for extension center library (ies).
25. Includes maps and records.
26. Excludes 155 volumes of microfilms.
27. Includes salaries for bindery employees.
28. Data not available.
29. Data are for 1962-63.
30. Excludes data for law library.
31. For binding done outside of library.
32. Includes microtext.
33. Serves Florida Institute for Continuing University Studies.
34. Includes expenditures for supplies.
35. Also serves Clark College, Interdenominational Theological Center, Morehouse College, Morris Brown College and Spelman College.
36. Excludes salaries for 2 professional and 5 nonprofessional staff members not charged to library budget.
37. Serves North Central College and Evangelical Theological Seminary.
38. Urbana campus only.
39. Includes vertical file collection.
40. Includes microfilm and microcards only.

FOOTNOTES CONTINUED

41. Excludes microtext.
42. Excludes volumes added through merger with Bowling Green College of Commerce.
43. Hours are based on 50-minute periods.
44. Only a small portion of the library serves the students and faculty of the Conservatory of Music.
45. Data for Art and Music libraries included in number and expenditure for books, periodicals and binding.
46. Includes only volumes prepared for use.
47. Includes data for Calvin Theological Seminary.
48. Serves Flint Junior College and Flint College of the University of Michigan.
49. Also serves as high school librarian.
50. Includes government documents and microform for the first time.
51. Includes expenditures of $5,421 from Kellogg Fund.
52. Includes visual services collection and museum library.
53. Excludes data for Audiovisual Center Textbook Service.
54. Includes the college's contribution for retirement.
55. Includes bound periodicals for the first time.
56. Includes audiovisual materials.

FOOTNOTES CONTINUED

57. Excludes data for the College of Pharmacy.
58. Includes salaries for personnel at Academy of Medicine at Brooklyn.
59. Serves the Portland Continuation Center of the Division of Continuing Education for the Oregon State System of Higher Education.
60. Includes $35,500 from special grant.
61. Excludes government documents and bound periodicals.
62. Includes microform identified as bibliographic units; all others reported in column 10.
63. Data are for 10 months.
64. Maintenance staff.
65. Data are for 9 months.
66. Includes expenditures of $4,873 from Kellogg Fund.
67. Excludes data for branches at Florence, Lancaster, Conway, Gillen, and Beaufort.
68. Serves George Peabody College for Teachers, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, and Vanderbilt University.
69. Includes expenditures of $4,367 from Kellogg Fund.
70. Data are for Mann campus and Dental branch at Houston only.
71. Dental branch only.
72. Excludes data for Institutes of Technology located in Montana, North Dakota, and Missouri.

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALABAMA								
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	11-12	8,100				2	6,300	6,600
ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	7,500	1		6,500	4	4,200	7,600
DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE	9-10	3,660						
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	7,700	3	6,000	7,000			
JUDSON COLLEGE	9-10	6,300	1		3,000			
MILES COL								
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	11-12	3,370						
SPRING HILL COLLEGE[1]	11-12	8,410				2	6,480	7,200
ALASKA								
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	11-12	10,750	1		9,500			
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA [2]	11-12	16,200				4	10,800	10,800
U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL	11-12	9,000						
ARIZONA								
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	16,800				6	6,600	8,700
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	11-12		1		3,800			
PHOENIX COLLEGE	9-10	9,178				2	7,438	8,134
	11-12							
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA [3]	9-10							
	11-12	17,500	1		12,000	8	7,150	10,000
ARKANSAS								
AGRIC MECH & NORMAL COL	11-12	6,300						
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	5,200	3	4,960	5,550			
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	11-12	6,600	1		6,300			
ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL	11-12	10,200				4	6,100	7,700
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	11-12	5,690						
HARDING COLLEGE	11-12	5,800	1		5,300			
HENDRIX COLLEGE	9-10							
OUACHITA BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	5,600	1		4,500	1		3,000
PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE	11-12	5,760	1		5,700			
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,508			
	11-12	6,720	1		5,760			
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS	11-12					4	7,200	9,840
CALIFORNIA								
AZUSA COLLEGE	9-10					2	4,475	4,950
	11-12	7,700						
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	9-10							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										ALABAMA
			3	5,280	5,880	3	3,000	4,800	5,400	ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE
1		6,500	1		5,500	8	2,400	6,120	6,000	ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE
										DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE
1		7,000				2	3,400	3,500		FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE
						1		1,800		JUDSON COLLEGE
						3	2,700	3,200		MILES COL
										SACRED HEART COLLEGE
						7	1,352	2,704	6,480	SPRING HILL COLLEGE
										ALASKA
										ALASKA METHODIST UNIV
			2	8,400	8,400	9	4,920	7,320	8,400	UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA
						2	4,680	5,160	8,500	U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL
										ARIZONA
1		5,600	21	5,500	7,800	45	3,000	7,200	5,700	ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
						1		3,000	6,000	GRAND CANYON COLLEGE
3	6,480	6,742				6	3,298	4,509	6,480	PHOENIX COLLEGE
2	6,700	7,900	26	6,000	11,000	1 42	3,600	2,275 5,650	6,300	UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
										ARKANSAS
						5	3,800	5,000		AGRIC MECH & NORMAL COL
						1		2,850		ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE
			1		5,400	1		3,600	5,400	ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL
						1		2,400		ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL
						1		2,400	4,540	COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS
						1		3,185		HARDING COLLEGE
			1		5,375	4	1,200	4,383		HENDRIX COLLEGE
									4,500	OUACHITA BAPTIST COLLEGE
									4,800	PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE
									4,680 5,200	SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE
4	5,250	6,960	17	5,250	7,240	24	2,000	3,360	5,580	UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
										CALIFORNIA
									4,475 5,717	AZUSA COLLEGE
			2	8,479	9,620	5	3,730	5,600	6,730	BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALIFORNIA CONT								
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	11-12	13,032						
BARSTOW COLLEGE	9-10	9,838						
	11-12							
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	9-10	4,300						
BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES	11-12	7,500	1		5,800	1		5,600
CABRILLO COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
	C.S.	11,888						
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	11-12	6,700	2	5,500	6,500			
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	11-12	7,680	1		4,822			
CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF MED	11-12							
CALIF INST OF THE ARTS	11-12	6,000						
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH	11-12					3	6,600	8,940
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	11-12	7,500				2	6,200	6,200
CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD	11-12	14,616	2	8,556	9,900	3	7,044	8,148
CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS	11-12	14,616	1		9,900	6	6,084	8,988
CAL ST POLY SAN LUIS OBIS	11-12	13,260				4	6,084	10,392
CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV	11-12	9,200				2	8,100	8,100
CERRITOS COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	12,666						
CHABOT COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	12,151						
CHAFFEY COLLEGE	9-10		1		8,705			
	11-12	11,532						
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,616	2	9,900	10,392	7	7,044	8,988
CITRUS JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	13,722	3		5,642			
CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY							
CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY							
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	9-10	10,441	1		8,720			
COLLEGE OF MARIN	9-10		1		10,300			
	11-12	9,550	1		11,592			
COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME	9-10							
	C.S.	8,000						
COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY	C.S.	6,000						
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	9-10		5	8,460	11,130			
	11-12	14,700						
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	9-10	9,200						
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS	9-10	7,800						
COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL	9-10	11,520	1		9,915			
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	9-10	9,800	1		8,200			
	11-12							
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	11,300	2	6,900	9,000	1		8,316
	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution)

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	CALIFORNIA
						2	4,312	4,763	7,400	BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE
						1		4,752	6,400	BARSTOW COLLEGE
									4,000	BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE
						3	3,600	3,600	5,100	BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES
						2 2	2,890 3,928	3,510 4,750	6,041 6,645	CABRILLO COLLEGE
						1		1,200	5,200	CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL
			1		4,520	2	3,318	3,679		CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM
			1		6,300				6,000	CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF MED
										CALIF INST OF THE ARTS
2	7,860	8,784				9	3,840	5,352	5,800	CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH
										CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL
			4	6,084	6,384	14	4,236	5,400	5,520	CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD
			1		6,084	11	4,236	4,896	5,520	CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS
			12	6,084	8,988	19	4,140	6,576	5,520	CAL ST POLY SAN LUIS OBIS
			4	5,000	6,100				5,600	CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV
			3	9,100	10,080				6,490	CERRITOS COLLEGE
			3	8,650	9,991	2	3,948	4,968	6,077	CHABOT COLLEGE
						2 2	3,130 4,056	3,500 4,884	6,150	CHAFFEY COLLEGE
			5	6,084	8,148	8	4,452	5,976	5,520	CHICO STATE COLLEGE
						4		3,840	4,530 5,436	CITRUS JR COLLEGE
										CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL
										CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE
						1		5,304	6,424	COLLEGE OF THE DESERT
						3	3,840	4,800	6,100	COLLEGE OF MARIN
			1		5,650					COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME
										COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY
			1		10,440				7,260	COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO
									6,200	COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS
									6,200	COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS
						2		5,280	6,815	COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL
			1		7,600	2	4,800	6,740	6,000	CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE
						3	4,620	5,916	6,000	DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALIFORNIA CONT								
DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL	11-12 C.S.	6,000						
EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE	9-10	10,330						
EL CAMINO COLLEGE	11-12							
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	9-10	10,500						
FRESNO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,616	2	10,392	10,392	6	7,764	8,988
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	12,296						
GAVILAN COLLEGE	9-10	8,100						
GLENDALE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	9,270	1		9,270			
GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	8,000	1		6,500	1		3,685
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	11-12		1		7,000			
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	11,925	2	8,900	9,420			
HARTNELL COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	11,425	1		9,550			
HARVEY MUDD COL	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY							
HONNOLD LIBRARY 2/	11-12	11,500	2	7,500	8,000			
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	16,116				2	7,044	10,392
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY	11-12	7,500				4	4,763	5,512
LONG BEACH STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,616	2	10,392	10,392	7	7,044	9,900
LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE	9-10	11,000						
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL	9-10	11,250				2	10,800	11,764
LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL	11-12	6,975						
LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI	11-12	14,616				3	10,392	10,392
LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES	11-12 C.S.	11,250						
MENLO COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	6,800	1		5,300			
MODESTO JR COLLCEGS	9-10	11,559	4	9,740	10,810			
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	11-12	12,000						
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	8,175	1		7,000			
NORTHROP INST OF TECH	11-12	6,100	1		5,100			
OKLND CTY C MERRIT CAMPUS	9-10	10,600						
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	11-12	9,600				3	6,500	7,750
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	9-10	9,800	2	6,300	7,290			
ORANGE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	15,348				6	6,708	9,900
OTIS ART INST L A CNTY	11-12	7,692						
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	11-12							
PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE	11-12	6,312						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	CALIFORNIA
			3	5.000	5.300					DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL
			1		5.300					
2	6/8.000	10.333							5.300	EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE
						9	4.014	5.608		EL CAMINO COLLEGE
									5.800	FRESNO CITY COLLEGE
4	7.044	8.148	11	5.520	8.988	21	4.236	6.576	5.520	FRESNO STATE COLLEGE
			6	7.240	10.320				6.400	FULLERTON JR COLLEGE
						1		2.316	5.700	GAVILAN COLLEGE
									5.960	GLENDALE COLLEGE
						3	6/4.200	6/4.600		
						1		3.600		GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM
									5.000	GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE
						1		4.100	6.350	GROSSMONT COLLEGE
						3	4,301	4,920		
									6.625	HARTNELL COLLEGE
						3	4.980	5.220		
										HARVEY MUDD COL
			10	4.000	6.000	13	2.790	4.000	5.500	HONNOLD LIBRARY
1		6.084	10	5.520	8.988	11	4.044	6/5.976	5.520	HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE
1		5,428	2	5,179	5,262	16	3.266	4.347	4.800	LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY
			23	5.520	7.764	33	4.236	6.120	5.520	LONG BEACH STATE COLLEGE
									5.900	LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE
									5.500	LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL
									6.000	LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL
10	7.392	9.432	30	5.796	8.988	46	4.236	6.576	5.520	LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI
1		9.000								LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES
						1		3.300		MENLO COLLEGE
									6.000	
						7	3.176	3.448	5.750	MODESTO JR COLLCEGS
						2	3.580	5.232		MONTEREY PENINSULA COL
			3	5.800	6.340	4	3.360	3.840	5.800	MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
						1		3.960		NORTHROP INST OF TECH
									6.050	OKLND CTY C MERRIT CAMPUS
			2	5.800	5.850	9	3.575	4.900		OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
									6.300	ORANGE COAST COLLEGE
			6	5.658	7.764	16	4.236	6.120	5.520	ORANGE STATE COLLEGE
										OTIS ART INST L A CNTY
						1		2.100		PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM
										PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALIFORNIA CONT								
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	11-12	10,440	1		7,560			
PALOMAR COLLEGE	9-10 11-12							
PALO VERDE JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,775						
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 12,936						
POMONA COL	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY							
REEDLEY COLLEGE	11-12	9,430						
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 11,790				1 1		12,096 12,408
SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 10,136						
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	13,920	3	9,432	11,448	5	8,148	8,988
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL	9-10 11-12	 11,160				2	7,600	11,375
SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN	9-10 11-12		1		5,600			
SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	13,920	2	9,432	9,900	8	7,044	8,988
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	11-12	14,616				8	7,044	10,392
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	11-12	14,616				3	10,392	10,392
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	11-12	11,400	1		8,400			
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	11,685						
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,616	2	9,900	10,392	10	7,044	9,900
SANTA ANA COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	9,200	1		7,000			
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	9-10 11-12	9,665	1		9,960			
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	10,800	3	8,916	10,790			
SHASTA COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	9,788						
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	3,600						
SONOMA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,616				3	7,044	8,148
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	9-10		1		6,140			
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,616				2	7,764	9,900
U OF CAL BERKELEY	11-12	22,600	2	12,096	14,700	19	9,036	[6]18,332
U OF CAL DAVIS	11-12	16,500	3	9,948	10,968	5	7,428	9,480
U OF CAL LOS ANGELES	11-12	22,599	3	14,700	14,700	7	9,708	13,332
U OF CAL RIVERSIDE	11-12	14,000	1		10,968	6	5,976	9,948
U OF CAL SAN DIEGO	11-12	16,200				5	7,800	11,244
U OF CAL SAN FRANCISCO	11-12	11,520				5	7,608	9,252
U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA	11-12	15,400	2	9,036	10,968	6	8,196	9,252
UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO	11-12					4	6,900	8,100

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	CALIFORNIA
			1		5,500				4,500	PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION
						1 4	 3,000	2,520 4,860	5,800 6,960	PALOMAR COLLEGE
						1		2,790	5,920	PALO VERDE JR COLLEGE
			5	7,560	11,660	1 4	 4,176	4,812 5,460	6,402 6,984	PASADENA CITY COLLEGE
										POMONA COL
						2	3,660	4,440	6 ,100	REEDLEY COLLEGE
			1		8,815	2 3	 6/4,500	3,600 6/5,200	6,800 8,160	RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE
			2	10,136	11,175					SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE
			12	5,520	8,148	24	4,044	5,976	5,520	SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE
									6,700 8,040	SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL
			 1		 5, 820				4,850 5,820	SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN
1		7,764	21	5,520	8,148				5,520	SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE
			12	5,796	7,764	24	4,236	6,120	5,520	SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL
9	8,148	8,988	21	5,520	8,148	38	4,044	6,432	5,520	SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL
			2	5,856	6,500	6	3,901	4,836	5,856	SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM
			3	6,600	10,920	 1		 4,992	6,600	SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE
			23	5,520	7,764	41	4,236	6,120	5,520	SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE
						1 1		4,170 4 ,212		SANTA ANA COLLEGE
						 3	 4,200	 5,892	6,370	SANTA BARBARA CITY COL
						1 3	 4,440	4,440 5,328	5,000	SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE
						1 2	 2,952	3,850 2,952	5,920	SHASTA COLLEGE
									3,600	SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE
			3	6,084	6,708	9	3,864	5,028	5,520	SONOMA STATE COLLEGE
						2	2,970	3,650	6, 140	SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE
			3	6,084	7,044	6	3,852	4,896	5,520	STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE
7	7,800	14,700	118	5,688	10,968	168	4,044	9,480	5,688	U OF CAL BERKELEY
2	8,196	8,196	24	5,688	8,604	52	3,756	6,120	5,688	U OF CAL DAVIS
14	5,688	13,332	107	5,688	12,696	267	3,576	7,428	5,688	U OF CAL LOS ANGELES
2	6,432	9,948	7	5,688	8,604	29	3,576	7,080	5,688	U OF CAL RIVERSIDE
2	8,400	13,008	17	5,688	7,800	58	3,576	6,588	5,688	U OF CAL SAN DIEGO
			10	5,832	7,800	49	3,408	6,120	5,688	U OF CAL SAN FRANCISCO
			23	5,688	7,248				5,688	U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA
1		8,200	5	5,400	7,500	14	3,822	5,400	5,400	UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALIFORNIA CONT								
UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA	11-12							
WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM	9-10	3,750						
WESTMONT COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	1		6,600			
WHITTIER COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	1		5,300			
COLORADO								
COLORADO COLLEGE	11-12	[1]8,000				2	5,800	7,400
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	11-12	11,100				3	6,900	7,700
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,911						
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	14,000	2	10,300	10,700	10	6,100	10,800
COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE	9-10					1		5,500
	11-12	10,100				2	5,800	6,200
CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM	11-12	3,230						
FORT LEWIS A & M COLLEGE	9-10		1		6,500			
	11-12	9,400	1		8,200			
ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY	11-12		2	5,076	6,936			
LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE	11-12	8,000						
	C.S.		1		5,500			
MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,400	2		6,640			
NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,925	1		6,400			
OTERO JR COLLEGE	11-12	8,000						
REGIS COLLEGE	11-12		1		5,750			
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	11-12	9,504	1		7,596	1		7,200
TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,130						
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO	11-12	18,000	3	9,385	13,200	12	7,100	9,800
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	11-12	13,500	1		10,500	4	7,300	9,400
WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO	11-12	8,700						
CONNECTICUT								
ANNHURST COLLEGE	C.S.	7,250						
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	9-10					2	9,420	10,560
	11-12	11,080				3	5,440	6,400
FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY	11-12							
	C.S.	9,000						
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	11-12							
HARTFORD ST TECH INST	11-12	6,920						
HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY	11-12	6,000						
MITCHELL COLLEGE	11-12	8,000						
MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE	C.S.	6,000						
NEW HAVEN COLLEGE	11-12					2	5,400	6,000
NORWALK COMMUNITY COL	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	CALIFORNIA
			29	5,900	7,400	67	3,600	4,800	5,900	UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA
						1		2,250	3,750	WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM
						1		3,900	5,600	WESTMONT COLLEGE
			1		5,000	1		3,720	5,000	WHITTIER COLLEGE
										COLORADO
			3	5,700	6,300	6	2,800	4,000	5,700	COLORADO COLLEGE
						6	3,820	5,100		COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES
										COLORADO STATE COLLEGE
			7	6,000	8,000	29	2,988	4,632	6,000	COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY
						2 3	2,250 3,800	2,800 4,400	5,500 6,500	COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE
									3,200	CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM
						 2	 3,344	 4,480	5,500 6,500	FORT LEWIS A & M COLLEGE
						2	2,520	2,832	4,000	ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
			3	4,320	7,000	1		3,300	4,800	LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE
										MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE
									5,500	NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE
						2	2,400	2,700	6,967	OTERO JR COLLEGE
						3	2,940	3,420	5,500	REGIS COLLEGE
									6,000	SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL
										TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE
4	6,900	18,500	26	6,000	8,100	66	3,000	5,460	6,000	UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
3	7,500	8,000	10	5,250	6,250				6,000	UNIVERSITY OF DENVER
			3	7,300	8,400				6,200	WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO
										CONNECTICUT
1		6,500				1		3,600		ANNHURST COLLEGE
			1		5,040	2	3,000	4,060	6,000	CENTRAL CONN STATE COL
			2	5,000	5,300				5,500	FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY
			3	4,900	6,000	5	3,500	4,500	4,500	HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION
									5,720	HARTFORD ST TECH INST
										HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY
			2	3,900	4,100	1		3,180		MITCHELL COLLEGE
										MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE
						1		3,900	5,000	NEW HAVEN COLLEGE
						1		5,000	5,700	NORWALK COMMUNITY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CONNECTICUT CONT								
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	7,200	1		6,200			
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	C.S.	6,000						
SEAT OF WISDOM COLLEGE	C.S.	3,600						
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	9-10 11-12	10,040	1		8,180			
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT	9-10	10,650						
YALE UNIVERSITY	11-12					16	5,800	
DELAWARE								
DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,600			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	11-12					6	5,000	7,200
CAPITOL RADIO ENGR INST	11-12							
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	11-12 C.S.		1		8,800	7	4,500	7,600
D C TEACHERS COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	11,295				5	7,530	10,050
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	11-12 C.S.	8,000	1		6,000			
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	11-12	12,832	1		11,095	2	7,331	8,250
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	11-12	10,000	1		8,600	5	6,600	7,100
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	11-12	15,000				5	7,030	11,000
IMMACULATA JR COLLEGE	9-10 C.S.	4,300						
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	9-10	4,800						
ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY	11-12 C.S.	5,000	1		4,500			
TRINITY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	8,500	1		6,500			
FLORIDA								
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	11-12	6,000						
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	11-12	8,524	1		7,200			
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	7,200	1		5,100			
EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE	11-12	6,500						
EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST	9-10 11-12	2,400						
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	9-10 11-12	10,300	1		10,000	3	5,700	6,300
FLORIDA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	9-10	5,134						
FLA INST CONT UNIV STUD	11-12	10,000	1		9,000			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	CONNECTICUT
			1		6,000	1		5,000	6,000	ST JOSEPH COLLEGE
										ST THOMAS SEMINARY
										SEAT OF WISDOM COLLEGE
			7	5,280	6,200	2	3,712	5,040	6,000	SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL
			4	5,200	5,450	5	2,800	4,200	5,200	UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
11	5,800		99	5,500	8,500	220	2,520	4,800	5,500	YALE UNIVERSITY
										DELAWARE
						6	2,750	4,300	4,500	DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE
										DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
			3	6,000	6,000	11	4,000	5,500	6,000	AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
						1		4,800		CAPITOL RADIO ENGR INST
12 1	3,600	8,000 5,600	10 1	5,600	7,750 6,750	28	3,400	5,400	5,600	CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA
						2	4,630	5,495	5,850	D C TEACHERS COLLEGE
			1		5,400				5,200	DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS
									7,050	GALLAUDET COLLEGE
2	7,540	13,000	9	5,500	5,800	16	3,640	5,500	5,500	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
4	7,490	12,792	17	5,795	9,530	29	3,195	6,285	5,795	HOWARD UNIVERSITY
						1		3,300		IMMACULATA JR COLLEGE
										MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL
						1		2,600		ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY
			2 1	5,000	5,400 5,500	3	3,900	4,200	5,400	TRINITY COLLEGE
										FLORIDA
			2		5,000	1		2,700	4,000	BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE
						1		3,600	6,000	CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL
						1		1,500	5,450	EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE
										EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE
						2		2,400	4,800 5,200	EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST
1		7,300	6	5,400	5,500	15	3,180	4,560	5,250 5,250	FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY
						1		1,440		FLORIDA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
			1		6,000	4	3,000	3,600		FLA INST CONT UNIV STUD

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FLORIDA CONT								
FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE	9-10		2	4,200	5,000			
	11-12	6,000						
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	13,500	1		11,100	13	6,800	9,300
GIBBS JR COLLEGE	9-10		1		7,150			
	11-12	9,780						
HAMPTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	5,450						
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	11-12	8,350	1		6,100			
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	11-12					3	5,800	7,350
JOHNSON JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	5,700						
JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY	11-12	10,040						
LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH	11-12	8,475						
LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE	11-12	8,500						
MANATEE JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	9,150						
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	11-12	7,200						
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	9,000						
ROLLINS COLLEGE	11-12	8,000				3	3,600	6,000
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	8,305						
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	9-10		2	5,750	7,150			
	11-12	9,365	5	6,420	9,300			
STETSON UNIVERSITY	9-10		1		6,000	3	4,500	5,400
	11-12	9,400						
SUWANNEE RIVER JR COLLEGE	11-12	6,960						
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	9-10							
	11-12	15,500	3	7,500	12,850	12	7,000	10,300
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	9-10	18,000						
	11-12					6	6,800	10,000
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	11-12	13,400				4	9,400	10,400
VOLUSIA CO COMMUNITY COL	9-10		1		5,264			
	11-12	8,800						
GEORGIA								
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	9-10		1		6,000			
	11-12	9,300						
ANDREW COLLEGE	9-10	4,300	1		3,600			
ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH	11-12	6,200						
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	11-12	9,100						
BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE	9-10	4,000						
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	9,300	1		5,280			
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	9-10	4,920						
EMORY UNIVERSITY	11-12	14,000	2	9,000	10,000	5	7,500	8,000
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	9-10							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	FLORIDA
									4,200 5,000	FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE
			22	5,200	7,600	42	2,650	5,200	5,200	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
			1		7,550				5,350 6,420	GIBBS JR COLLEGE
						1		1,333	5,050	HAMPTON JR COLLEGE
						1		3,480	5,750	INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE
			3	5,800	6,600	9	3,000	3,750	5,200	JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY
						1		1,400	5,600	JOHNSON JUNIOR COLLEGE
						1		3,030	7,200	JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY
									6,120	LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH
						1		2,805	5,600	LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE
			1		4,350	2	2,280	4,150	5,100 6,120	MANATEE JR COLLEGE
						1		2,600	5,300	NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE
1		7,800	3		7,700				6,110	PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE
			2	3,400	4,000	5	2,260	3,000	4,000	ROLLINS COLLEGE
						1 1		6,450 3,180	5,750 6,613	ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE
						8	2,600	3,250	5,400 6,600	ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE
			2	3,900	4,900	1 3	2,300	2,700 2,400		STETSON UNIVERSITY
						1		1,800	5,400	SUWANNEE RIVER JR COLLEGE
7	6,650	12,000	1 38	5,650	6,925 9,050	90	2,400	6,290	5,650	UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3	6,000	13,000	21	5,300	9,600	63	2,340	5,400	5,300	UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
			15	5,500	8,000	37	2,700	5,000	6,000	UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
						1		2,640	5,000	VOLUSIA CO COMMUNITY COL
										GEORGIA
									5,400	ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL
									4,300	ANDREW COLLEGE
			1		6,000	2		3,300	4,700	ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH
			3	5,800	7,100	5	3,000	3,850	5,800	AUGUSTA COLLEGE
										BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE
						2	3,300	4,080		COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM
									3,960	EMMANUEL COLLEGE
6	5,400	13,000	19	3,800	8,500	34	2,460	4,000	5,500	EMORY UNIVERSITY
			1		5,000	2		2,703	5,000	FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

(The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GEORGIA CONT								
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8,900				2	6,000	6,700
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH	11-12	16,300	1		14,000	6	7,700	13,000
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE	9-10	4,462						
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	15,260	1		7,900	4	6,463	9,130
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	5,551						
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	11-12	6,500						
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	11-12	6,600						
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	11-12	7,450	1		5,900			
NORMAN COLLEGE	9-10	5,800						
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	11-12	8,500	2	7,000	7,000			
OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY	11-12	6,300						
PAINE COLLEGE	9-10	5,000						
PIEDMONT COLLEGE	11-12	5,200						
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,325	1		7,300	2		6,890
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	7,400						
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	11-12	15,800	1		11,700	9	8,300	9,500
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	1		7,500	1		6,400
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	11-12	7,200	3	6,200	6,800			
WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA	9-10					1		7,280
	11-12	9,000				2	6,895	7,350
HAWAII								
CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU	11-12		2		6,000			
	C.S.	6,000						
CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII	9-10					1		7,600
	11-12	10,560				1		7,840
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII[7]	11-12	18,600	3	8,508	11,556	6	7,128	11,352
IDAHO								
BOISE JR COLLEGE	11-12							
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	11-12	9,200	1		7,020	1		6,800
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	11,400	2	7,860	8,904	3	6,000	7,140
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	9-10	5,550	1		4,950			
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	9-10		1		5,200			
	11-12	6,200						
ILLINOIS								
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	9-10	9,100				2	6,000	6,500
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	11-12							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	GEORGIA
1		7,200	1		6,000	4	2,600	3,600	6,000	**FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE**
3	6,600	12,500	19	6,000	8,150	24	3,100	6,300	6,000	GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH
									4,566	GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE
			6	5,430	6,400	17	2,820	4,485	5,200	GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE
						1		1,575		GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE
						2	3,600	3,600		LA GRANGE COLLEGE
						6	2,640	3,540	5,000	MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA
						1		3,200		MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE
										NORMAN COLLEGE
						2	3,200	3,300	6,000	NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
									4,500	OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY
			1		3,500	2	3,000	3,500		PAINE COLLEGE
										PIEDMONT COLLEGE
			1		6,148					SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE
						1		2,600	7,000	SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE
3	8,200	8,600	27	6,000	8,200	44	2,700	5,950	6,000	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
										VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE
						2	2,700	3,100	7,700	WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE
						1		4,900	4,800	WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA
										HAWAII
						1		3,000		CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU
									6,060	CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII
			29	5,120	9,132	44	3,120	5,868	5,076	UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
										IDAHO
						1		3,800		BOISE JR COLLEGE
						3	2,520	2,700	6,000	COLLEGE OF IDAHO
			3	6,000	7,116	13	3,000	4,848	6,000	IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY
									4,500	NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE
						1		1,900	4,500	NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL
										ILLINOIS
									5,500	AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
						1		3,000		BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ILLINOIS CONT								
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	C.S.	9,650						
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE	9-10	7,600	1		8,000			
	11-12					1		8,800
BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL	9-10	8,600						
CANTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	8,200						
CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR	9-10							
	11-12	9,600	1		7,020			
CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR	9-10	9,030	1		7,880			
	11-12							
CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR	9-10					5	7,020	10,140
	11-12	13,140	1		12,168			
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	C.S.	6,550	1		4,850			
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	11-12	17,080	1		13,840	6	9,200	11,460
ELMHURST COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,985			
	11-12	8,300						
EUREKA COLLEGE	9-10	6,100	1		4,500			
FELICIAN COLLEGE	C.S.	4,800						
FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL	11-12	6,535						
GREENVILLE COLLEGE	9-10	6,560	1		5,375			
ILLINOIS COLLEGE	9-10	7,800						
ILL STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	18,960				7	10,120	12,460
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	9-10	9,591	4	7,172	8,227			
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	9-10	10,596	1		7,500			
KENDALL COLLEGE	11-12	6,500						
KNOX COLLEGE	11-12	10,000						
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	9-10		2	4,500	5,500			
	11-12	9,500	1		6,300			
LEWIS COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,500			
	11-12	7,900						
LUTH SCH THEOL ROCK IS	9-10							
	11-12		1		6,000			
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	11-12	7,000						
MCKENDREE COLLEGE	11-12	8,200						
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	9-10					1		6,100
	11-12	9,600				2	6,400	7,700
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	9-10	6,800						
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE	11-12	6,840						
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
	C.S.	10,500						
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	11-12		1		6,900			
NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM	9-10							
	11-12	6,000	1		3,540			
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	9-10							
	11-12	16,560	1		11,440	12	9,240	13,200

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	ILLINOIS
			2	6,650	8,450					BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART
										BLACK HAWK COLLEGE
						1		4,260		
									5,800	BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL
										CANTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
						1		3,160	6,150	CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR
						2	3,160	4,940	7,380	
									6,150	CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR
						2	4,392	5,436		
									6,150	CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR
						11	3,160	4,120		
										COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS
1		10,120	3	8,840	9,900	7	2,580	5,100	7,700	EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV
						2	3,700	3,900		ELMHURST COLLEGE
										EUREKA COLLEGE
										FELICIAN COLLEGE
									6,535	FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL
						1		4,000	5,250	GREENVILLE COLLEGE
						2	1,000	3,600	5,000	ILLINOIS COLLEGE
2	10,560	12,440	17	7,700	12,440	14	3,000	6,780	7,700	ILL STATE UNIVERSITY
2	3,356	7,801							6,000	ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV
						1		4,100	5,700	JOLIET JR COLLEGE
						1		1,600	6,500	KENDALL COLLEGE
			5	5,300	7,700	3	2,940	4,000		KNOX COLLEGE
						1		2,880	4,500 6,000	LAKE FOREST COLLEGE
									5,000	LEWIS COLLEGE
						1		3,300		LUTH SCH THEOL ROCK IS
									6,300	MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
										MCKENDREE COLLEGE
										MONMOUTH COLLEGE
						4	2,400	3,980		
						1		3,600		MONTICELLO COLLEGE
			3	4,140	5,100					MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
			1		3,850					MUNDELEIN COLLEGE
			1		5,160				6,000	
			1		4,500	1		4,000		
2	5,200	5,400				1		4,300	5,200	NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC
						1		2,500		NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM
2	10,340	10,560	2 23	7,040 7,700	7,920 11,760	32	3,180	7,200		NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

(The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ILLINOIS CONT								
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY 8/	11-12	17,000	1		11,5 00	17	6,000	9, 300
QUINCY COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	10,000	2	5,600	5,700			
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY	11-12	10,900				6	8,400	9,200
SHIMER COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	5,200						
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	9-10 11-12	21,600	4	9,840	14,820	14	8,040	11,520
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	11-12	6,900						
THORNTON JR COLLEGE 9/	9-10	9,660						
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	6,000						
TRINITY THEO SEM & TRIN C	11-12	6,500						
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	11-12	23,900	3	13,500	16,800	16	7,300	13,450
INDIANA								
ANDERSON COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	6,900						
BALL STATE TEACHERS COL	9-10 11-12	15,500		11,086	13,600	6	9,600	10,171
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	9-10	4,500						
CAPUCHIN SEM OF ST MARY	C.S.	7,000						
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	10,050						
EARLHAM COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	10,500	1		7,700			
EVANSVILLE COLLEGE	11-12	9,200	1		6,100	1		4,800
FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL	9-10	2,000						
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	11-12	9,600	2	6,000	6,600			
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	11-12	6,220	1		6,173			
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	9-10	4,465	1		4,465			
HANOVER COLLEGE	9-10	9,000	1		8,100			
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	9-10	6,250	1		5,200			
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	11-12	8,600	1		7,500			
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	9-10 11-12	9,500				1 1		4,600 4,600
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12					4	9,240	9,720
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	8,400				2	6,250	7,250
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	C.S.	3,330						
MARION COLLEGE MARION	9-10 11-12	6,300						
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	11-12							
PURDUE UNIVERSITY	11-12	20,000	4	12,500	16,000	5	10,300	12,300

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	ILLINOIS
7	6, 500	16,500	41	5, 200	11 ,300	67	3, 300	4 ,920	5,600	NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
						1		2,795	5,500	QUINCY COLLEGE
			5	5,500	7,500	20	3,240	5,280	5,500	ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY
						1		2,700		SHIMER COLLEGE
5	6,660	9,300	2 29	7,980 5,130	8,100 10,800	49	2,556	5,520	6,000	SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV
										SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE
						1		3,600	5,720	THORNTON JR COLLEGE
										TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL
						1		5,370		TRINITY THEO SEM & TRIN C
32	6,150	15,500	97	5,700	12,500	182	2,580	7,500	5,700	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
										INDIANA
1		5,700	2	5,000	5,800	1 2	2,496	1,680 3,016	6,000	ANDERSON COLLEGE
1		11,189	19	7,429	10,171	29	2,775	5,000	6,286	BALL STATE TEACHERS COL
			1		4,500				3,600	BETHEL COLLEGE INC
										CAPUCHIN SEM OF ST MARY
			2	5,000	5,500				5,500	CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM
			1 1		5,833 7,400	4	3, 120	3,64 0		EARLHAM COLLEGE
						2		3,480		EVANSVILLE COLLEGE
										FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL
									6,000	FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA
						3	2,460	3,120	5,139	GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM
										GRACE THEOL SEM & COL
			1		6,200					HANOVER COLLEGE
										HUNTINGTON COLLEGE
						1		3,600	5,500	INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE
						3	3,000	4,300		INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH
2	6,250	7,750	12	6,360	8,880	16	2,580	4,590	5,445 7,260	INDIANA STATE COLLEGE
						1		1,900	4,800	MANCHESTER COLLEGE
										MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS
						1		4,800		MARION COLLEGE MARION
						1		3,300		OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE
11	7,200	11,100	14	6,000	9,700	112	2,704	6,000	6,300	PURDUE UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

87

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIANA CONT								
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	9-10		1		6,000			
	11-12	8,250						
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	C.S.	5,000						
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	11-12		1		5,000			
	C.S.	10,000						
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	9-10					1		6,000
	11-12							
	C.S.	12,500	1		8,500			
ST MEINRAD SEMINARY	C.S.	9,240				2	7,260	7,920
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	9-10	6,700	1		5,800			
	11-12							
TRI-STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8,500	1		6,800			
UNIV OF NOTRE DAME	11-12		4	8,300	8,600	5	7,200	7,850
IOWA								
BOONE JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,320						
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	C.S.	5,500	1		4,000			
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	11-12	7,500				1		5,200
BURLINGTON CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	5,904						
CENTRAL COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	8,000						
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	9-10	6,000						
GRINNELL COLLEGE	11-12	8,300						
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	9-10							
	11-12	18,000				5	10,800	11,500
LORAS COLLEGE	11-12					2	4,160	4,160
LUTHER COLLEGE	9-10		1		8,535			
	11-12	13,134						
MARSHALLTOWN CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	6,370						
MARYCREST COLLEGE	C.S.	7,500	1		6,000			
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,700			
	11-12	8,500						
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	C.S.	5,000						
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	9-10	6,959						
PARSONS COLLEGE	11-12	15,000	1		11,000			
ST AMBROSE COLLEGE	11-12							
SIMPSON COLLEGE	11-12	8,200						
STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA	11-12	14,650				4	9,625	10,650
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE	11-12	6,300						
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	11-12	18,000	1		15,000	6	7,600	11,000
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	11-12	6,700	1		5,400			
WALDORF COLLEGE	9-10	5,800						
WARTBURG COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	2	6,700	7,050			
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	6,250						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	INDIANA
						1		2,500	6,000 7,500	ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST
										ST BENEDICT COLLEGE
										ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
1		6,600				4	3,300	3,600	5,600 6,400	ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE
						2	4,620	4,620		ST MEINRAD SEMINARY
	..		1		4,800	1 1		2,280 1,750		TAYLOR UNIVERSITY
			1		5,500				5,500	TRI-STATE COLLEGE
8	5,700	9,000	24	5,100	7,000	49	2,160	6,500	5,600	UNIV OF NOTRE DAME
										IOWA
										BOONE JR COLLEGE
										BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE
									5,400	BUENA VISTA COLLEGE
										BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE
						1		3,000		CENTRAL COLLEGE
										GRAND VIEW COLLEGE
			5	5,100	7,000	2	2,500	2,700	5,000	GRINNELL COLLEGE
			14	6,000	9,000	3 36	5,000 2,700	5,600 6,500	6,000	IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH
						2	2,580	2,940	7,440	LORAS COLLEGE
			4	5,861	7,398	4	2,255	3,312	6,000	LUTHER COLLEGE
									5,200	MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE
										MARYCREST COLLEGE
						4	1,200	2,900	5,400	MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE
										MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE
						4	1,575	3,780	4,200	NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
			3	6,080	8,000	5	2,400	3,000	7,500	PARSONS COLLEGE
						5	2,964	5,280	5,400	ST AMBROSE COLLEGE
			2	5,800	6,200	2	3,220	3,520	5,800	SIMPSON COLLEGE
			8	7,150	10,575	15	2,565	5,300	6,900	STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA
			1		5,400	3	1,200	2,600	5,400	UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE
7	6,400	9,500	27	6,000	8,300	65	2,580	5,640	6,000	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
			1		3,300	3	2,200	2,520		UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY
										WALDORF COLLEGE
						1		5,000	6,700	WARTBURG COLLEGE
						2		2,500	5,400	WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

(The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
IOWA CONT								
WESTMAR COLLEGE	11-12	7,600	1		6,200			
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	6,500	1		5,200			
KANSAS								
ARKANSAS CITY JR COL	9-10	6,535						
BETHANY COLLEGE	11-12	5,400	1		5,200			
EL DORADO JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,524						
CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	7,500						
FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE	9-10	4,850						
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	9-10	5,750	1		5,200			
HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,000						
HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,375						
KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI	11-12	15,480	1		11,580	5	7,200	8,640
KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV	11-12	8,820	1		6,540			
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	7,800	1		4,900			
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	11-12 C.S.	5,900	1		5,700			
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY	11-12	6,800						
PRATT JR COLLEGE	11-12	6,500						
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	C.S.	6,000						
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	11-12	6,480						
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	C.S.	7,879						
STERLING COLLEGE	11-12	6,000						
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	11-12	15,000	3	9,630	11,500	5	8,300	9,000
UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA	11-12	10,500				4	6,800	8,000
KENTUCKY								
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	7,200	1		6,000			
CATHERINE SPALDING COL	11-12 C.S.	8,000				2	5,500	6,000
COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE	11-12	9,350	1		5,520			
CUMBERLAND COLLEGE	11-12	6,500	3	4,500	5,800			
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	1		6,500	2	4,000	6,000
LEES JR COLLEGE	9-10	5,500						
MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE	11-12							
MURRAY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,100	6	5,500	7,000			
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	11-12	7,700	1		6,900	4	4,200	5,300
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	11-12		1		9,000	7	9,100	9,100

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	IOWA
						2	3,000	4,400	6,100	WESTMAR COLLEGE
			1		4,800				4,800	WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE
										KANSAS
									5,000	ARKANSAS CITY JR COL
										BETHANY COLLEGE
									6,500	EL DORADO JR COLLEGE
									5,250	CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM
										FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE
									4,500	FRIENDS UNIVERSITY
									5,000	HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE
						1		1,755	5,075	HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE
			14	6,000	8,340	26	2,184	4,740	6,000	KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI
									6,000	KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV
						1		3,200		MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
						1		2,860		MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL
			1		5,000	1		1,200		
									6,000	OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
										PRATT JR COLLEGE
						1		2,500		SACRED HEART COLLEGE
						1		3,240		ST JOHNS COLLEGE
										ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL
										STERLING COLLEGE
3	9,450	11,100	39	5,700	7,810	60	2,346	6,684	5,600	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
			8	6,000	7,300	15	2,706	4,000	6,000	UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA
										KENTUCKY
						4	2,400	2,700		ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM
						4	1,850	2,200	5,500	CATHERINE SPALDING COL
			1		5,000					
						1		2,890		COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE
									5,800	CUMBERLAND COLLEGE
									6,000	KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE
									4,800	LEES JR COLLEGE
			9	3,000	6,900	5	1,800	2,000	6,000	MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE
						2	2,900	4,300	5,500	MURRAY STATE COLLEGE
						12	2,235	2,940	4,200	SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM
15	4,500	11,000	27	5,450	8,200				5,450	UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KENTUCKY CONT								
URSULINE COLLEGE	C.S.	7,500						
VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE	11-12		1		5,600			
	C.S.	7,500	1		4,300			
LOUISIANA								
CENTENARY COLLEGE	11-12	7,200	1		5,200			
GRAMBLING COLLEGE	11-12	10,600	1		8,100	5	5,600	7,800
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	11-12							
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	9-10	8,720	1		7,790	7	5,375	7,120
	11-12							
LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL	11-12	14,250	1		11,000	8	7,848	9,747
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12,968				3	8,185	10,468
MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE	C.S.	3,000						
NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL	9-10							
	11-12	11,200				5	7,400	10,000
NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA	11-12	12,125	2	9,000	9,125			
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	9-10							
	11-12		1		5,000			
	C.S.	10,000	1		6,500			
STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL	11-12	10,100	1		8,000			
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	9-10	8,043	7	5,000	7,200			
	11-12							
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	11-12	15,000	1		12,000	7	6,300	8,100
UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA	11-12	12,000	1		10,650	5	9,000	9,500
MAINE								
AROOSTOOK ST TEACHERS COL	9-10	7,592						
COLBY COLLEGE	11-12	8,500	1		8,100	2	5,300	7,200
FARMINGTON ST TEACHRS COL	9-10	7,228	1		7,228			
FT KENT STATE TEACHRS COL	9-10							
GORHAM STATE TEACHERS COL	9-10	8,372	2	5,668	5,954			
	11-12							
MASSON COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,000			
	11-12	7,250						
OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY	C.S.	3,250						
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	11-12	7,000						
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE[3]	11-12	10,000	1		7,150	1		7,000
MARYLAND								
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	11-12	7,800						
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	11-12	4,800	1		2,400			
BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	10,925						
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	9-10	5,200						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964...Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	KENTUCKY
						1		6,000		URSULINE COLLEGE
						3	3,240	5,250		VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE
										LOUISIANA
						5	2,700	4,500		CENTENARY COLLEGE
1		6,200	5	4,320	5,200	3	2,460	3,660	5,625	GRAMBLING COLLEGE
						2	2,875	3,300	5,500	LOUISIANA COLLEGE
			1		6,840	8 2	2,400 3,120	3,100 3,300	5,000	LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE
4	8,900	13,500	58	5,000	8,100	64	2,800	6,000	5,000	LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL
			2	8,375	8,468				5,625	MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE
						1		720		MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE
			1		10,600	2 4	4,700 3,120	5,100 3,120	7,500	NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL
			6	7,000	9,125	8	2,940	5,520	5,625	NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA
						1		3,500	4,700	ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL
						8	2,940	4,740		STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL
			5	5,100	6,800	4 4	4,400 3,300	5,000 4,320	3,700	SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL
5	4,460	15,500	21	4,000	8,200	55	2,640	4,915	5,500	TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA
1		8,938	5	8,250	8,938	12	2,580	4,560	7,500	UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA
										MAINE
									5,148	AROOSTOOK ST TEACHERS COL
						7	2,200	3,200	6,000	COLBY COLLEGE
						2	1,287	1,485		FARMINGTON ST TEACHRS COL
						1		2,752		FT KENT STATE TEACHRS COL
						1		3,551		GORHAM STATE TEACHERS COL
						4	2,600	3,120		NASSON COLLEGE
										OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY
						5	2,000	2,600	4,500	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
			9	[4]/5,200	10,000	12	[4]/3,000	5,500	5,500	UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
										MARYLAND
						1		3,000		ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL
									5,000	BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE
			1 2	6,270	8,700 8,470	3	3,646	4,603	5,500	BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE
									4,700	CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MARYLAND CONT								
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD 10/	11-12							
	C.S.	6,500	2	5,500	6,000			
COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE	9-10	6,000	2		4,200			
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,600						
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,960				1		8,520
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,400						
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	9-10	8,200	1		6,750			
HOOD COLLEGE	9-10	8,200						
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV	11-12					12	6,500	8 ,000
LOYOLA COLLEGE	11-12					2	5,000	6,450
	C.S.	7,500						
MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE	11-12	11,088	2	7,656	10,296			
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,600	2	8,520	9,240			
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	9-10		1		6,400			
	11-12					1		5,500
	C.S.	8,084						
ST MARYS SEM JR COLLEGE	11-12	8,470						
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,600	3	7,560	7,800			
TOWSON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,999				2	7,560	8,520
UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE	11-12	6,500				1		5,000
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND	11-12	15,000	2	11,000	11,000	13	7,500	9,480
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	11-12	8,300	1		7,200			
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	9,300	2	6,000	6,500			
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	9-10	8,500				2	5,600	5,700
MASSACHUSETTS								
ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH	11-12					1		5,480
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	C.S.	6,000	1		4,500			
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE	11-12	4,546						
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	9-10							
	11-12	5,666	1		4,500			
BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN	11-12							
BOSTON COLLEGE	11-12	14,800	1		10,000	3	6,500	8,300
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	11-12					5	4,900	7,740
BRADFORD JR COLLEGE	9-10	8,200	1		7,300			
CLARK UNIVERSITY	11-12					3	5,800	7,300
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	11-12		1		8,800	4	4,600	7,000
	C.S.	10,000						
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	C.S.	6,280						
ELIOT-PEARSON SCHOOL	9-10	3,200						
EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL	9-10							
	11-12	5,300						
FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	5,500						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	MARYLAND
						1		2,120		COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD
									3,960	COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE
			2	6,600	7,800	4	3,160	4,106	6,600	COPPIN STATE COLLEGE
1		7,320	5	6,840	7,800	5	3,320	3,852	6,600	FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE
									5,000	HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE
									5,400	HARFORD JR COLLEGE
			2	5,500	6,150	2	2,940	2,940		HOOD COLLEGE
			12	5,600	7,000	57	3,000	5,000	5,700	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV
						3	3,120	3,328	5,000	LOYOLA COLLEGE
						3	3,744	4,737	6,040	MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE
			7	6,370	7,800	8	2,610	4,312	6,600	MORGAN STATE COLLEGE
						6	1,875	2,858	5,500	MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE
									6,050	ST MARYS SEM JR COLLEGE
						3	3,600	4,317	6,500	SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE
			5	6,840	7,800	8	3,000	5,052		TOWSON STATE COLLEGE
1		5,750				3	2,990	3,250	5,000	UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE
4	10,200	12,300	45	6,600	9,240	75	3,286	5,254	6,600	UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
			1		6,500	1		3,120		UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL
						2	2,600	2,730	6,000	WASHINGTON COLLEGE
										WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE
										MASSACHUSETTS
						4	3,380	3,720	5,000	ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH
										ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN
										ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE
						1 3	 2,860	2,300 3,120		BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN
3	5,100	5,800				1		4,300	5,000	BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN
7	6,400	10,100	9	5,500	6,300	39	2,860	4,680	5,200	BOSTON COLLEGE
9	5,460	9,500	24	4,900	7,600	53	2,855	4,625	5,460	BOSTON UNIVERSITY
						1		3,200		BRADFORD JR COLLEGE
						8	3,250	4,004	5,400	CLARK UNIVERSITY
			1		4,213	4	2,900	4,000		COL OF THE HOLY CROSS
						2		3,642		COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS
										ELIOT-PEARSON SCHOOL
						1		2,500		EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL
										FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MASSACHUSETTS CONT								
FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON	9-10	5,500						
HARVARD UNIVERSITY	11-12					32	7,200	15,500
LASELL JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,250	2	5,000	5,250			
LESLEY COLLEGE	11-12	7,100						
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	11-12	9,040						
MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY	C.S.	6,000						
MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART	9-10		1		8,500			
	11-12							
MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY	11-12	3,650						
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12							
MERRIMACK COLLEGE	11-12	9,100						
NEW BEDFORD INST TECH	11-12	7,694						
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	9-10	5,185						
PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE	9-10		1		4,500			
	11-12	6,650						
QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM	C.S.	5,200						
RADCLIFFE COLLEGE	11-12	9,240	1		6,900	2	5,000	5,400
REGIONL CNTY COL GREENFLD	11-12	4,935						
SMITH COLLEGE	11-12					7	5,800	7,750
STATE COL AT BOSTON	9-10	6,728						
	11-12							
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	9-10	8,500						
	11-12					1		7,926
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	9-10	8,866	1		7,685			
	11-12		1		4,900			
STATE COL AT LOWELL	9-10	10,010						
	11-12		1		7,922			
STATE COL AT SALEM	9-10		3	7,403	8,577			
	11-12	9,111						
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	9-10	10,200				1		7,685
SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY	11-12	10,800	1		5,460			
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	11-12		1		8,250	2	6,500	8,100
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12							
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	11-12	5,800						
MICHIGAN								
ADRIAN COLLEGE	11-12	8,500	1		6,300			
AQUINAS COLLEGE	C.S.	8,000	1		7,300	1		6,400
CALVIN COLLEGE [11]	9-10	9,500						
CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	SEE CALVIN COLLEGE							
CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY [12]	11-12	12,113	1		10,153	3	6,525	6,923
DELTA COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	3	5,500	6,950			
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	9-10	13,500	1		9,900	7	6,550	8,550

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	MASSACHUSETTS
									5,500	FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON
24	6,000	22,000	105	5,500	12,500					HARVARD UNIVERSITY
									5,000	LASELL JR COLLEGE
			2		5,500	1		4,700	5,500	LESLEY COLLEGE
										LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST
										MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY
			1		7,500	2	2,000	2,500	6,000 7,000	MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART
										MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY
			25	5,500	7,400	80	2,880	5,940	5,500	MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
			2	5,400	6,000	2	3,600	4,100	5,400	MERRIMACK COLLEGE
										NEW BEDFORD INST TECH
										NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM
										PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE
						2		3,000		QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM
1		5,355	1		4,760	6	3,150	4,310	5,500	RADCLIFFE COLLEGE
										REGIONL CNTY COL GREENFLD
			8	5,300	6,550	21	2,800	5,150	5,200	SMITH COLLEGE
			3	5,194	6,654	2	4,858	5,639		STATE COL AT BOSTON
						2	4,550	4,800	7,926	STATE COL AT FITCHBURG
									6,400	STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM
									7,500	STATE COL AT LOWELL
										STATE COL AT SALEM
						1		4,950		STATE COL AT WORCESTER
			4	3,120	4,524					SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY
4	6,600	10,000	5	5,400	5,900	17	3,120	5,000		TUFTS UNIVERSITY
1	6,800	6,800	6	5,800	7,200	2 14	3,780 2,880	3,780 5,520	5,900	WELLESLEY COLLEGE
						1		3,120	5,500	WORCESTER JR COLLEGE
										MICHIGAN
			1		5,400				5,800	ADRIAN COLLEGE
										AQUINAS COLLEGE
										CALVIN COLLEGE
										CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM
4	5,068	5,797				12	3,354	4,212	6,150	CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY
						6	2,600	3,850	5,000	DELTA COLLEGE
1		8,550	6	5,400	8,250				5,400	EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MICHIGAN CONT								
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY	11-12							
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,525						
FLINT CNTY JR COLLEGE	SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT LIBRARY							
HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL	9-10		1		10,042			
	11-12	12,500						
HIGHLAND PARK JR COLLEGE	9-10							
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	9-10	6,300						
MADONNA COLLEGE	9-10							
	C.S.	5,700						
MARYGLADE COLLEGE	C.S.	6,000						
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	11-12							
	C.S.	6,500	1		6,000	1		6,000
MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI[10]	11-12					11	8,100	11,400
NAZARETH COLLEGE	11-12		1		5,000			
	C.S.	5,800						
NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL	11-12	7,720						
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	11-12	8,000	1		6,600			
OLIVET COLLEGE	11-12	8,500						
SACRED HEART NOVITIATE	C.S.	4,500						
SACRED HEART SEMINARY	11-12	7,500	1		5,500			
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	C.S.	10,250	1		9,750			
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,300			
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	11-12		1		8,400	4	7,000	7,400
	C.S.	10,500						
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	11-12					12	8,496	12,780
UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL	SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT LIBRARY							
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	17,750	1		12,957	8	11,438	12,507
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	9-10		1		9,533	5	6,650	8,900
	11-12	15,500				2	8,750	10,300
MINNESOTA								
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	3	5,866	6,700			
AUSTIN JR COLLEGE	9-10	8,714						
BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,600						
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	11-12	7,650						
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	C.S.	7,000	1		5,100			
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	11-12					1		6,868
	C.S.	14,000				2	6,868	8,013
COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA	C.S.	8,000	1		7,750			
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	11-12		1		7,960			
	C.S.	9,000				1		6,500
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	11-12		1		8,500			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	MICHIGAN
						7	3,360	5,080		EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
			7	5,500	8,200	4	3,600	5,000	6,000	FERRIS STATE COLLEGE
										FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE
			2	8,100	8,500				5,638 6,201	HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL
						2		4,300		HIGHLAND PARK JR COLLEGE
						1		2,600		HILLSDALE COLLEGE
						1		2,500		MADONNA COLLEGE
						2		4,000		MARYGLADE COLLEGE
			3 1	4,605	6,125 4,800	2	3,427	3,765	5,000	MARYGROVE COLLEGE
			38	5,400	8,100	58	3,480	5,460	5,600	MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
										NAZARETH COLLEGE
									6,800	NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL
						1		3,900	6,000	NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL
			1		5,400					OLIVET COLLEGE
						1		3,500		SACRED HEART NOVITIATE
						1		3,200	4,500	SACRED HEART SEMINARY
			1		7,000					SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE
										SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE
3	5,800	6,900	5	5,500	6,500	26	3,120	4,500	5,600	UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT
17	7,200	10,488	111	6,000	11,496	196	2,940	10,008	6,000	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
										UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL
2	9,129	11,279	1 29	6,500	6,921 11,245	67	3,828	6,973	6,258	WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
2	8,250	9,000	10 1	5,400	7,650 6,900	14	3,600	6,250	5,400	WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV
										MINNESOTA
						2	3,000	3,645		AUGSBURG COLLEGE
									5,600	AUSTIN JR COLLEGE
1		8,866	2		9,666	2	3,000	3,648	7,600	BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE
1		6,000	2	4,500	5,350	3	3,100	3,800	5,000	BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY
										COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT
			1 1		6,696 6,200	3	3,600	3,840	6,000	COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE
						2		2,300		COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA
						5 1	3,000	4,320 4,000	5,800	COLLEGE OF ST TERESA
									5,400	COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MINNESOTA CONT								
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	C.S.	5,040						
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	11-12	6,700	1		6,615			
FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,127						
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	8,400				1		5,580
HIBBING JR COLLEGE	11-12							
MACALESTER COLLEGE	11-12	11,250						
MANKATO STATE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	10,800				4	8,800	9,080
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	12,466						
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	1	5,000	10,000			
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	11-12	10,780	1		9,900	1		7,480
ST MARYS COLLEGE	11-12		1		6,400	2	5,100	6,100
	C.S.	9,000						
ST OLAF COLLEGE	9-10	10,800						
	11-12		1		7,700	2	7,000	7,300
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	9-10							
	11-12	7,000						
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	11-12	20,250	2	13,000	16,800	9	10,000	11,800
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	11-12	4,000						
WINONA STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1		8,500	2		6,500
	11-12	12,882						
MISSISSIPPI								
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	11-12	6,600	2	5,700	6,300			
BELHAVEN COLLEGE	9-10	6,100						
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	11-12	5,297						
HINDS JR COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	6,600	1	5,100	6,000			
MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL JR COL[9]	9-10							
	11-12	6,220						
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV	9-10							
	11-12					4		7,500
NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	9-10	4,500						
OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS	C.S.	5,000						
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI	11-12					9	5,000	7,100
UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI	11-12	12,000				3	4,500	6,000
MISSOURI								
AVILA COLLEGE	11-12		1		5,300			
	C.S.	6,000	1		2,500			
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	4,300	1		2,080			
CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE[10]	9-10	4,500						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	MINNESOTA
										COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS
						1		3,426	6,600	CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL
									5,280	FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE
						2	3,600	4,000	4,100	HAMLINE UNIVERSITY
						1		4,400	5,500	
						1		4,272		HIBBING JR COLLEGE
			1		6,000	4	3,600	3,840	5,400	MACALESTER COLLEGE
			6	4,300	5,700				5,300	MANKATO STATE COLLEGE
1		7,000	2	6,770	7,800	7	2,880	3,615	7,067	
			1		8,190				4,800	MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE
			1		8,000				6,400	
						5	3,200	4,800	5,000	NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE
			1		8,400	4	4,000	6,000		ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY
						2	2,900	3,000	5,000	ST MARYS COLLEGE
						1		2,700		ST OLAF COLLEGE
			1		6,700	2	3,240	4,000	6,200	
						1		2,550		UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
3	7,800	17,000	91	5,400	9,300 *					UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
										WM MITCHELL COL LAW
									6,500	WINONA STATE COLLEGE
						5	2,880	4,004		
										MISSISSIPPI
						5	2,400	4,200	5,700	ALCORN A & M COLLEGE
										BELHAVEN COLLEGE
									4,800	EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE
			2	4,500	5,400				4,500	HINDS JR COLLEGE
									5,100	
						1		4,500	4,280	MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL JR COL
									5,280	
			1		3,900					MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV
			4	5,800	6,300	16	2,520	5,700	5,500	
									3,900	NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL
						1		3,500		OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS
1		9,000	10	3,960	5,500	15	2,100	4,200		UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI
			7	4,200	6,400	6	1,900	2,600	5,800	UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI
										MISSOURI
						1		4,708		AVILA COLLEGE
						1		1,500		
										CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE
										CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MISSOURI CONT								
CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL	11-12					4	7,250	8,900
COTTEY COLLEGE	11-12	7,700	1		4,500			
COVENANT COLLEGE	11-12	3,600						
DRURY COLLEGE	11-12	7,300				2	5,900	6,200
FONTBONNE COLLEGE	11-12		1		4,800			
	C.S.	5,000	1		4,500			
HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL [10]	11-12	5,250						
JR COL OF FLAT RIVER	9-10	5,975						
JR COL OF KANSAS CITY MO	9-10	8,500	2		8,200			
KEMPER SCHOOL	9-10	4,200						
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12	11,000				4	6,300	6,840
LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN	9-10		1		5,700			
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	C.S.	5,820						
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	7,800				1		4,400
PARK COLLEGE	11-12	9,500						
ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,650						
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	11-12	7,500						
ST MARYS SEMINARY	C.S.	7,500						
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	6,300	1		5,000			
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	9-10					5	6,850	8,850
	11-12	10,650						
TARKIO COLLEGE	11-12	6,500						
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI [1]	11-12	15,500	2	12,100	12,300	10	7,300	9,600
WEBSTER COLLEGE	11-12		1		4,800			
	C.S.	7,000						
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	9-10	5,500	1		4,500			
MONTANA								
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	11-12					1		6,600
	C.S.	8,0 00						
ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	11-12	9,000				1		7,000
MONTANA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	2	8,950	10,000	2	7,350	8,500
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	10,600				5	7,000	9,200
NEBRASKA								
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	11-12							
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	11-12		1		6,600			
DOANE COLLEGE	11-12	6,500						
HASTINGS COLLEGE	11-12	6,800	1		6,300			
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	9-10					1		5,200

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	MISSOURI
2	5,950	7,100	5	5,910	9,000	5	2,360	2,520		CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL
						1		3,900	5,000	COTTEY COLLEGE
										COVENANT COLLEGE
						2	2,190	2,370	5,500	DRURY COLLEGE
									4,800	FONTBONNE COLLEGE
										HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL
									5,000	JR COL OF FLAT RIVER
			2	5,500	6,100				5,500	JR COL OF KANSAS CITY MO
									4,200	KEMPER SCHOOL
						1		3,000		LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
						3	2,700	4,500	6,400	
										LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN
										MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE
						3	2,100	3,300	4,500	MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM
			1		6,600	3	2,750	3,480		PARK COLLEGE
										ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE
										ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY
						1		4,000		ST MARYS SEMINARY
						1		1,858	6,000	SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE
			4	4,800	7,950				6,500	SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL
1		7,650				5	2,472	3,660	7,800	
										TARKIO COLLEGE
4	6,000	10,500	25	4,200	7,900	72	2,580	8,800	6,000	UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
						2	2,500	2,736	4,800	WEBSTER COLLEGE
						1		2,500		WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE
										MONTANA
										COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS
						1		2,600		
			2	4,500	5,400	1		4,200	6,000	ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC
			8	5,160	7,900	11	2,800	4,450	5,200	MONTANA STATE COLLEGE
1		8,400	8	3,700	6,000	15	2,424	4,775	6,000	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
										NEBRASKA
						2		2,880		CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
3	5,300	6,600	4	5,050	6,320	5	2,820	4,392	5,300	CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY
						1		6,000	5,300	DOANE COLLEGE
						1		2,250	5,800	HASTINGS COLLEGE
									6,000	KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEBRASKA CONT								
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,000				3	7,300	8,500
MCCOOK JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,250						
MIDLAND COLLEGE	11-12	7,500	1		6,400			
MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA	11-12	9,300	1		8,300	2	6,500	7,800
PERU STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8,700	1		6,900			
SERVITE COLLEGE	C.S.	6,500						
UNION COLLEGE	11-12	4,143	1		3,599	1		3,435
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA	11-12	15,000	2	11,200	11,800	5	7,200	9,500
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,300	3	7,500	8,400			
NEVADA								
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	11-12	14,286	2	10,540	10,660	6	6,808	10,518
UNIV OF NEV SOUTH REG DIV	11-12	11,470	1		9,331			
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN	9-10	7,300						
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	11-12					8	6,050	7,950
KEENE STATE COLLEGE	9-10	6,800	1		5,600			
	11-12							
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	C.S.	6,500						
PLYMOUTH STATE COLLEGE	11-12	6,566				1		4,366
RIVIER COLLEGE	C.S.	6,500	1		4,500			
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	C.S.	6,000						
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	11-12	12,600	1		9,000	5	6,250	8,750
NEW JERSEY								
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	9-10					1		6,900
	11-12	8,307				1		6,250
DREW UNIVERSITY	11-12					3	6,100	6,800
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV 1/	11-12					3	5,000	6,600
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	9-10	8,000				1		5,600
	C.S.		1		6,500			
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE	9-10	9,405	1		9,405			
	11-12							
JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	9-10	14,151						
	11-12							
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	4	7,000	10,000			
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	9-10	11,975						
	11-12							
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	11-12	11,285	1		8,530	1		7,320
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	9-10	11,975				5	6,684	11,431

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	NEBRASKA
			1		4,800	4	2,520	2,760	7,200	**KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE**
										MCCOOK JR COLLEGE
						2	3,240	4,020		MIDLAND COLLEGE
			3	5,600	6,200				5,600	MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA
						2		2,180		PERU STATE COLLEGE
										SERVITE COLLEGE
										UNION COLLEGE
3	10,000	10,500	30	5,000	8,000	56	2,400	5,500	5,500	UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
						1		2,400	7,500	WAYNE STATE COLLEGE
										NEVADA
3	6,480	6,892	8	6,480	9,225	29	3,972	6,132	6,480	UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA
			4		6,480	6	3,972	5,578	6,480	UNIV OF NEV SOUTH REG DIV
										NEW HAMPSHIRE
			2	5,600	6,200	1		4,100		COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN
4	6,000	6,250	16	5,300	6,700	56	2,640	5,000	5,300	DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
			1		6,000	2	2,920	3,200	6,000	KEENE STATE COLLEGE
										MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE
			1		4,005	1		2,240	6,000	PLYMOUTH STATE COLLEGE
						1		4,000		RIVIER COLLEGE
										ST ANSELMS COLLEGE
1		8,400	9	5,700	8,000	22	2,750	5,000	6,000	UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
										NEW JERSEY
			2		6,000	3	3,600	3,960	5,500	BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE
			4	5,900	6,200	8	3,500	4,400	5,500	DREW UNIVERSITY
			5	5,000	5,700	9	3,500	4,800	5,000	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV
						3	2,520	3,360		GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE
			7	6,684	8,105	4	3,056	3,501	[13] 6,366	GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE
			9	6,366	14,151	5	3,723	4,281	6,366	JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE
			2	4,800	6,000	7	2,964	4,628	6,500	MONMOUTH COLLEGE
			10	6,366	8,105	11	3,063	5,499	6,366	MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE
						3	3,056	5,984	6,000	NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING
			2		7,002				6,366	NEWARK STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEW JERSEY CONT								
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	11-12					1		7,320
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM	11-12	7,500						
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	11,645				4	7,320	8,841
RIDER COLLEGE	11-12	10,200				3	6,500	7,000
RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV	9-10 11-12	18,240	2	10,369	10,863	12	8,124	11,357
ST PETERS COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	10,500	1		7,800			
TRENTON STATE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	13,607	1		8,105			
UPSALA COLLEGE	11-12	9,000						
NEW MEXICO								
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE	11-12 C.S.	7,000	1		6,355			
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV 1/	11-12	13,161				4	7,100	8,814
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	9-10	9,000						
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	11-12	8,000						
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIV	11-12	11,508	1		9,516	5	7,236	8,292
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	11-12	9,766	1		9,204			
NEW YORK								
ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL	11-12	6,800						
ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS	11-12	9,454	1		7,198			
AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	6,400	1		6,200			
BANK STREET COL OF EDUC	9-10		1		6,240			
BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC	9-10 11-12	4,900						
BELLARMINE COLLEGE	C.S.	7,000						
BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE	11-12	8,800	1		7,300			
BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL	9-10 11-12	7,890	2	6,000	6,540			
CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL	11-12	10,350	4	6,200	6,830			
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	11-12	19,650	1		12,350	8	8,000	10,775
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	16,450	2	10,450	12,350	11	8,550	10,775
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	11-12	19,650	12	7,150	11,850			
CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL	9-10 11-12	11,100	2	6,190	6,670			
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	11-12	17,350	1		12,350	13	6,050	10,850
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	12,400				2	7,000	8,400
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	C.S.							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	NEW JERSEY
						11	3,195	4,281		NEWARK STATE COLLEGE
						3	2,800	3,800		NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM
			5	7,002	8,473	5	3,056	4,281	6,366	PATERSON STATE COLLEGE
			1		6,000	7	3,000	4,600	5,750	RIDER COLLEGE
1 11	5,823	6,684 12,839	30	5,237	10,863	59	3,063	6,233	5,237	RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV
			1		5,800	4	3,328	4,680	5,500	ST PETERS COLLEGE
			8	6,684	8,957	7	3,021	4,839	6,366	TRENTON STATE COLLEGE
			2		6,800	4	2,280	3,600		UPSALA COLLEGE
										NEW MEXICO
						1		2,590		COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE
			2	6,796	6,800	3	3,376	3,562	6,500	EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV
										NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV
			1		6,500	2	3,120	4,200	5,000	N MEX INST MINING & TECH
			4	6,408	7,800	10	2,520	4,068	6,408	NEW MEXICO STATE UNIV
						3	2,200	2,520	6,240	WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV
										NEW YORK
										ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL
			1		5,980				5,910	ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS
									5,200	AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
						2	4,524	4,576		BANK STREET COL OF EDUC
			1		3,000					BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC
						1		5,000		BELLARMINE COLLEGE
						1		3,900		BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE
						1		3,784		BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL
						4	3,900	5,350	6,200	CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL
			24	5,850	8,000	26	4,050	7,540	5,850	CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE
			38	5,850	8,000	25	4,050	6,225	5,850	CUNY CITY COLLEGE
			20	5,850	8,000	15	3,500	6,465	5,850	CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE
						2	3,410	4,030	6,350	CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL
			18	[6]5,500	[6]7,500	9	4,450	6,465	5,850	CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE
			3	6,200	7,600	2	3,700	4,100	5,800	COLGATE UNIVERSITY
						1		3,000		COL OF THE HOLY NAMES

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEW YORK CONT								
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	9-10 11-12 C.S.	 9,664	2		7,900			
COLLEGE OF ST ROSE	9-10 C.S.	 9,000	1 1		6,000 7,000			
COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL	9-10	11,250				3	6,250	7,500
CORNELL UNIVERSITY	11-12					16	8,088	12,000
CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	14/10,900	1 1		6,300 7,500			
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	C.S.	7,500						
DUTCHESS CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	8,650	1		6,850			
D YOUVILLE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12 C.S.	 8,500	 1		 6,000	1		4,000
ELMIRA COLLEGE	11-12		1		6,200	1		7,200
FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH	11-12	11,300						
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	11-12 C.S.	12,000 9,500	1 1		9,500 6,300	6	6,500	8,300
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	9-10 11-12	 8,000				 1		 6,900
GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE	C.S.	7,500	1		6,500			
HARTWICK COLLEGE	11-12							
HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL	9-10	6,700	1		5,200			
IONA COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	 10,000	1		8,000			
JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL	11-12	7,500						
KEUKA COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 7,600	1		5,100			
KINGS COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 7,000	1		4,500			
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	 5,500	2	3,000	5,000			
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	11-12	10,900	1		6,500			
LI UNIV C W POST COL	11-12	11,235	1		7,200	1		8,700
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	 8,500	7	6,000	7,500	 2		 1,500
MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART	9-10 11-12 C.S.	 10,000				 1 1		 7,500 7,200
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	9-10 C.S.	 9,000	1		6,300			
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	 9,000	2 1	5,600	6,300 8,000			
MATER DEI COLLEGE	C.S.	7,000	1		6,000			
MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC	11-12	7,500	1		6,200			
MOHAWK VALLEY TECH INST	9-10 11-12	 7,820						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution)

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	NEW YORK
			1		7.400	3	2.912	4.524	6.000	COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE
						3	2.912	4.524		
									6.000	COLLEGE OF ST ROSE
1		6.200	1		5.000	2		5.000		
			3		6.250	5	3.770	4.420	5.500	COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL
12	7.468	13.500	109	5.000	12.500	168	3.228	7.260	6.036	CORNELL UNIVERSITY
										CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE
						2	3.000	3.600		
										DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT
						1		3.880		DUTCHESS CNTY COLLEGE
									4,400	D YOUVILLE COLLEGE
			1		4.550	3	3.200	3.500	5.200	
						5	2.800	4.440	6.200	ELMIRA COLLEGE
			2	6.190	7.790	3	4.745	5.245	5.950	FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH
1		10.000	21	5.000	6.400	35	2.964	5.148	5.500	FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
						1		3.500		GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM
						5	4.100	4.420		
						1		6.000		GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE
						3	2.600	4.250	5.200	HARTWICK COLLEGE
						2	4.200	4.500	5.200	HUDSON VALLEY CNTY COL
1		6,500	3	6.500	7.700	3	3.900	5.200	6.500	IONA COLLEGE
						1		3.550		JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL
										KEUKA COLLEGE
						2	2.840	4.400	5.500	
									4.300	KINGS COLLEGE
						1		2.470	5.000	LADYCLIFF COLLEGE
						1		2.500		
			1		5.500	5	3.120	4.680	5.500	LE MOYNE COLLEGE
										LI UNIV C W POST COL
						4	3.800	4.200		MANHATTAN COLLEGE
						1		3.100		MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART
			2	6.900	8.500	8	3.200	4.900	6.000	
									5.000	MARYKNOLL SEMINARY
						2		4.000		
						2	4.160	4.420	5.600	MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
						1		6.000		
										MATER DEI COLLEGE
										MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC
			2	5.156	6.000				4.500	MOHAWK VALLEY TECH INST
						3	3.488	3.822		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS .n column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEW YORK CONT								
MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	10,200	1		8,760			
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	11-12							
	C.S.	7,000						
MOUNT ST JOSEPH TCHRS COL	C.S.	9,000						
NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	10,100	1		8,100			
	11-12							
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	11-12		1		7,250			
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	11-12	9,300	2	5,720	6,918			
N Y CITY COMMUNITY COL	9-10	10,450						
	11-12							
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	9-10	8,000						
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	9-10							
	C.S.	8,500						
ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	7,500						
ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL	9-10		1		6,900			
	11-12	8,000	1		6,900			
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	11-12	7,100						
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	9-10							
	11-12	7,800	1		6,000			
PRATT INSTITUTE	11-12		1		7,500	5	6,100	7,300
QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL	C.S.	4,500	1		4,500			
RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE	9-10	12,500				4	6,000	7,800
ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE	11-12	10,300	1		8,500			
ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	7,665	1		6,600			
	11-12							
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	11-12	8,925	2	4,000	5,775			
ST BERNARDS SEM & COL	C.S.	5,500						
ST BERNADINE SIENA COL								
	11-12							
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	9-10							
	11-12							
	C.S.	10,500	1		8,000			
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	11-12		3	6,000	6,400			
	C.S.	8,000						
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC	11-12							
	C.S.	8,000						
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY	11-12		1		6,000			
	C.S.	10,000						
SKIDMORE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	11,400	1		8,300			
STATE UNIV N. Y. ALL CAMPUSES								
SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED	11-12	8,976	3	5,190	6,946			
SUNY AG&TECH CANTON	11-12	8,976	2	5,910	6,169			
SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL	11-12	9,270	1		6,687			
SUNY AG&TECH FARMNGDALE	11-12	8,900	3	5,910	6,428			
SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE	11-12	9,172	2	4,500	6,169			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	NEW YORK
			1 1		6,000 7,920	2	4,134	4,680		MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
			1		4,420	1		4,680		MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM
						3	1,000	1,500		MOUNT ST JOSEPH TCHRS COL
			3	5,400	6,800	3	3,270	4,500		NASSAU CNTY COLLEGE
			2	5,500	5,700	4	4,000	5,100	5,500	NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER
						4	3,276	4,576	5,600	NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH
			3	6,530	7,410	2	3,250	3,700	6,050	N Y CITY COMMUNITY COL
										NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL
						1	1,500	1,500	6,000	NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS
						1		3,600		ONONDAGA CNTY COLLEGE
						2		4,580		ORANGE COUNTY CNTY COL
			1		4,700				4,200	PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN
						1		2,700		PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI
			5	5,400	5,800	14	3,432	5,200	5,700	PRATT INSTITUTE
1		4,500								QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL
						16	2,600	4,961		RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE
			5	4,740	6,400	9	2,728	4,440	5,700	ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE
						1		3,800	5,500	ROCKLAND CNTY COLLEGE
						3	2,100	3,360	5,000	ROSARY HILL COLLEGE
										ST BERNARDS SEM & COL
										ST BERNADINE SIENA COL
			3	6,050	6,100	4	2,860	3,100		ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY
						5 1	3,380	4,550 3,700	5,500	ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
			1		6,500	1		5,200	6,000	ST JOHN FISHER COL INC
										ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY
			4	5,500	6,400	4 1	2,600	4,300 4,800	5,500	SKIDMORE COLLEGE
										STATE UNIV N. Y. ALL CAMPUSES
						1		3,422	5,910	SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED
						2	3,260	3,584	5,910	SUNY AG&TECH CANTON
			1		4,500	2	3,260	3,598	5,910	SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL
						3	3,669	4,243	5,910	SUNY AG&TECH FARMNGDALE
						1		3,966	5,910	SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

(The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEW YORK CONT								
SUNY COL AT BROCKPORT	11-12	9,893	2	6,958	7,502			
SUNY COL AT CORTLAND	11-12	10,920	3	6,480	8,650			
SUNY COLLEGE OF FORESTRY	11-12	11,292						
SUNY COL AT FREDONIA	11-12	9,300	2		6,480			
SUNY COL AT GENESEO	11-12	10,920	2	7,770	8,650			
SUNY COL AT NEW PALTZ	11-12	10,272	10	6,687	7,816			
SUNY COL AT ONEONTA	11-12	10,920	1		8,650			
SUNY COL AT OSWEGO	11-12	10,920	2	7,538	7,770			
SUNY COL AT PLATTSBURGH	11-12	10,920	1		8,650			
SUNY COL AT POTSDAM	11-12	10,920	1		8,609			
SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR	11-12	11,004						
SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF	11-12	7,200						
SUNY HARPUR COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	12,360	2	8,690	8,690			
SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE	11-12	10,954						
SUNY AT ALBANY	11-12	11,915	1		8,602			
SUNY AT STONY BROOK	11-12	15,000	3	9,300	11,270			
SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR	11-12	11,342	1		8,895			
SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	1		7,500			
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	11- 12							
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	13,500	1		6,600			
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	11-12					9	7,500	9,800
VASSAR COLLEGE	9-10 11-12							
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO	11-12	3,500						
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	9-10	9,566						
WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	7,060						
NORTH CAROLINA								
AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C	9-10 11-12	8,500				3	6,200	7,016
APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL	9-10	13,000	1		9,000	7	6,500	8,800
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	11-12	8,000	1		6,800			
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	11-12					2	5,400	5,970
BREVARD COLLEGE	9-10	6,167	1		5,100			
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	11-12	7,250	2	3,600	6,000			
CATAWBA COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	6,400	1		5,250	1		5,200
CHOWAN COLLEGE	9-10	5,650						
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	11-12	7,440						
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	9-10							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	NEW YORK
			5	5,910	7,165	7	3,260	4,928	5,910	SUNY COL AT BROCKPORT
			5	5,910	7,205	11	3,260	5,500	5,910	SUNY COL AT CORTLAND
			4	6,167	7,252	5	3,108	4,374	5,910	SUNY COLLEGE OF FORESTRY
1		7,770	4	5,500	6,946	6	3,584	4,531	5,910	SUNY COL AT FREDONIA
			5	6,169	7,205	7	3,260	4,955	6,169	SUNY COL AT GENESEO
						10	3,260	5,148	5,910	SUNY COL AT NEW PALTZ
			7	5,361	7,256	7	3,746	4,789	5,910	SUNY COL AT ONEONTA
1		7,205	2		4,500	14	3,260	5,148	5,910	SUNY COL AT OSWEGO
1		7,504	4	4,500	7,205	7	3,260	4,376	5,910	SUNY COL AT PLATTSBURGH
1		7,769	5	5,910	7,615	5	3,066	4,920	5,910	SUNY COL AT POTSDAM
			8	5,910	8,697	10	3,260	4,955	5,910	SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR
										SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF
			3	6,990	9,300					SUNY HARPUR COLLEGE
			7	5,510	7,350	11	3,260	4,460	5,910	
			4	6,169	7,770	3	3,422	4,955	5,910	SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE
			8	6,135	7,727	14	2,980	4,927	5,910	SUNY AT ALBANY
1		9,300	6	6,428	7,816	14	3,260	4,995	6,428	SUNY AT STONY BROOK
			3	6,428	7,464	4	3,584	4,618	5,910	SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR
						2	3,458	3,614	6,500	SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE
			29	5,800	7,500	37	2,620	4,700	5,800	**SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
									5,000	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM
2	7,700	14,000	33	5,700	7,800	83	3,057	5,077	5,700	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
						2	2,580	3,080		VASSAR COLLEGE
2	6,000	7,500	8	6,000	6,800	16	2,964	4,680	6,000	
										VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO
										WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH
						1		3,160		WESTCHESTER CMTY COLLEGE
										NORTH CAROLINA
			4	4,300	5,200	5	2,808	3,240	4,300	AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C
						4	4,184	4,524	6,000	
						2	3,576	4,603		APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL
									5,900	ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL
						2	2,595	3,165	5,400	ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL
						1		1,467		BREVARD COLLEGE
						5	2,700	3,000	5,200	CAMPBELL COLLEGE
										CATAWBA COLLEGE
						1		3,400		
						1		4,300		CHOWAN COLLEGE
									6,000	COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE
						1		1,614		DAVIDSON COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NORTH CAROLINA CONT								
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	11-12	7,403						
DUKE UNIVERSITY	11-12		1		11,500	10	7,500	9,600
EAST CAROLINA COL	11-12	12,500				7	7,500	8,800
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	11-12	7,950				2	5,425	6,500
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	11-12	9,000	2	6,360	6,524			
GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC	11-12	6,300	1		3,700			
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,100			
	11-12	9,000						
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	9-10	7,000						
KINGS COLLEGE	11-12							
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	9-10	7,050	1		6,000			
MARS HILL COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	7,600						
MITCHELL COLLEGE	9-10	5,300						
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	9-10	5,300						
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	11-12	[4]12,000				7	6,100	10,500
N C WESLEYAN COL INC	9-10		1		4,125			
	11-12	6,650						
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST	9-10	4,800						
PEACE COLLEGE	9-10	5,600						
SACRED HEART J C & ACAD	C.S.	8,000	1		5,800			
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	9-10		2		6,400			
	11-12							
ST AUGUSTINES COL	9-10	5,200	3	4,400	4,700			
	11-12							
SHAW UNIVERSITY	9-10	5,300	1		4,500			
	11-12							
UNIV OF N C ST AT RALEIGH	11-12	14,000	1		12,000	7	7,350	8,700
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	1		8,500	3	5,800	6,500
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	11-12	5,565						
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	2	6,000	7,000			
WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL	11-12	6,900	1		5,800			
NORTH DAKOTA								
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	C.S.	10,000						
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	9-10	8,586	1		8,177			
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,000				4	5,820	7,200
ST TEACHRS COL ELLENDALE	11-12	8,100						
UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA	11-12	11,635	1		7,250			
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	7,550	1		6,675			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	NORTH CAROLINA
			3	5,670	5,775	3	2,385	3,850		DAVIDSON COLLEGE
2	8,000	11,000	27	5,500	7,400	76	2,700	5,040	5,500	DUKE UNIVERSITY
1		8,000	11	5,484	7,000	9	2,700	3,600	5,484	EAST CAROLINA COL
						2	3,624	4,320		ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL
			1		4,860	2	2,964	2,964	5,220	FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL
						1		1,800		GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC
						1		4,200	5,200	GREENSBORO COLLEGE
						1		3,000		
									4,500	JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV
						1		1,200		KINGS COLLEGE
									4,800	LOUISBURG COLLEGE
			1		5,500	4	2,700	2,835	5,000	MARS HILL COLLEGE
			1		5,500	1		3,120	6,000	
						1		1,800	5,300	MITCHELL COLLEGE
										MOUNT OLIVE JR COL
			1		7,200	9	3,576	5,100	6,100	N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM
						1		2,412	4,125	N C WESLEYAN COL INC
						1		2,700		
						1		900	4,200	OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST
									5,600	PEACE COLLEGE
										SACRED HEART J C & ACAD
			1		4,800				4,500	ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL
						2	3,360	3,600		
									4,200	ST AUGUSTINES COL
						1		4,200		
			1		4,500	2	2,025	2,025	4,500	SHAW UNIVERSITY
						1		3,000		
2		8,350	3	6,500	6,800	32	2,832	4,752	6,000	UNIV OF N C ST AT RALEIGH
2	6,000	8,500	10	5,700	6,200	18	2,400	3,360	5,400	WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
									4,800	WARREN WILSON COLLEGE
			1		7,000	2	3,576	5,250	6,000	WILMINGTON COLLEGE
						3	2,964	5,496	5,100	WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL
										NORTH DAKOTA
						3	4,000	5,000		ASSUMPTION COLLEGE
									5,623	BISMARCK JR COLLEGE
						1		2,700	6,500	MINOT STATE COLLEGE
										ST TEACHRS COL ELLENDALE
2	5,700	6,800	6	4,500	6,200	8	2,400	4,500	5,500	UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA
1		7,100							6,675	VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OHIO								
ANTIOCH COLLEGE	11-12	12,500	1		10,500	3	8,500	9,400
BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE	11-12					3	6,075	6,800
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV [1]	11-12	12,200				3	7,200	11,200
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	11-12	7,800				3	6,500	6,900
CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12					3	7,900	8,900
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,400	1		6,500	4	5,200	6,250
COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO	C.S.	8,000	1		8,000			
FINDLAY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	6,842	1		4,500			
FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY	11-12	8,000						
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY [10]	11-12	15,000	2	8,800	8,800	7	6,700	7,300
KENYON COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	10,120				2	6,900	7,200
MARIETTA COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	9,100	1		7,000			
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	11-12	8,800	4	6,500	7,700			
OBERLIN COLLEGE	11-12	15,165	1		9,060	2	7,815	8,010
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY [1]	11-12	16,176	2	12,168	12,786	5	9,768	10,872
OHIO UNIVERSITY [1]	11-12					7	8,248	9,777
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	11-12	6,000	1		3,200			
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	C.S.	8,000						
SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW	9-10	8,500						
SINCLAIR COLLEGE	11-12	6,000						
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	7,450	1		4,900	1		4,800
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	11-12	15,000				4	8,604	9,300
WALSH COLLEGE	C.S.	6,900						
OKLAHOMA								
BENEDICTINE HEIGHTS COL	11-12 C.S.	8,500						
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	11-12	6,900	1		5,530			
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	11-12					2	6,200	6,500
ESTRN OKLAHOMA A & M COL	9-10	6,000						
LANGSTON UNIVERSITY	11-12	7,800	1		5,200			
MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL	9-10	[4] 5,500						
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	9-10 11-12	6,500	1		5,200			
NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL	9-10	2,925						
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	5,267	1					
OKLA ST U & AG & APP SCI	11-12		1		11,400	9	6,000	9,600
PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE	9-10	7,500	1		6,000			
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	11-12	7,592	2	3,750	4,200			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										OHIO
			1		7,000	6	3,000	5,300	5,800	ANTIOCH COLLEGE
			2	5,025	6,300	3	3,020	3,300	5,500	BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE
			8	6,240	10,000	5	4,000	6,000	6,000	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV
						2	3,000	4,200		CAPITAL UNIVERSITY
			5	5,800	6,900	12	3,120	4,800	5,500	CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY
			1		7,300	6	3,024	5,000		CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
										COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO
										FINDLAY COLLEGE
										FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY
			8	5,200	6,600	24	2,900	4,800	5,500	KENT STATE UNIVERSITY
						2	2,400	2,400	5,400	KENYON COLLEGE
			1		3,480					
			1		4,525	1		3,300		MARIETTA COLLEGE
			1		5,875	5	2,650	4,750	5,200	
						2	2,280	2,700	6,500	MUSKINGUM COLLEGE
3	5,850	6,600	9	5,580	7,095	18	2,925	4,920	5,580	OBERLIN COLLEGE
16	7,296	18,000	56	5,796	10,776	133	2,880	7,560	5,796	OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
3	6,132	8,048	6	6,057	8,548				5,800	OHIO UNIVERSITY
										RIO GRANDE COLLEGE
										ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND
										SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW
						2		3,820	5,700	SINCLAIR COLLEGE
						2	3,400	3,700		UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM
7	5,225	13,752	14	5,808	7,596	42	3,036	5,748	6,000	UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI
										WALSH COLLEGE
										OKLAHOMA
						1		1,800		BENEDICTINE HEIGHTS COL
									5,500	CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL
			8	5,000	6,200	2	2,400	3,600	5,500	CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE
									6,000	ESTRN OKLAHOMA A & M COL
						4	2,700	5,000	4,500	LANGSTON UNIVERSITY
									5,300	MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL
										NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL
						1		2,700		NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL
			1		3,300	1		2,940		OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL
1		7, 000	13	5, 500	6,000	38	2, 250	4 ,500	5 ,500	OKLA ST U & AG & APP SCI
										PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE
						3	2,400	2,950		PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OKLAHOMA CONT								
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	11-12	7,000						
SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL	11-12	7,923	1		6,999	1		6,708
SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL	11-12	7,600						
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA	11-12	10,500				5	5,580	[15]9,300
OREGON								
CASCADE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 5,330	1		4,390			
CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL	9-10		1		6,000			
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	11-12	4,500						
EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE	11-12	10,560				4	6,300	10,080
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 5,200	1		4,500			
LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	11-12	11,500	1		7,100			
MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY	C.S.	7,000						
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	4,500						
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	[16]18,250	2	12,000	13,000	8	8,280	10,560
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	11-12	7,800	1		7,200			
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE[17]	11-12	12,540				3	8,500	9,600
REED COLLEGE	11-12	[6]11,500				1		[6]7,500
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	11-12	10,560				2	7,200	7,225
SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COL	11-12	9,600						
TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL	11-12	[6]7,500	1		[6]2,700			
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON	9-10 11-12	 18,125	 1		 12,000	 11	 6,500	 12,840
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	11-12 C.S.	 9,875	2	6,040	9,875	2	5,000	6,625
PENNSYLVANIA								
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	11-12	7,000						
BEAVER COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	8,000						
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	11-12	11,250				5	6,600	7,500
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	11-12							
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	C.S.	7,500	2		6,500			
CLARION STATE COLLEGE	9-10	9,570	1		7,610			
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	11-12 C.S.	 8,000				1 1		6,000 6,000
CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	7,500	1		3,500			
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC	11-12	5,920						
DICKINSON COLLEGE	11-12	10,400						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	OKLAHOMA
						2		2,732		ST GREGORYS COLLEGE
										SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL
			3	6,200	6,500				6,000	SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL
2	7,200	8,400	2	4,680	6,900	6	2,400	4,200	4,800	UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
										OREGON
						1		2,734	3,500	CASCADE COLLEGE
						1		3,310	3,850	
									6,000	CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL
						1		2,500	4,200	CONCORDIA COLLEGE
						3	3,000	4,104	6,000	EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE
									4,200 5,200	GEORGE FOX COLLEGE
			3	6,300	7,600	3	3,400	4,060		LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
						1		3,500		MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY
										NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL
			17	5,000	8,600	25	2,948	4,560	6,000	OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
										PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
			18	6,000	8,485	41	2,958	4,560	5,500	PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE
			3	[4]3,500	[4]5,500	4	[4]2,500	[4]4,500	4,200	REED COLLEGE
			1		6,900	2	3,720	4,560	6,300	SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE
						1		3,480		SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COL
									5,500	TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL
1		8,400								UNIVERSITY OF OREGON
3	6,600	11,500	28	6,000	9,060	55	2,520	5,040	6,000	
									5,000	UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND
										PENNSYLVANIA
						1		2,600		ALVERNIA COLLEGE
			3	5,200	5,400				5,400	BEAVER COLLEGE
			2	5,700	6,300	12	2,570	5,500	5,700	BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY
						5	2,791	5,529		CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE
										CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE
2	5,960	6,580	5	6,580	8,820				5,680	CLARION STATE COLLEGE
						5	2,400	3,800	5,400	COLLEGE MISERICORDIA
										CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM
						2	3,300	4,100		CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC
			4	5,500	7,000					DICKINSON COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PENNSYLVANIA CONT								
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	9-10	5,000	1		4,000			
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12		1		9,700	6	4,600	8,200
EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	11-12	5,800	1		4,300			
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,775	1		9,200	3	6,390	9,425
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	8,300						
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	11-12	11,750	1		9,000	3	6,000	7,200
GANNON COLLEGE	9-10 C.S.	11,300	1		10,120			
GENEVA COLLEGE	11-12	8,100	1		6,600			
HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP	11-12		1		6,800			
HARCUM JR COLLEGE	9-10	4,000	1		4,000			
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	8,625	1		5,500			
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	9,150	8	6,580	8,000			
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	11-12	10,600	1		7,500			
KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,350						
KINGS COLLEGE	11-12	7,700	3	5,000	5,900			
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	8,750	1		8,000			
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	12,500	1		7,500	3	6,600	8,000
LA SALLE COLLEGE	11-12					4	6,800	8,000
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	8,800						
LYCOMING COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	7,500						
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	C.S.	6,250	2		5,250			
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	11-12	5,471	1		3,744			
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	9,200				1 2		6,000 6,300
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE	11-12	12,800	1		8,000	1		6,000
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL	11-12	10,000	2		7,000			
PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY	11-12	4,300						
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV	9-10 11-12	13,824	2	11,808	12,096	6	6,912	9,648
PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI	9-10 11-12	6,300	1		5,200			
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	11-12	9,000	2	4,650	5,250			
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	11-12							
ST VINCENT COLLEGE	11-12	8,300	1		8,100	1		6,700
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	11-12	11,121	2	9,250	9,620	2	5,680	9,230
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	9-10	7,000						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	PENNSYLVANIA
1		3,500								DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH
			6	4,500	8,000	26	2,860	3,600		DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY
			1		3,406	1		3,120	5,000	EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM
			3	5,803	9,425					EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE
			2	7,300	7,400	1 3	2,500	5,000 3,000	7,000	ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE
						4	3,125	3,800		FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL
			2	5,130	5,530				4,880	GANNON COLLEGE
			4	5,400	5,800	3	3,300	5,200	5,400	GENEVA COLLEGE
			1		5,300	3	2,100	4,800	5,200	HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP
									4,000	HARCUM JR COLLEGE
						2	3,120	3,536	5,000	HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
						4	3,198	5,270	6,580	INDIANA STATE COLLEGE
			3	5,000	6,000	5	3,100	4,400	5,000	JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA
									5,500	KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE
						5	2,400	3,300	4,800	KINGS COLLEGE
			3	5,268	5,900	1		3,600	5,268	KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE
1		3,168	2	6,200	6,500	10	3,000	4,500	5,800	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
			3	5,400	6,800				5,400	LA SALLE COLLEGE
			2	4,700	6,300	1		2,520	6,000	LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE
			3	5,800	6,750	4	2,700	3,200	5,800	LYCOMING COLLEGE
										MERCYHURST COLLEGE
						1		1,734		MOORE COLLEGE OF ART
						4	2,100	4,000	5,000	MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE
			3	5,400	5,700	5	3,465	4,500	5,500	MUHLENBERG COLLEGE
			2		5,600	6	1,820	2,860	5,400	PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL
										PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY
15	6,048	9,504	19	5,616	8,064	1 73	2,880	2,592 6,768	5,904	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV
						2		2,100		PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI
						3	3,300	3,700	4,500	PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM
			1		4,420	1		4,160	5,200	ROSEMONT COLLEGE
			1		6,000	4	2,340	3,640	6,000	ST VINCENT COLLEGE
						4	2,919	3,483	6,958	SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL
										SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PENNSYLVANIA CONT								
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	11-12							
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	11-12					10	7.800	9.300
THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH	9-10	3.500						
THIEL COLLEGE	11-12	7.200	1		5.900			
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	11-12		2	12.250	16.000	11	6.700	9.600
URSINUS COLLEGE	9-10 11-12							
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	11-12	7.993						
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	9-10	10.950	7	5,960	9,260			
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	11-12	10.000	4	5.800	7.700			
WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM	9-10 11-12	7.350						
WILKES COLLEGE	11-12	7.000	3	5.000	6.200			
YORK JR COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	7.100						
RHODE ISLAND								
BROWN UNIVERSITY	11-12		1		8.700	7	5.760	8.820
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	7.000						
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	11-12	8.750						
SALVE REGINA COLLEGE	9-10 C.S.	7.000	1		5.000			
SOUTH CAROLINA								
CITADEL	11-12	9.625						
CLEMSON AGRIC COLLEGE	11-12	11.628						
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	9-10	5.150						
LIMESTONE COLLEGE	9-10	4.400	1		4.250			
LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM	11-12	8.060						
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	11-12	6.615	1		5.355			
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	9-10	4.700						
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE[3/]	11-12	6.800						
SPARTANBURG JR COL	9-10	5.300						
UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA[1/]	11-12	11.025				4	5.670	6.825
WINTHROP COLLEGE	11-12	10.800				5	6.300	9.000
WOFFORD COLLEGE	11-12	7.500	1		5.600			
SOUTH DAKOTA								
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	11-12	7,870						
BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL	11-12	8.625	1		7.532			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	PENNSYLVANIA
						3	2,400	3,200		SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY
5	6,780	8,040	22	5,640	7,680	57	3,000	6,300	5,640	TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
									3,500	THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH
									5,000	THIEL COLLEGE
21	5,750	16,000	46	5,200	9,900	132	2,850	7,000	5,200	UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA
			2		3,900					URSINUS COLLEGE
			1		4,600				6,000	
1		7,293	2	6,946	7,000				4,200	WAYNESBURG COLLEGE
									5,680	WEST CHESTER STATE COL
									5,500	WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
						1		3,530		WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM
			1		3,780	1		3,420	6,200	WILKES COLLEGE
						2	1,800	2,800	5,000	YORK JR COLLEGE
										RHODE ISLAND
			28	5,040	8,640	65	2,880	5,280	5,400	BROWN UNIVERSITY
						4	2,340	3,380	5,000	PROVIDENCE COLLEGE
						2	2,000	3,000		
			3	6,700	9,225	8	2,951	4,500	6,200	RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE
						2	1,845	3,800		SALVE REGINA COLLEGE
										SOUTH CAROLINA
			3	6,300	6,775	7	2,844	3,660	6,300	CITADEL
										CLEMSON AGRIC COLLEGE
						1		2,206		COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON
						1		2,500	4,250	LIMESTONE COLLEGE
						1		1,920		LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM
						2	3,150	3,360		MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C
										NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL
			6	4,500	4,750	3	3,000	3,200	4,300	SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE
									5,300	SPARTANBURG JR COL
4	5,460	9,975	6	4,410	5,355	27	2,940	4,200	5,200	UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA
			1		6,720	4	3,150	3,675		WINTHROP COLLEGE
			1		[a]5,000	2		[a]2,850		WOFFORD COLLEGE
										SOUTH DAKOTA
			3	5,600	6,226	3	2,700	3,633		AUGUSTANA COLLEGE
						1		[a]4,104		BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of __full-time__ library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SOUTH DAKOTA CONT								
GEN BEADLE ST TCHRS COL	11-12	8,800	1		7,200			
MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE	C.S.	6,700	1		5,000			
NORTHERN ST TCHRS COL	11-12		1		8,750	2	8,375	8,750
S DAK SCH MINES & TECH	11-12	10,400	1		7,000			
S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS	11-12	11,020	1		9,600	3	6,360	7,404
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	11-12	9,350				4	4,250	6,920
TENNESSEE								
AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,300				4	5,400	7,450
BELMONT COLLEGE	9-10	6,200						
	11-12		1		5,500			
BETHEL COLLEGE	11-12	6,000						
CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN	9-10							
	11-12	5,275						
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	8,200	1		6,000			
GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES							
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBS	11-12	15,000	1		10,000	5	6,000	7,800
LANE COLLEGE	9-10		1		4,500			
LEE COLLEGE	11-12	5,300						
MILLIGAN COLLEGE	C.S.		2	5,000	5,800			
SCARRITT COLLEGE	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES							
SIENA COLLEGE	C.S.	5,000						
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	11-12	5,866				2	3,298	4,437
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	11-12	8,800						
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	11-12	[6]3,464	1		[6] 2,205			
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	6,000						
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	11-12	4,857	1		4,248			
UNION UNIVERSITY	11-12	6,503				2	4,860	5,877
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	11-12	8,700	1		6,500	2		6,450
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE	11-12	15,200	2	9,000	11,400	6	[6]5,500	9,000
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES							
TEXAS								
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,885						
AMARILLO COLLEGE	9-10	8,150						
ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,960	2	6,660	7,320	3	5,760	6,348
AUSTIN COLLEGE	11-12		2	5,800	6,100			
BISHOP COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	8,400				2	5,200	5,400

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution.]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	SOUTH DAKOTA
										GEN BEADLE ST TCHRS COL
										MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE
			1		8.250	1		3.780	7.625	NORTHERN ST TCHRS COL
						1		3.720		S DAK SCH MINES & TECH
			6	4.200	6.000	10	2.292	4.296	5.800	S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS
2	6.815	7.300	3	4.280	6.710	3	3.260	3.525		UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA
										TENNESSEE
						2	2.820	3.480	5.500	AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE
						1		3.800	5.500	BELMONT COLLEGE
										BETHEL COLLEGE
						1		1.763		CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN
			2	4.000	4.500				4.200 5.400	DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE
										GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS
5	6.000	9.000	22	5.100	7.000	43	2.560	4.620	5.100	JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBS
						3	3.300	3.900	3.500	LANE COLLEGE
						1		3,287		LEE COLLEGE
										MILLIGAN COLLEGE
										SCARRITT COLLEGE
										SIENA COLLEGE
1		3.265								SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL
			5	4.400	6.300	1		3.400		SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS
										TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE
						1 4	 1.970	3.750 3.900	3.800 4.560	TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE
										TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE
						2	2.268	2.690		UNION UNIVERSITY
						1		3.300		UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA
10	5.000	10.000	18	5.100	8.100	74	2.220	5.600	5.400	UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
										VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
										TEXAS
									5.110	ALVIN JR COLLEGE
			2	5.100	6.450	1		2.700	5.400	AMARILLO COLLEGE
			7	4.968	5.484	10	2.904	3.900	5.484	ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE
			2	3.300	4.300	5	2.400	3.120	4.800	AUSTIN COLLEGE
						2	2.700	3.600	4.300 5.254	BISHOP COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TEXAS CONT								
CLAREDON JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,200						
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	6,000						
DECATUR BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	5,615						
DEL MAR COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	8,900				2	6,552	7,336
EAST TEXAS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,200	1		7,100	7	4,800	7,200
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	11-12	8,632						
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY	9-10 11-12	7,200				1 3	3,950	3,700 5,800
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	11-12	7,704						
HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE	11-12	6,000	1		4,800			
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	11-12	5,000	1		4,500			
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	11-12 C.S.	7,500						
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	6,500	1		4,000			
KILGORE COLLEGE	9-10 11-12							
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	11-12	9,300	1		7,260	1		6,000
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	4,800						
LEE COLLEGE	11-12	10,169	1		8,622			
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	5,500	1		4,250			
MCMURRY COLLEGE	11-12	6,700						
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	11-12	9,000				3	5,200	6,400
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	11-12	14,000	1		10,350	6	8,000	8,750
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL	9-10 11-12 C.S.	7,500	1		6,500	2	4,000	5,200
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	11-12	9,840				2		7,920
PARIS JR COLLEGE	9-10	5,796						
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	11-12					3	5,484	5,760
RICE UNIVERSITY	11-12	12,500	1		9,000	4	6,300	7,500
ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY	9-10 C.S.	6,000	1		5,930			
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	11-12 C.S.	6,720	2	5,500	6,500			
ST PHILIPS COLLEGE	9-10	7,100	1		5,700			
SAN HOUSTON ST TCHRS COL	11-12	12,648	1		11,064	3	6,348	7,404
SAN ANGELO COLLEGE	9-10	8,200	1		5,600			
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	9,900	1		9,000			
SAN JACINTO JR COL	9-10	7,310						
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	9-10							

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964...Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution.)

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	TEXAS
									4,600	CLAREDON JR COLLEGE
						3	2,640	2,940	6,500	DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM
									4,200	DECATUR BAPTIST COLLEGE
						1		3,915		DEL MAR COLLEGE
						3	3,300	5,640	6,372	
						5	2,362	2,400	4,800	EAST TEXAS STATE COLLEGE
						2	2,585	3,900		EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW
										HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY
						6	2,200	3,600	5,000	
						1		5,800		HOWARD COUNTY JR COL
						1		3,200		HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE
						1		2,665	2,820	HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE
						1		2,292		INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE
1		5,500	2		5,500	1		2,292		
						1		3,000		JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
						3	900	1,200	5,200	KILGORE COLLEGE
						1		2,700	6,000	
1		5,760	2		5,760	10	2,400	5,160	5,400	LAMAR STATE COL TECH
									5,400	LAREDO JR COLLEGE
						2	2,300	2,500	6,600	
						3	3,312	4,413	7,790	LEE COLLEGE
									4,500	LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
										MCMURRY COLLEGE
			1		5,000				4,800	MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY
			11	5,500	7,600	22	2,700	5,600	5,000	NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV
1		4,250							4,100	OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL
						4	1,440	3,600		
			1		7,440	6	2,400	3,600		PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE
									4,400	PARIS JR COLLEGE
			2	4,728	5,220	11	2,640	4,092	5,484	PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL
			11	4,600	6,000	18	3,700	4,700	5,000	RICE UNIVERSITY
										ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY
						1		3,000		
1		7,500				5	2,610	4,200	5,000	ST MARYS UNIVERSITY
									4,200	ST PHILIPS COLLEGE
			3	5,600	6,424	6	2,400	5,664		SAM HOUSTON ST TCHRS COL
										SAN ANGELO COLLEGE
			3	5,600	6,700				5,400	SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
			1		6,840	5	2,700	3,120		
						1		2,993		SAN JACINTO JR COL
						1		2,700	5,000	SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TEXAS CONT								
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	11-12	7,600						
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	1		6,100			
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	9-10		1		3,900			
	11-12	4,900						
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	11-12	10,000	1		9,200	4	5,300	5,880
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	11-12	9,900	1		6,480	2	6,000	6,240
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	9-10		1		3,150			
	11-12	9,000	2	6,750	7,200			
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	9,000				2	4,968	5,220
TEXARKANA COLLEGE	9-10	6,250						
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	11-12	11,820	1		10,100	7	5,484	7,680
TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES	11-12	11,100				4	7,800	9,000
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	11-12	7,388				2	6,520	6,520
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	9-10					5		5,580
	11-12	12,500	2	7,200	8,400			
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	9-10	5,200				1		4,900
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	9-10							
	11-12							
	C.S.	14,310						
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	9-10		2	7,650	8,415	4	6,525	6,795
	11-12	14,400						
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS[18]	11-12	15,500	3	8,000	12,000	4	7,800	8,520
VICTORIA COLLEGE	9-10	6,800						
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	6,600						
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	11-12	10,700	1		7,800	3	5,400	6,500
WILEY COLLEGE	9-10	4,500	1		3,600			
UTAH								
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	11-12					13	5,650	7,900
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH[1]	11-12	13,000	2	7,000	10,000	7	5,700	7,500
UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI [1]	9-10					3	5,200	5,750
	11-12	12,100	1		7,405	7	6,130	7,925
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	9-10	8,000						
VERMONT								
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	7,750	1		6,500			
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	[4]6,000						
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	6,300	1		4,500			
LYNDON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	5,671						
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE	9-10		1		5,540	3	4,700	5,500
ST MICHAELS COLLEGE	11-12		1		8,200			
	C.S.	8,500						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	TEXAS
										SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE
			1		5,100				5,100	SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE
									3,900 4,733	SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL
			3	5,040	5,470				5,200	SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL
						8	2,580	4,500	5,520	STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL
										SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE
			1		4,728	4	2,640	3,360	4,968	TARLETON STATE COLLEGE
										TEXARKANA COLLEGE
1		5,484	10	4,284	6,660	26	2,400	7,680	5,484	TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY
			2	7,128	7,392	2	3,120	3,420		TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES
4	3,900	5,084	1		4,400	13	2,604	3,968	5,750	TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV
			9	4,512	4,752				4,512	TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL
						21	2,760	3,720		
						2		2,400	4,800	UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI
			1		3,735					UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS
			2		5,000	1		1,906		
3	3,960	6,750	8	4,770	6,660				4,545	UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
						30	2,820	4,500		
17	5,520	10,000	41	5,520	7,800	110	2,820	6,168	5,520	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
						2	2,100	2,700	5,000	VICTORIA COLLEGE
			1		5,400				5,000	WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE
			2	5,400	5,400	7	2,700	3,600	5,400	WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV
						1		2,250	4,050	WILEY COLLEGE
										UTAH
			11	5,500	7,000	25	2,700	5,150	5,600	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
7	5,700	10,600	18	5,700	6,600	33	2,700	6,000	5,700	UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
									5,200	UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
						28	2,400	5,040	6,150	
						2		[4]1,700		WESTMINSTER COLLEGE
										VERMONT
						4	2,400	3,360	6,000	BENNINGTON COLLEGE
						1		[4]4,000		CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE
										JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE
						1		2,150		LYNDON STATE COLLEGE
			2	4,400	4,500	8	2,200	3,830		MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
			1		6,500	1		3,068	6,500	ST MICHAELS COLLEGE
						1		2,900		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VERMONT CONT								
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	11-12	13,500	1		8,000	9	5,500	7,900
VERMONT COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 6,100						
VERMONT TECH COLLEGE	11-12	7,000						
VIRGINIA								
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	8,000				1		5,675
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY	11-12					3	7,032	7,680
EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE	11-12	5,285	1		5,528			
FREDERICK COLLEGE	11-12	8,300	1		6,000			
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	11-12	9,000						
HOLLINS COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 11,000	1		7,200	1		5,500
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	11-12	9,168				2	7,344	8,040
MADISON COLLEGE	11-12	11,880				3	7,344	10,200
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	9-10	7,000	3	5,000	5,200			
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	11-12	8,000						
RICHMOND PROF INST	11-12	8,040	1		7,032			
SOUTHERN SEM & JR COLLEGE	9-10	[4]4,800						
STRATFORD COLLEGE	9-10	4,800						
SULLINS COLLEGE	9-10	6,732	1		4,500			
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	11-12	9,200	1		7,400			
U OF VA CLINCH VLY COL	11-12	7,032						
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA	11-12	12,528	1		10,512	5	7,032	8,784
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	9-10 11-12	 13,080				3	6,432	8,040
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST[1]	11-12	9,240	1		8,040			
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST[1]	11-12	9,168	2	8,784	9,168	6	6,720	8,040
VPI RADFORD WOMENS COL	11-12	10,900	2	6,400	7,600			
VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE[10]	11-12	9,600				4	6,720	7,344
WASHINGTON								
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12					2	12,229	12,442
CLARK COLLEGE	9-10 11-12	 9,313				4	6,000	8,150
COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE	9-10	9,155	2	5,595	5,830			
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12					1		8,450
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	9-10	9,075						
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	9-10							
PENINSULA COLLEGE	9-10	6,480						
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY[19]	11-12	10,000				2	5,650	6,900

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	VERMONT
1		7,600	12	3,525	6,600	16	2,550	4,200	5,500	UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL
						2	800	1,000	5,600	VERMONT COLLEGE
						1		1,800	7,000	VERMONT TECH COLLEGE
										VIRGINIA
						2	2,500	4,275	5,000	BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE
						1		2,500		
1		7,032	1		5,880	18	2,100	5,640	6,432	COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY
						2	2,221	2,241		EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE
						2	2,400	3,000		FREDERICK COLLEGE
			2	4,300	5,100				4,800	HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE
			2	4,000	4,500				5,500	HOLLINS COLLEGE
						2	2,880	3,400		
			1		5,880	2	[4] 3,900	[4] 4,296	5,640	LONGWOOD COLLEGE
			2	5,640	6,720	4	2,880	3,936	5,640	MADISON COLLEGE
										MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE
			2	6,400	6,500	3	3,000	3,900	5,750	RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE
						5	3,456	4,128	4,300	RICHMOND PROF INST
										SOUTHERN SEM & JR COLLEGE
										STRATFORD COLLEGE
										SULLINS COLLEGE
			2	5,000	5,300	3	4,200	3,600	5,000	SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE
						1		3,024	6,200	U OF VA CLINCH VLY COL
3	8,040	12,200	21	5,640	7,344	69	2,580	4,512	5,640	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
						2	4,384	4,528		UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL
			1		5,880	4	3,600	4,512	5,640	
			1		6,432	6	2,880	4,128	5,640	VIRGINIA MILITARY INST
			11	5,640	7,032	24	2,520	3,936	5,640	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST
						5	3,420	4,360	5,600	VPI RADFORD WOMENS COL
			4	5,640	6,144	8	2,640	4,512	5,640	VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE
										WASHINGTON
1		8,877	7	8,250	11,815	13	2,868	6,160	7,333	CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL
									6,300	CLARK COLLEGE
						1		2,289	5,595	COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE
			5	6,800	7,400				6,800	EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
						2	2,452	3,557	5,450	GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE
						1		2,400	5,860	OLYMPIC COLLEGE
									5,425	PENINSULA COLLEGE
			3	5,400	6,200				5,400	SEATTLE UNIVERSITY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

(The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WASHINGTON CONT								
SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW	C.S.	4/5,500						
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	11-12	7,200				3	5,600	5,800
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	11-12	20,000	2	12,960	16,332	7	10,080	12,660
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12	15,059				6	8,877	12,656
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	11-12	6,700				1		6,400
WEST VIRGINIA								
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	11-12	7,800	1		5,868			
CONCORD COLLEGE	11-12	10,500				3	7,080	7,980
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE	11-12	7,020				1		5,200
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8,124						
GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8,532	1		6,000			
SALEM COLLEGE	9-10	5,000	1		4,000			
	11-12							
SHEPHERD COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	8,520	1		6,408			
WEST LIBERTY STATE COL 10/	11-12	8,604	1		6,000			
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	11-12	7,500	1		5,400			
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	11-12	13,300	1		11,000	5	8,000	10,000
WHEELING COLLEGE	9-10							
	11-12	7,000	1		5,200			
WISCONSIN								
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	9-10	6,300						
BELOIT COLLEGE	11-12	10,600				3	4/6,000	7,200
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	C.S.	5,500	1		5,000			
CARROLL COLLEGE	11-12	7,500						
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	C.S.	6,551	1		5,677			
EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART	11-12		1		5,000	1		3,600
	C.S.	8,000						
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	C.S.	4,800	1		3,800			
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL	C.S.	6,000						
JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL	9-10	5,500						
LAWRENCE COLLEGE	9-10	12,000						
	11-12		1		7,300	1		6,800
MARINETTE CO TCHRS COL	9-10	5,800						
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY	11-12	15,000	1		9,200	4	5,875	9,000
	C.S.					1		9,000
MILTON COLLEGE	9-10	5,800	1		4,400			
MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY	9-10							
	11-12	10,779						
MOUNT MARY COLLEGE 10/	C.S.	12,000	1		7,000			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	WASHINGTON
1		4/5,500								SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW
									5,600	UNIV OF PUGET SOUND
13	6,000	9,240	66	5,880	9,720	150	3,072	6,504	5,880	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
			3	6,325	8,250	7	3,179	4,446	7,333	WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL
			1		5,140	7	2,880	3,060	5,500	WHITWORTH COLLEGE
										WEST VIRGINIA
									6,500	BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE
						2	2,520	3,600	6,000	CONCORD COLLEGE
										DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE
			3	6,168	7,506	2	2,784	2,808	5,500	FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE
						1		4,200	6,000	GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE
									5,000	SALEM COLLEGE
			1		3,000	2	1,920	2,400	6,000	
						1		4,050		SHEPHERD COLLEGE
						3	2,508	3,864		WEST LIBERTY STATE COL
						2	2,400	2,700	6,300	W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH
			12	5,200	8,200	40	2,200	4,500	5,000	WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
						1		2,440		WHEELING COLLEGE
						2		3,481	5,000	
										WISCONSIN
										ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL
			2		6,700				5,500	BELOIT COLLEGE
			1		4,000				—	CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE
			1		7,000	1		3,360	6,000	CARROLL COLLEGE
										DOMINICAN COLLEGE
									5,000	EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART
										HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE
										IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL
									4,000	JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL
						2		3,600		LAWRENCE COLLEGE
						7	2,400	3,780	6,400	
										MARINETTE CO TCHRS COL
4	4,600	8,600				19	3,000	4,140	5,875	MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
										MILTON COLLEGE
			1		7,860				5,640	MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY
						3	4,797	6,782		
			1		6,000					MOUNT MARY COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

(The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WISCONSIN								
RIPON COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	2	6,000	6,800			
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	C.S.	6,000						
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	C.S.	6,300						
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	11-12	8,300	2	7,000	7,700			
STOUT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11,600				2	8,940	9,240
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN[10]	11-12	22,000	1		15,540	11	6,990	13,000
U OF WIS MILWAUKEE	11-12	18,000	1		12,500	4	9,224	12,400
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL	9-10	6,200						
WIS STATE COL EAU CLAIRE	9-10					5	8,000	10,000
	11-12	13,100				1		8,000
WIS STATE COL LA CROSSE	9-10	11,000	4	6,250	9,170			
WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH	9-10					2	6,500	7,165
	11-12	9,600						
WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS	9-10	10,075						
	11-12							
WIS STATE COL STEVNS PNT	9-10	10,150	1		8,500			
	11-12							
WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR	9-10 11-12	10,151	2	8,875	9,200			
WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER	9-10	10,120				5	7,350	8,640
WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH	9-10							
	11-12							
WYOMING								
SHERIDAN COLLEGE	9-10	7,600	1		6,000			
UNIV OF WYOMING	11-12	16,164	1		11,044	7	6,540	11,868
U S SERVICE SCHOOLS								
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	11-12	14,291				4	8,934	9,830
U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL	11-12	7,850	1		6,485			
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	11-12	13,445				2	6,050	9,425
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	11-12	13,615	1		9,980	2	8,410	9,250
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	11-12	12,915	1		10,960	5	6,250	9,535
CANAL ZONE								
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	9-10	11,763						
GUAM								
COLLEGE OF GUAM	9-10	6,552	3	4,880	6,552			
PUERTO RICO								
PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE	11-12	4,200	2	2,280	2,640			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by type of position: Aggregate United States, September 1, 1964.--Continued

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution)

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										WISCONSIN
						1		2,600	6,000	RIPON COLLEGE
			1		2,000	1		1,560		ST FRANCIS COLLEGE
										ST FRANCIS SEMINARY
									5,500	ST NORBERT COLLEGE
						4	2,988	4,326		STOUT STATE COLLEGE
10	5,200	14,250	52	5,688	11,930	98	2,988	6,708	5,688	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
			11	5,500	12,300	14	3,828	5,808	6,500	U OF WIS MILWAUKEE
									6,200	VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL
						10	4,000	6,000		WIS STATE COL EAU CLAIRE
1		8,175				6	4,080	5,130	6,250	WIS STATE COL LA CROSSE
6	6,500	9,280							6,800	WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH
			4	7,000	8,325	6	3,528	5,268		WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS
			5	5,400	7,950	7	3,228	5,028	5,400	WIS STATE COL STEVNS PNT
			2	7,300	7,950	4	3,288	5,700	5,750	WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR
			2	6,000	7,800	7	3,693	5,328	6,000	WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER
			5	6,500	7,250	8	3,188	4,848		WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH
										WYOMING
										SHERIDAN COLLEGE
2	7,008	8,064	2	6,500	6,828	25	2,676	6,768	6,504	UNIV OF WYOMING
										U S SERVICE SCHOOLS
			11	6,050	8,935	29	[4]3,820	5,825	6,050	U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY
						1		4,650		U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL
						2	4,005	5,830	6,050	U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD
			9	5,795	8,640	14	3,880	6,575	5,795	U S MILITARY ACADEMY
			6	7,250	7,955	14	4,005	5,165	6,050	U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL
										CANAL ZONE
									6,875	CANAL ZONE COLLEGE
										GUAM
									5,096	COLLEGE OF GUAM
										PUERTO RICO
						1		1,800	3,750	PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 2.--Number of full-time library staff members and lowest and highest salaries,

[The symbol CS in column 3 indicates that employment is on a contributed service basis (usually in religious or theological institutions). The

State and institution	Terms of employment: 9-10 mos.; 11-12 mos.; or contributed services (CS see headnote)	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PUERTO RICO CONT								
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO	11-12	12,000				21	3,480	8,400
VIRGIN ISLANDS								
COLLEGE OF THE VIRGIN IS	11-12	10,500						

1. Excludes data for branches.
2. Includes data for Juneau-Douglas and Ketchikan Community Colleges; excludes data for Kenai, Palmer, and Sitka, Community Colleges.
3. Excludes data for law library.
4. Estimated figure.
5. Houses the libraries of Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, and Pomona College, and provides technical processing for Scripps College, which is reported separately.
6. Acting chief librarian.
7. Includes data for Sinclair Library only.
8. Data are for 1962-63.
9. Includes data for high school library.
10. Excludes data for extension center.
11. Includes data for Calvin Theological Seminary.

salary columns show the monetary value of the service as estimated by the institution]

Heads of school, college and branch libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary of library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience	State and institution
Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary	Number	Lowest salary	Highest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
									CONT	PUERTO RICO
9	4,140	10,240	29	4,680	7,600	64	1,620	5,160	4,680	UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO
										VIRGIN ISLANDS
						1		3,360	5,500	COLLEGE OF THE VIRGIN IS

12. Serves Flint Junior College and Flint College of the University of Michigan.

13. Two years of experience required.

14. Serves as full-time faculty member.

15. Also serves as assistant librarian.

16. Includes small percentage as Director of Libraries for Oregon State System of Higher Education.

17. Serves Portland Continuation Center of the Division of Continuing Education for the Oregon State System of Higher Education.

18. Data include main campus and dental branch only.

19. Main library only.

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALABAMA												
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	124	74	DC	AL	18,400	4,730	6,980	3,000	3,640	66	971	4.7
ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE	44	65	DC	SE	29,947	10,280	13,792	2,188	3,687	67	1,558	5.5
ATHENS COLLEGE		65	DC	CH						38	629	3.0
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	180	65	LC	AL	17,580	9,116	3,100	2,040	3,324	63	626	4.9
DANIEL PAYNE COLLEGE		92	DC	SE	2,200	700	1,200	200	100	35	582	5.5
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	10	71	DC	AL						42	913	5.5
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	127	76	DC	SE	14,000	4,500	4,500	1,500	3,500	45	887	5.4
JACKSONVILLE STATE COL	49	68	DC	AL	19,798	6,452	5,760	3,424	4,162	34	767	5.3
JUDSON COLLEGE	59	64	DC	AL	21,000	8,000	4,000	1,200	7,800	74	911	4.7
LIVINGSTON STATE COLLEGE	20	61	DC	AL	15,236	2,650	5,790	1,442	5,354	60	1,152	6.8
MARION INSTITUTE	140	66	DC	CH	3,618	600	2,388	450	180	40	705	2.3
MILES COLLEGE	2	66	DC	NO	10,139					35	595	4.2
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	1	60	DC	AL	8,135	2,865	2,574	1,271	1,425	50	880	3.1
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	19	84	DC	AL						44	520	5.0
SNEAD JR COLLEGE	5	49	DC	CH	4,891	1,240	2,430	420	801	25	531	5.5
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL		63	DC	CH	2,070	916	850	304		66	617	6.3
SPRING HILL COLLEGE 1/	145	78	DC	AL	16,912	7,278	6,304	1,284	2,046	47	696	5.7
TROY STATE COLLEGE	78	74	DC	AL	16,280	6,580	6,300	3,000	400	52	1,447	8.1
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE	194	71	DC	AL	2/ 46,117	10,710	16,891	3,890	14,626	53	485	4.3
WALKER COLLEGE	15	40	OTH	CH	3,009	350	2,320	339		28	502	6.1
ALASKA												
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	19	78	LC	AL	7,248	1,726	4,622	800	100	231	2,421	8.1
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL 3/	2	50	DC	SE	2,825	203	2,391	231		169	2,504	3.4
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA 4/	306	87	LC		2/16,545	6,350	5,280	1,080	3,835	147	927	3.6
U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL	51	35	DC	AL	1,043	911		132		36		
ARIZONA												
AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE	26	78	DC	CH	6,000	1,800	3,150	225	825	48	455	2.3
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	2,356	84	COM	AL	74,626	34,359	21,740	12,065	6,462	50	1,033	4.4
EASTERN ARIZONA JR COL	12	58	DC	CH						34	576	3.5
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	6		DC	CH	9,200	2,968	4,120	1,680	432	71	1,170	7.0
PHOENIX COLLEGE	140	69	DC	AL						26	897	3.4
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA 5/	3,194	107	COM	NO	177,302					52	585	3.3
ARKANSAS												
AGRIC MECH & NORMAL COL	7		COM	AL						24	465	3.6
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	25		DC	NO	15,382	5,003	7,650	1,492	1,237	29	530	4.0
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	172	66	DC	AL	4,785	2,424	1,420	941		88	1,550	7.0
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	61	60	DC	AL	9,716	3,994	3,996	904	822	27	603	3.9
ARKANSAS ST TEACHRS COL	47	68	DC	AL	45,500	6/31,292		3,514	10,694	35	841	5.1
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	197	70	DC	CH	16,720	5,230	7/7,665	1,280	2,545	49	610	5.3
HARDING COLLEGE	204	80	DC	CH	20,076	8,147	8,371	1,081	2,477	39	463	3.1
HENDERSON ST TEACHRS COL	3	76	DC	NO	9,935	3,516	3,816	660	1,945	32	705	4.4
HENDRIX COLLEGE	94	75	DC	AL	11,000	4,000	4,800	1,196	7/1,004	87	1,272	4.4
OUACHITA BAPTIST COLLEGE	149	64	DC	AL	10,662	1,800	5,208	2,019	1,635	35	654	4.9
PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE	6	41	DC	AL	8/10,236	4,652	7/2,955	390	2,239	47	683	6.1
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	10	68	DC	AL	9,640	2,886	4,720	976	1,058	22	478	3.0
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS	1,936	96	LC	AL	64,255	28,702	24,934	7,291	3,328	52	455	1.8
CALIFORNIA												
AMERICAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	168	71	DC	AL	14,724	7/2,465	7/6,400	1,965	1,894	21	684	3.3
ANTELOPE VALLEY JR COL		64	DC	AL	17,402	8,968	6,100	384	1,950	9	521	3.2
ARMSTRONG COL		65	DC	CH	2,000	650	1,350			22	288	3.7
AZUSA COLLEGE	2	62	DC	AL	8,100	2,000	4,000	1,200	900	100	1,159	5.3
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	7		DC	AL	21,582	2,165	11,000	1,550	7/6,867	16	538	3.2
BARSTOW COLLEGE	5	56	DC	AL	8,366	910	3,570	645	3,241	25	1,227	6.6
BERKELEY BAPTIST DIV SCH		7/39	OTH	CH	9,670	5,138	3,078	1,088	366	231	2,042	7.0
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	1	58	DC	AL	2,700	900	1,500	300		30	674	2.3
BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES	36	82	DC	NO	13,093	4,888	4,290	1,214	2,701	63	1,268	4.9
BROOKS INST PHOTOGRAPHY		30	DC	NO	250	30	220			1	33	
CABRILLO COLLEGE	147	65	DC	AL	27,402	6,000	14,750	1,356	7/5,296	23	942	5.1
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL		58	DC	AL	11,600	7,450	1,500	780	1,870	104	1,169	7.1
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	42	74	DC	CH	4,105	1,521	570	574	1,440	571	2,738	19.8
CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF MED	43	40	OTH	CH	7,246	5,900	942	404		75	269	1.9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC=Decimal classification; LC=Library of Congress classification; OTH=Other classification; COM=the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH=Chief librarian; SE=Selected staff; AL=All professional staff; NO=No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CALIFORNIA	CONT											
CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COL	10	60	DC	CH	2,550	225	1,333	497	495	143	667	5.4
CALIF INST OF THE ARTS		40	LC	NO	710	395	238	77		18	282	
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH	11,427	79	DC	CH	30,000	20,000	9,000	1,000		189	571	1.4
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	24	89	LC	AL	7,600	2,240	3,745	815	800	119	1,403	6.1
CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL		20	OTH	NO						32	196	2.2
CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD	77	75	LC	AL	20,100	9,500	5,000	4,000	1,600	94	1,972	7.7
CAL ST POLY KELLO-VOHRS	87	60	LC	AL	52,000	10,000	20,825	13,175	8,000	72	9/ 999	5.7
CAL ST POLY SAN LUIS OBIS	700	79	LC	AL	83,980	21,500	31,180	12,300	19,000	57	9/ 999	4.6
CALIFORNIA WESTERN UNIV	124	87	LC	AL	20,000	6,450	7,850	2,000	7/3,700	66	1,390	
CERRITOS COLLEGE	93	65	DC	AL	27,233	3,360	9,856	1,344	12,673	12	475	2.8
CHABOT COLLEGE		61	LC	AL	3,000	226	2,100	540	136	22	625	4.8
CHAFFEY COLLEGE	17	58	DC	AL	23,762	2,888	4,912	910	7/15,052	16	663	3.5
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	23	73	DC	AL	7,600	6,000	800	800		38	620	4.5
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	1,261	76	DC	CH	52,852	9,133	26,544	6,984	10,101	67	1,118	5.4
CHURCH DIV SCH OF PACIFIC	21	56	OTH	SE	16,000	9,400	6,175	425		10/213	10/2,667	10/11.2
CITRUS JR COLLEGE	84	67	DC	CH	4,445	800	2,950	530	165	17	834	5.0
CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY											
CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY											
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	123	65	DC	NO	5,180	1,767	2,070	635	728	64	1,055	5.9
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	39	71	LC	NO	13,032	5,212	5,214	1,303	1,303	54	832	5.7
COLLEGE OF MARIN	106	69	DC	AL	9,549	2,940	4,853	1,556	200	32	904	4.2
COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME	2	62	LC	AL	5,974					80	667	6.2
COL OF OUR LADY OF MERCY		68	DC	CH	10,872	3,977	5,850	1,017	28	118	2,067	
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	18	63	DC	AL	39,960	8,070	12,980	4,961	13,941	17	704	3.8
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	11	52	DC	CH	20,144	3,692	7,436	1,892	7/7,124	15	517	2.4
COLLEGE OF THE SISKIYOUS	300	40	DC	CH	3,375	500	2,375	500		39	1047	6.7
COMPTON DISTRICT JR COL	8	59	DC	AL	16,950	1,820	11,736	1,950	1,444	16	596	3.1
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	17	68	LC	AL	32,750	2,500	15,000	2,000	13,250	18	652	
DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE	75	168	DC	NO	720	520	150	50		68	250	1.5
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	7	58	LC	AL	8,468	1,485	2,800	1,350	2,833	19	714	4.0
DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL	21	72	DC	AL	47,698	9,744	12,868	5,086	20,000	67	1,000	9.7
EAST LOS ANGELES COLLEGE	5	63	DC	AL	15,914	4,368	7,672	2,272	1,602	13	579	11/3.8
EL CAMINO COLLEGE		61	DC	AL	46,732	4,800	35,682	1,250	5,000	14	417	2.5
FOOTHILL COLLEGE	42	69	DC	AL	37,706	4,028	13,768	6,340	13,570	38	1,311	8.2
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	9		LC	AL	28,877	16,236	7,834	1,807	7/ 3,000	12	387	3.1
FRESNO STATE COLLEGE	359	77	LC	AL	54,320	20,622	17,824	9,046	6,828	60	1,323	6.0
FULLER THEOL SEMINARY	108	75	OTH	CH	18,900	9,425	4,625	750	4,100	147	2,508	9.5
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	86	69	DC	AL	20,400	4,640	9,700	1,450	7/4,610	15	384	4.1
GAVILAN COLLEGE	10	40	DC	CH	3,084	351	1,500	432	801	74	1,295	7.6
GLENDALE COLLEGE		73	DC	AL	4,654	1,794	2,610	250		24	468	2.2
GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM	46	65	OTH	CH	13,825	3,700	8,689	1,096	340	192	2,596	12.7
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	7/ 60	74	COM	AL	3,675	2,277	1,248	150		20	704	7.3
GROSSMONT COLLEGE		58	DC	AL	9,300	2,000	2,100	1,200		30	877	4.1
HARTNELL COLLEGE	42	62	DC	AL	19,400	5,200	8,400	1,800	6,000	28	744	4.2
HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY											
HONNOLD LIBRARY 12/	988	82	LC	SE	112,000	50,000	57,000	3,000	2,000	194	1,118	5.4
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	895	72	DC	AL	54,400	13,450	20,700	1,960	18,290	86	1,166	5.6
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	76	82	DC	AL	22,765	13,997	5,184	1,684	1,900	57	855	5.9
LASSEN COLLEGE		48	LC	CH	625					27	673	1.3
LA VERNE COLLEGE		70	DC	AL	12,110	3,500	4,000	2,500	2,110	79	1,347	7.4
LONG BEACH STATE COLLEGE	502	76	LC	AL	90,000	16,716	30,950	6,200	36,134	59	1,295	8.9
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY	1,175	77	COM	AL	31,690	18,390	8,877	2,502	1,921	176	323	2.2
LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE		40	DC	AL						7/19	501	
LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY	4	20	OTH	CH	1,224	219	750	255		38	331	2.4
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL		65	DC	AL	16,694	9,402	5,474	4,124	1,694	28	927	9.5
LOS ANGELES METRO COLLEGE	10	95	DC	AL	9,630	678	8,808	144		15	767	
LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL	11	63	DC	AL	3,500	1,400	1,200	500	400	144	1,794	10.7
LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL		57	DC	AL	20,000	5,000	8,850	2,650	3,500	16	547	4.0
LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI	783	77	LC	AL	85,800	28,133	30,320	15,785	11,562	61	1,431	7.8
LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL	14	65	DC	AL	21,845	4,898	8,219	1,121	8,415	14	703	
LOYOLA U OF LOS ANGELES	118	82	DC	SE	41,000	10,000	9,076	8,640	13,284	68	1,112	4.6
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	5	75	DC	AL	6,822	2,060	3,762	1,080		120	807	11.9
MENLO COLLEGE		72	DC	AL	8,260	3,340	3,200	840	880	69	1,044	7.1
MODESTO JR COLLEGE	52	55	DC	AL	36,237		13/24,604	5,800	7/5,833	37	627	3.6
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	111	64	DC	AL	15,606	2,208	5,448	1,162	6,788	21	623	3.6
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	4	66	LC	AL	30,250	5,779	6,240	1,766	16,469	56	760	6.4
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	37	64	DC	AL	83,960	6/25,786		11,890	46,276	25	1,322	4.8
NAPA COLLEGE	10	53	DC	AL	5,538	1,448	3,677	246	167	25	957	5.7
NORTHROP INST OF TECH		76	LC	AL	2,449	625	1,674	150		21	429	2.3
OKLND CTY C MERRIT CAMPUS	15	64	DC	AL	4,074		13/3,028	946	100	26		2.7
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	57	88	DC	CH	31,600	16,200	9,200		14/6,200	93	1,426	5.3
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	77	60	DC	AL	13,179	1,817	7,117	679	3,566	9	473	2.6
ORANGE STATE COLLEGE	110	70	LC	AL	33,220	12,466	8,767	4,017	7,970	91	2,283	10.1
OTIS ART INST L A CNTY		7/38	DC	NO	1,200	400	288	150	7/ 362	98	804	7.2
PACIFIC COLLEGE	25	62	DC	SE	10,000	3,333	3,125	1,110	7/ 2,432	106	1,560	10.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC=Decimal classification; LC=Library of Congress classification; OTH=Other classification; COM=the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH=Chief librarian; SE=Selected staff; AL=All professional staff; NO=No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CALIFORNIA	CONT											
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	11	56	LC	CH	6,251	2,835	1,196	216	2,004	296	2,873	17.3
PACIFIC OAKS COLLEGE	10	46	DC	CH	2,800	690	100	375	7/ 1,635	227	1,328	6.1
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	218	72	LC	CH	14,350	8,800	2,800	1,400	1,350	318	2,528	12.1
PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE	103	69	DC	AL	21,338					68	850	12.0
PALOMAR COLLEGE	373	74	DC	CH	8,944	2,496	2,784	1,824	1,840	28	478	5.3
PALO VERDE JR COLLEGE	6	10	DC	CH	960					54	1,324	11.7
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	7	66	DC	AL	23,000	6,100	9,700	2,320	4,880	11	566	2.4
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	42	66	DC	AL	15,966	4,344	9,570	1,062	990	40	678	2.4
POMONA COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD LIBRARY											
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE		44	DC	CH	8,000	1,000	6,000	500	500	28	502	
REEDLEY COLLEGE	6		DC	CH	6,652	1,800	4,376	476		20	557	1.7
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	6	73	DC	AL	5,677	1,653	3,280	598	146	19	1,000	3.4
SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE	168	52	DC	AL	13,060	655	7/ 11,135	1,010	260	13	312	2.4
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	2,910	78	COM	AL	80,000	22,000	30,000	8,000	20,000	45	1,222	6.2
ST JOSEPH COL OF ORANGE	6	84	DC	CH	8,448	2,300	4,996	384	768	97	650	4.8
ST MARGARETS HOUSE	87	7/ 84	OTH	NO	3,792	1,734	576	448	1,034	246	492	3.4
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL	52	65	DC	AL	26,520	4,000	16,500	1,630	4,390	13	478	2.8
SAN DIEGO COL FOR WOMEN	24	90	DC	AL	22,650	14,400	7,650	600		65	806	3.7
SAN DIEGO STATE COLLEGE	2,454	80	LC	AL	128,000	23,500	49,000	9,800	45,700	48	939	5.2
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	196	77	LC	AL	83,780	23,233	24,487	12,045	24,015	49	1,078	5.5
SAN FRISCO ART INST COL		48	OTH	NO	3,226	1,156	1,890	180		19	254	2.3
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	34	86	LC	SE	9,016	7/ 2,341	5,708	782	185			
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	947	77	COM	AL	147,700	33,000	55,600	10,600	48,500	42	926	5.1
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	164	93	OTH	SE	10,000	6,000	1,750	2,000	250	381	4,256	9.0
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	10	51	DC	AL	14,391	5,780	2,925	2,640	3,046	14	661	2.6
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	1,063	78	DC	AL	172,911	48,015	70,038	20,323	34,535	44	942	5.1
SANTA ANA COLLEGE	150	67	DC	AL	18,200	4,800	10,000	900	2,500	14	468	1.9
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	89	92	DC	AL	1,900	6/ 1,200		700		28	846	5.3
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE		64	DC	AL	19,500	5,000	9,000	3,000	2,500	11	487	2.5
SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE			DC	AL						14	552	
SCRIPPS COLLEGE			LC	NO	15,000					96	872	4.0
SHASTA COLLEGE	14	55	DC	AL	5,052	624	3,510	248	670	18	598	2.6
SIERRA COLLEGE	147	62	DC	AL	6,912	1,728	1,728	2,304	1,152	25	811	
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	3	72	DC	CH	2,460	693	1,454	313		48	372	2.7
SONOMA STATE COLLEGE	277	65	LC	AL	12,000	4,100	4,400	3,000	500	325	7,095	21.0
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL		57	DC	AL	9,000	2,000	4,500	1,050	1,450	65	1,021	20.9
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	4	34	DC	AL	1,782	461	7/861	460		18	683	3.7
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	7,2[illegible]		COM	[illegible]	305,639	175,957	91,084	9,533	29,665	204	886	3.2
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	346	65	LC	AL	6,322	3,300	1,813	600	609	161	4,124	14.7
U OF CAL BERKELEY	26,372	87	COM	NO	438,600	238,800	117,000	82,800		167	1,310	5.5
U OF CAL DAVIS	5,622	86	LC	NO	86,672					218	1,620	3.7
U OF CAL LOS ANGELES	19,861	87	LC	NO						184	1,366	4.5
U OF CAL RIVERSIDE	4,347	87	LC	NO						297	1,933	5.4
U OF CAL SAN DIEGO	2,057	93	LC	NO	33,783	20,783	3,500	8,000	1,500		3,172	7.1
U OF CAL SAN FRANCISCO	4,602	93	LC	NO	30,324	10,379	11,400	4,109	4,436	162	414	1.4
U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA	7,592	86	LC	NO						141	1,955	9.6
U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN	1,539	60	DC	AL	29,500	14,750	10,325	2,950	1,475	275	2,094	16.8
UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO	79	84	COM	CH	40,590					69	1,152	5.5
UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA	187	89	DC	SE						56	1,188	6.8
UNIV OF STHRN CALIFORNIA	2,734	88	COM	AL	145,941	60,464	45,458	14,867	25,152	61	488	3.4
UPLAND COLLEGE		62	OTH	AL	5,113	2,413	2,500	200		121	764	4.8
VALLEJO JR COLLEGE	15	50	DC	AL	3,409	1,555	1,550	304		9	412	2.9
VENTURA COLLEGE	38	66	OTH	CH	12,247	2,028	4,687	1,680	3,852	17	481	2.9
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	114	41	DC	CH	1,860	454	426	486	494	41	1,280	6.3
WSTRN BAPT COL & THEO SEM	2	80	DC	AL	3,220	1,100	1,700	252	168	46	1,587	5.7
WESTMONT COLLEGE	20	80	DC	AL						80	1,100	6.2
WHITTIER COLLEGE	105	87	COM	AL	11,090	1,740	9,000	350		36	547	1.9
YUBA COLLEGE	71	62	DC	AL	17,132	8,640	6,416	149	1,927	21	846	4.1
COLORADO												
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	367	61	COM	AL	10,344	3,383	4,949	1,100	912	38	628	4.2
COLORADO COLLEGE	1,248	88	DC	AL	45,404	19,145	11,340	4,639	10,280	100	1,231	5.5
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	1,492	67	DC	AL	39,782	7/ 19,002	7,225	2,407	11,148	87	898	3.8
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	838		DC	AL	38,291	11,743	17,785	800	7,963	42	892	5.1
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	2,403	66	LC	AL	120,000	50,000	40,000	5,000	25,000	51	707	
COLORADO WOMANS COLLEGE	32	76	DC	AL	42,000	20,000	12,000	4,000	6,000	116	1,568	6.3
CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM	24	65	DC	SE	3,838	1,918	865	431	624	122	1,244	6.4
FORT LEWIS A & M COLLEGE	75	72	COM	NO	5,507	1,773	2,219	1,515		82	1,542	8.7
ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY	169	62	OTH	CH	12,500	2,600	7/ 4,859	1,071	3,970	321	2,836	12.1
LAMAR JR COLLEGE		63	DC	CH	1,532	400	900	232		40	697	4.1
LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE	65	73	COM	SE	40,000	13,000	5,000	4,000	18,000	73	976	4.1
MESA COUNTY JR COLLEGE	140	62	DC	SE	2,800	330	7/ 2,092	378		21	346	2.3
NORTHEASTERN JR COLLEGE	27	62	DC	AL	8,494	3,600	3,217	869	808	60	1,187	9.1
OTERO JR COLLEGE	34	74	COM	CH	6,000	2,000	3,000	1,000		75	839	4.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
COLORADO	CONT											
REGIS COLLEGE	69	70	DC	AL	8,090	4,150	3,400	540		61	880	4.4
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	113	105	LC	CH								
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	45	72	LC	AL	4,000	1,500	2,000	500		22	580	4.1
TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE	91	58	DC	CH	3,248		13/ 2,663	200	385	21	399	2.9
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO	9,645	90	COM	SE	191,492	69,438	65,690	18,774	37,590	76	1,027	4.4
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	2,554	88	COM	AL	74,839					65	793	5.0
WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO	252	73	DC	AL	10,000	7,000	2,500	250	250	41	1,007	4.6
CONNECTICUT												
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE		63	DC	CH	9,011	2,352	4,115	792	1,752	51	663	4.6
ANNHURST COLLEGE	22	56	DC	SE	3,825	1,470	7/ 1,637	222	7/ 496	93	978	
BRIDGEPORT ENGR INSTITUTE		12	DC	SE	4,000	1,000	2,500	500		9		
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	270	77	DC	SE	25,000	10,000	9,000	5,000	1,000	45	1,447	8.3
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	302	95	DC	CH	39,587	18,169	12,975	3,483	4,960	94	1,201	5.8
DANBURY STATE COLLEGE	40	68	DC	CH						51	1,013	6.5
FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY	57	76	LC	AL	10,566	4,828	4,056	1,042	640	35	946	4.6
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	211	66	OTH	CH	17,087	9,970	4,124	1,597	1,396	268	1,680	9.4
HARTFORD ST TECH INST	8	32	DC	CH	1,650	450	1,050	150		23		5.3
HOLY APOSTLES SEMINARY	70	90	LC	NO	1,600	420	180	40	960	168	2,707	10.9
MITCHELL COLLEGE		75	DC	CH						34	1,045	5.1
MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE	325	40	DC	CH	2,500	525	1,695	280		253	2,783	
NEW HAVEN COLLEGE		74	DC	AL	7,500	2,100	3,000	600	1,600	23	591	3.9
NORWALK COMMUNITY COL		52	DC	SE	3,600	116	3,029	455		34	1,250	7.2
QUINNIPIAC COLLEGE	25	52	DC	SE	6,178	3,000	2,500	678		31	679	5.2
ST BASILS COLLEGE		40	DC	AL	3,421	1,139	1,384	180	718	273	869	
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	29	79	DC	SE	15,535	8,439	5,354	1,111	631	56	876	4.5
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	27	67	DC	CH	8,365	3,375	3,950	140	900	79	1,139	
SEAT OF WISDOM COLLEGE	50	120	DC	CH	1,475	488	216	245	526	132	1,233	18.5
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	96	74	OTH	AL	18,913	7,816	7,040	1,367	2,690	41	1,024	
TRINITY COLLEGE	658	84	DC	SE	75,000	47,000	18,000	4,000	6,000	101	1,279	5.7
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT	118	72	DC	NO	32,000	24,800		2,400	4,800	23	533	3.3
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT	2,344	89	DC	CH	71,358	26,755	20,079	5,822	18,702	65	697	4.1
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	735	88	COM	SE	84,588	33,359	26,687	6,672	17,870	224	1,560	5.4
WILLIMANTIC STATE COLLEGE	35	61	DC	CH	5,946	2,720	2,044	860	322	82	2,365	7.2
YALE UNIVERSITY	6,914	97	LC	AL	513,272					308	1,769	5.6
DELAWARE												
DELAWARE STATE COLLEGE	14	62	DC	AL						100	1,312	6.0
GOLDEY BEACOM SCH OF BUS			OTH	NO								
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	1,694	101	DC	CH	110,239	40,378	19,780	10,160	39,921	60	985	4.1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA												
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	414	90	LC	SE	49,350					32	672	2.8
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV	2	60	DC	NO	700	700						
CAPITOL RADIO ENGR INST		52	LC	AL	1,325	300	625	400		12		
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	2,020	86	COM	CH	84,179	47,559	14,589	7,559	14,472	86	784	5.2
D C TEACHERS COLLEGE	43	66	DC	AL	12,586	4,700	6,956	930		82	1,469	
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	13	75	DC	AL	4,385	2,960	1,098	327		78	833	6.9
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	47		DC	AL	19,500	7/ 6,300	7/ 6,000	800	6,400	65	1,124	3.5
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV	2,188	77	LC	SE	49,058	25,170	15,770	4,918	3,200	24	300	1.2
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	1,888	77	LC	AL						61	426	2.1
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	663	83	DC	NO	100,931	42,778	33,258	7,592	17,303	97	800	4.4
IMMACULATA JR COLLEGE	10	75	DC	AL	3,186	539	2,313	334		63	554	5.2
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL		168	DC	CH	1,000	300	500	200		16	222	1.7
MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE	124		DC	AL	3,604	1,224	1,700	270	410	116	1,130	
OBLATE COLLEGE	27	98	LC	CH	2,027	954	985	88		76	210	
ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY		98	COM	SE						318	2,348	
ST PAULS COLLEGE	35	105	DC	CH	5,800	3,000	1,500	1,100	200	297	1,906	12.7
STRAYER JR COL OF FINANCE	300	72	LC	AL	75		50	25				
TRINITY COLLEGE	114	92	DC	AL	41,800	11,800	17,500	1,500	11,000	92	1,101	7.2
WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM	300	64	DC	CH						228	3,006	10.8
FLORIDA												
BARRY COLLEGE	8	84	LC	AL	8,055	3,024	3,599	1,432		60	886	5.6
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	203	80	DC	AL	31,152	29,760	1,040	320	32	54	987	6.7
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	11	65	DC	AL	6,000	530	3,650	520	1,300	53	1,006	6.5
CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE	844	66	DC	AL	9,500	3,038	3,605	1,891	966	43	717	6.6
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	48	60	DC	AL	7,337	987	2,814	1,462	2,074	32	725	4.3
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	4		DC	AL	2,900	900	1,000	300	700	40	849	8.4
EDWARDS WATERS COLLEGE	25	48	DC	CH	3,285	820	2,166	252	47	29	383	3.4
EMBRY-RIDDLE AERO INST		58	LC	CH	700	192	428	80		27	792	3.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FLORIDA	CONT											
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	153	80	DC	CH	38,764	9,841	15,578	3,581	9,764	71	975	5.4
FLORIDA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE		60	DC	CH	3,723	1,209	2,032	396	86	35	470	3.5
FLA INST CONT UNIV STUD	12	55	COM	AL	5,050	2,276	238	2,107	429	30		2.7
FLORIDA MEMORIAL COLLEGE	12	67	DC	AL	3,226	800	2,000	160	266	70	1,278	4.8
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	141	84	DC	AL	7,228	2,918	3,310	753	245	36	691	3.8
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	3,051	108	DC	AL	133,340	31,725	34,439	12,198	54,978	67	828	3.8
GIBBS JR COLLEGE	142	58	DC	AL	4,797	1,894	2,108	700	97	53	869	7.5
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	88	60	DC	AL	9,985	882	3,990	908	4,205	40	974	7.5
HAMPTON JR COLLEGE		63	LC	CH	3,136	2,217	115	320	484	64	851	8.0
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	11	56	DC	AL	2,430	650	1,600	180		71	1,335	9.6
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	62	76	OTH	AL	25,884	7,338	10,666	3,980	3,900	70	1,386	6.7
JOHNSON JUNIOR COLLEGE	225	46	DC	CH	(15)					39	721	
JONES COLLEGE	122	15	DC	CH	1,228	268	872	35	53	7		
JR COLLEGE BROWARD COUNTY	62	62	DC	AL	11,120	980	6,628	2,720	812	24	504	4.2
LE CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH	4	67	DC	AL	2,297		1,683	614		129	2,402	12.0
LAKE-SUMTER JR COLLEGE	9	46	DC	AL	2,079	416	1,123	504	38	107	1,456	12.0
MANATEE JR COLLEGE	8	56	DC	SE	7,741	1,173	4,360	466	1,742	37	868	6.0
MIAMI-DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	9	61	DC	AL	16,326	1,662	7,220	2,088	5,356	14	446	3.8
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	6		DC	AL	8,340	800	2,204	504	[7]4,834	36	672	4.9
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	51	65	DC	AL	18,850	4,800	10,300	2,250	1,500	24	531	3.7
ROLLINS COLLEGE	196	80	COM	SE	28,634	13,530	4,064	958	10,082	29	426	3.1
ROOSEVELT JR COLLEGE		67	DC	AL						185	2,685	
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	22	63	DC	AL	5,970	432	3,320	300	1,918	34	734	4.5
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	17	68	DC	AL	26,500	3,600	17,800	2,800	2,300	26	560	4.8
STETSON UNIVERSITY	412	87	COM	SE	34,137	10,347	14,736	5,534	3,520	87	1,572	4.3
SUWANNEE RIVER JR COLLEGE		42	DC	CH	2,829	138	[7] 1,223	279	[7]1,189	78	1,570	9.1
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	7,463		OTH	AL	157,686					91	666	2.7
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	1,764	93	LC	AL	223,508	86,092	56,000	44,600	36,816	64	806	3.3
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	1,014	93	LC	NO	100,000	17,749	43,477	14,242	24,532	117	1,984	8.7
UNIVERSITY OF TAMPA	58	67	DC	AL	20,519	6,559	11,936	2,024		28	858	3.8
VOLUSIA CO COMMUNITY COL	33	72	LC	AL	4,100	200	2,048	1,024	828	83	1,239	13.5
WASHINGTON JR COLLEGE		40	DC	CH	1,738	820	627	186	105	43	641	8.1
GEORGIA												
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	8	60	DC	AL	14,062	3,506	7,521	815	2,220	36	728	5.4
ALBANY STATE COLLEGE	22	71	DC	AL	15,550					46	747	4.9
ANDREW COLLEGE	17	66	DC	AL	2,517	173	1,700	300	344	37	820	6.9
ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH	56	56	DC	CH	4,385	299	3,240	748	98	53	1,036	6.7
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY	384		COM	NO	[16]34,793	21,174	7,391	4,124	2,104	59	802	4.6
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	115	[7]40	LC	AL	11,000	3,000	4,000	1,000	3,000	72	1,868	12.2
BRENAU COLLEGE	1	67	DC	CH						35	410	2.9
BREWTON-PARKER COLLEGE		60	DC	AL	7,000	1,440	4,140	300	1,120	25	542	
CLARK COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY											
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	85	78	OTH	CH	16,143	8,024	2,590	1,032	4,497	194	2,666	9.1
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	2	62	DC	CH	6,610	2,707	2,946	282	675	46	864	5.5
EMORY UNIVERSITY	4,724	90	LC	AL	[7]51,891	21,117	14,054	6,918	9,802	143	1,042	4.2
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	54	69	DC	AL	16,000					76	1,313	8.2
GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECH	4,643	96	DC	AL	92,600	31,300	24,900	8,500	27,900	63	632	3.4
GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE		55	DC	CH	2,676	600	1,776	300		48	685	3.1
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	148	78	DC	AL	17,156					34	752	4.2
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	26	61	DC	AL	9,600	2,290	5,000	1,760	550	29	509	4.5
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	287	72	LC	AL	21,818	10,305	8,353	2,610	550	71	1,185	8.0
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE [1]	14	63	DC	SE	2,576	165	2,191	220		39	691	5.0
INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY											
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	36	67	DC	AL	16,848	5,650	7,200	1,150	2,848	81	1,099	7.0
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	958	80	DC	CH	28,297					134	497	
MERCER UNIVERSITY	95	81	COM	AL	19,647	9,682	6,068	1,792	[7]2,109	73	1,103	4.1
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	10		COM	AL	4,755	1,200	1,800	500	1,255	26	588	4.9
MOREHOUSE COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY											
MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY											
NORMAN COLLEGE	40	55	DC	CH	2,075	1,202	600	257	16	26	591	4.2
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	77	63	DC	AL	14,610	4,100	6,620	1,520	2,370	55	1,137	7.3
OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY	8		DC	AL	4,011	1,880	1,806	280	45	57	645	4.7
PAINE COLLEGE	5		DC	AL	12,945	3,990	6,104	759	2,092	58	779	5.4
PIEDMONT COLLEGE	18	65	DC	CH	6,400	2,500	2,900	800	200	41	469	4.4
REINHARDT COLLEGE	5	60	DC	CH	2,150	942	900	308		37	926	5.4
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	89	68	DC	AL	27,771	6,887	11,017	6,335	3,532	63	1,020	6.4
SHORTER COLLEGE	55	66	DC	SE	7,610	1,698	3,400	823	1,689	32	564	2.5
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	18	53	DC	CH	3,408	828	2,240	110	230	27	677	7.9
SPELMAN COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY											
TOCCOA FALLS INST INC		59	DC	CH						27	468	1.3
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	4,105	93	LC	AL	166,572	77,903	39,681	17,049	31,939	65	754	2.9
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	18	78	DC	AL	12,961	3,900	5,990	1,414	1,657	38	853	5.9
WESLEYAN COLLEGE	24	71	DC	SE	13,459	3,846	5,381	790	3,442	69	786	5.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GEORGIA	CONT											
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	42	71	DC	AL	13,625	5,460	4,860	1,820	1,485	50	975	6.6
WOMANS COLLEGE OF GEORGIA	12	67	DC	AL	21,920	4,920	7,920	572	8,508	60	1,002	5.0
HAWAII												
CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU	75	62	DC	CH	13,600	3,000	8,000	1,000	1,600	99	1,360	9.7
CHURCH COLLEGE OF HAWAII	159	72	DC	AL	18,500	5,520	10,139	1,721	1,120	65	1,007	5.4
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	1,222	49	COM	SE	116,104	41,116	27,285	17,050	30,653	63	888	2.7
IDAHO												
BOISE JR COLLEGE	51	68	DC	AL	21,900	5,166	7,634	2,365	6,735	20	632	3.7
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	56	70	DC	AL	9,935	4,800	2,600	850	1,685	79	1,142	5.7
COLLEGE OF ST GERTRUDE		12	DC	AL	3,805							
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	755	82	DC	AL	59,217	18,803	17,023	5,886	17,505	62	1,234	5.8
LEWIS-CLARK NORMAL SCHOOL		60	DC	NO	5,654					72	1,424	8.4
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	7	58	OTH	AL	12,800	500	11,000	1,300		26	598	4.2
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	110	70	DC	AL	7,109	2,341	2,399	432	1,937	40	827	5.0
RICKS COLLEGE	22	76	DC	AL	24,000	5,000	10,000	1,775	7,225	28	572	4.1
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	1,373	87	DC	AL	113,398	36,243	25,274	12,967	38,914	59	681	4.9
ILLINOIS												
AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC	5	36	LC	NO	825	146	504	175		16	113	1.2
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	22	79	DC	AL	21,650	10,500	6,250	1,400	3,500	50	818	4.7
AURORA COLLEGE	22	70	DC	SE	25,800	7,300	8,000	3,000	6,700	48	855	5.4
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	30	45	LC	AL	6,174	2,084	3,147	910	33	95	1,042	4.2
BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE			DC	CH	2,136		13/2,082	54		8	266	2.4
BETHANY THEOLOGICAL SEM	5	65	DC	AL	16,500					373	2,095	11.1
BLACK HAWK COLLEGE	22	55	DC	AL	3,803	800	2,600	403		35	839	6.0
BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL	1	56	DC	AL	4,550	80	4,102	200	168	30	885	6.4
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY	88	82	DC	AL	29,125	9,390	10,935	4,800	4,000	29	567	3.7
CANTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	100	44	DC	CH	720	108	576	36		32	812	
CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR		60	DC	AL	6,386	1,424	3,445	1,252	265	30		7.5
CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR		30	DC	AL	835	229	232	108	266	31		
CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR	20	58	DC	AL	3,400	306	1,714	528	852	26		
CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR	15	70	DC	AL	12,936	1,329	8,450	1,680	1,477	25		
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	129	68	LC	CH	3,120	700	1,820	600		99	420	2.8
CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL		1/40	OTH	CH						11	30	2.1
CHICAGO TEACHRS COL NORTH	3	61	LC	AL	10,500	3,950	3,700	2,350	500	87	2,507	7.1
CHICAGO-KENT COL OF LAW		68	OTH	CH	5,323	3,848	1,377	98		49	1,912	10.5
COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB 17/	424		DC	CH	32,385	3/10,730	3/11,870	985	8,800	76	1,137	4.8
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	80	78	DC	AL	8,067	2,407	2,895	461	2,304	41	464	4.6
CONCORDIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	109	76	LC	AL	26,900	2,255	1,520	2,700	20,425	183	2,615	13.0
DELOURDES COLLEGE		72	DC	CH	4,427	581	1,755	336	1,755	69	1,392	20.2
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	356	76	DC	SE	29,512	13,237	11,790	1,573	2,912	47	856	5.9
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	134	80	DC	AL	63,420	12,500	14,300	4,000	32,620	54	810	3.8
ELMHURST COLLEGE	60	81	DC	AL	11,440	3,176	5,800	1,212	1,252	29	626	4.1
EUREKA COLLEGE	31	67	DC	CH	4,920	1,920	2,100	780	120	89	1,329	6.4
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM	SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIBRARY											
FELICIAN COLLEGE	11	91	DC	NO	7,933	5,566	1,849	518		160	1,164	15.7
FREEPORT COMMUNITY COL	12	45	DC	CH	2,298	450	1,642	178	28	83	1,107	9.7
GARRETT THEOLOGICAL SEM	105	72	COM	CH	15,120	8,121	3,064	1,648	2,287	183	1,978	10.5
GREENVILLE COLLEGE	38		DC	AL	11,400					49	878	5.5
ILLINOIS COLLEGE	30	73	DC	CH	15,000	10,000	4,000	800	200	28	659	3.8
ILLINOIS COL OF OPTOMETRY	56	3/54	DC	CH						32	454	
ILL STATE UNIVERSITY	727	84	DC	AL						61	847	4.4
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	56	84	DC	AL	16,560	7,800	6,700	1,060	1,000	62	824	4.1
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	473	48	DC	AL	2,247	600	1,200	132	315	25	792	1.0
KENDALL COLLEGE		79	DC	AL	1,824	525	1,023	276		26	485	2.8
KNOX COLLEGE	125	94	COM	CH	34,300	12,000	10,000	2,000	10,300	84	1,093	4.2
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	105	82	LC	AL						61	912	3.5
LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C	110	60	DC	AL	4,176	260	3,628	288		54	1,787	2.3
LEWIS COLLEGE	31	64	DC	AL	14,264	8,712	4,152	220	1,180	36	726	4.2
LINCOLN COLLEGE		70	DC	NO	3,537	435	2,409	315	378	60	1,443	4.5
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	680	82	DC	NO	60,548	15,327	17,221	3,689	24,311	35	558	2.7
LUTH SCH THEOL ROCK IS	207	60	LC	CH	19,064	10,298	4,766	1,600	2,400	145	2,402	9.9
LYONS TOWNSHIP JR COLLEGE		45	DC	AL	2,700					21	572	4.0
MACMURRAY COLLEGE	111	77	DC	AL	19,146	6,571	6,263	885	5,427	70	1,041	4.5
MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE		1/60	DC	CH	2,991	1,815	1,032	144		206	400	14.0
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	31	91	LC	SE	14,338	7,212	5,202	900	1,024	73	990	4.6
MCKENDREE COLLEGE	2	65	LC	CH	6,934	3,100	1,952	922	960	53	953	4.6
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	78	73	DC	AL						32	592	2.3
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	62	94	DC	AL	12,747	3,731	6,506	1,000	1,510	86	1,116	5.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ILLINOIS	CONT											
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	22	92	DC	CH	4,450	1,160	2,950	275	65	75	766	1.8
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE	16	79	DC	CH	12,650	3,800	4,850	1,100	2,900	20	420	1.8
MT VERNON COMMUNITY COL	7	40	DC	AL	1,933	490	1,058	275	110	48	886	8.4
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE	23	66	LC	AL	11,000	5,250	4,770	550	430	47	698	4.9
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	16		DC	SE	5,300	1,200	3,650	450		73	1,288	4.1
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE	SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIBRARY											
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	35	77	DC	AL	16,478	4,391	4,637	1,278	6,172	72	1,381	5.5
NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM	59	66	DC	CH	9,000	4,300	2,600	275	1,825	94	614	7.2
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	984	88	DC	AL	98,000	51,940	33,320	9,800	2,940	57	1,453	5.4
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY										104	1,138	3.6
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	11	67	DC	AL	19,325	4,329	9,179	1,322	4,495	45	842	
QUINCY COLLEGE	24	57	DC	AL	9,130	5,485	2,400	1,095	150	50	727	4.8
ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY	364	63	DC	AL	25,297	12,480	7,156	2,496	3,165	44	922	4.7
ROSARY COLLEGE	51	70	LC	AL	12,000	5,885	5,306	459	350	60	803	6.4
ST BEDE COLLEGE	5	60	DC	CH	165	41	96	28		127	1,280	
ST MARYS SEMINARY		24	DC	NO	5,170	3,000	1,450	720		132	820	
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	59	68	DC	AL	31,344	18,594	5,753	1,604	[3]5,393	60	948	5.6
ST XAVIER COLLEGE	39		DC	AL	22,620	6,258	11,026	640	[3]4,696	62	750	2.5
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL		72	OTH	NO	618	240	[3]278	[3]100				
SHIMER COLLEGE	11	70	DC	CH	5,510	2,868	1,747	165	730	52	725	3.3
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL		46	DC	CH	1,100	84	1,016			82	447	6.0
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	1,798	97	COM	AL	279,231	108,580	85,397	27,849	57,405	85	1,393	4.9
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	100	50	DC	CH	2,014	446	1,404	164		25	445	3.6
THORNTON JR COLLEGE[3]		48	DC	CH	2,582	702	1,620	260		16	416	
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	4	42	LC	CH	2,000	800	1,000	200		107	1,221	8.3
TRINITY THEO SEM & TRIN C		69	OTH	NO						76	873	
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	7,504	76	LC	AL	235,612	142,056	65,851	18,492	9,213	351	1,436	
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	8,104	100	DC	NO	471,453					88	562	2.6
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE		40	DC	CH	463	36	379	48		17	298	5.0
WHEATON COLLEGE	66	92	DC	AL	25,650	6,423	13,667	1,562	3,998	44	616	3.4
INDIANA												
ANDERSON COLLEGE	24	80	COM	AL	28,000	5,400	10,000	2,100	10,500	68	1,125	6.8
BALL STATE TEACHERS COL	463	81	DC	AL	58,920	17,267	17,296	8,992	15,365	74	1,483	6.9
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	10	72	DC	AL	5,168	2,500	1,748	420	500	65	1,247	6.7
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	311	77	DC	CH	67,600	36,745	23,000	7,855		25	545	2.9
CAPUCHIN SEM OF ST MARY		70	DC	CH	4,861	3,633	819	409		113	905	6.2
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	108	57	DC	NO	6,561	4,158	2,013	390		263	1,668	11.0
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	59	84	LC	AL	15,000	3,500	6,800	700	4,000	82	1,095	6.7
DEPAUW UNIVERSITY	316	81	DC	AL	70,950	40,000	23,020	3,901	4,029	63	890	3.7
EARLHAM COLLEGE	141	90	DC	AL	44,300	13,350	13,200	3,650	14,100	104	1,371	5.7
EVANSVILLE COLLEGE	32	74	DC	AL	28,500	14,250	11,400	2,850		20	437	2.9
FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL		30	DC	CH	675	350	120	80	125	22	451	
FORT WAYNE BIBLE COLLEGE	3	72	DC	AL	12,360	3,746	5,352	1,476	1,786	58	1,208	5.9
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	146	58	DC	AL	40,000	26,000	8,000	4,000	2,000	76	1,004	3.6
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	90	87	DC	AL	13,376	2,246	[3]9,513	668	949	64	907	5.5
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	17		COM	AL	4,048	1,200	2,432	416		53	604	6.6
HANOVER COLLEGE	220	81	DC	SE	23,275	11,275	7,500	1,500	3,000	63	1,042	5.3
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	4	72	DC	AL	9,965	3,876	2,631	1,135	2,323	46	592	4.2
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	7	71	DC	AL	10,270	5,100	4,300	650	220	22	462	3.3
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	10	74	DC	AL	15,000	3,200	3,200	2,000	6,600	38	788	2.8
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	446	78	DC	AL	59,520	23,393	11,374	4,409	20,344	41	878	4.2
INDIANA UNIVERSITY	11,197	97	LC	AL						62	733	3.3
JOHN HERRON ART SCHOOL	(18)	35	DC	CH							393	
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	48	88	DC	AL	11,795	8,000	3,420	375		42	852	4.1
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	20	77	LC	AL	17,433	3,876	9,287	1,044	3,226	18	236	3.4
MARION COLLEGE MARION	20	79	DC	CH	5,000	1,300	1,765	540	1,395	44	820	3.9
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	81	74	DC	SE	12,000	2,500	7,000	700	1,800	33	654	7.1
PURDUE UNIVERSITY	2,109		DC	AL	235,472	[19]112,988	86,284	17,244	18,956	63	566	2.5
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	40	63	OTH	CH						46	522	2.4
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	52	65	DC	AL	4,763	2,782	1,156	450	375	211	1,631	
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	53	85	DC	CH	17,000	5,000	6,300	1,330	4,370	32	595	8.0
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	192		DC	AL	23,333	10,949	7,474	1,782	3,128	67	1,371	7.1
ST MARYS COLLEGE	(18)	78	LC	SE						71	910	5.5
ST MEINRAD SEMINARY	108	72	LC	AL	7,527	4,500	2,000	690	337	107	1,492	9.1
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	74	71	DC	AL	8,918	3,717	3,800	243	1,158	72	1,103	7.0
TRI-STATE COLLEGE	26	64	COM	AL	23,491	5,210	7,248	1,447	9,586	26	567	2.7
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME	1,290	107	OTH	SE	406,992					96	843	3.3
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	22	89	DC	AL	49,398	12,976	13,858	2,127	18,437	37	579	4.3
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	38	72	DC	AL	13,000	3,000	8,688	312	1,000	27	578	4.8
WABASH COLLEGE	148	86	DC	CH	45,779					94	1,301	3.9
IOWA												
BOONE JR COLLEGE	2	45	DC	CH	840	120	520	200		71	809	13.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
IOWA	CONT											
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	10	91	DC	AL	18,000	4,500	3,700	600	9,200	35	383	4.3
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	53	71	DC	AL	4,830	1,065	3,405	360		35	636	3.7
BURLINGTON CMTY COLLEGE	4	40	DC	AL	2,800	1,029	[7] 1,225	180	[7] 366	25	439	3.5
CENTERVILLE COMMUNITY COL	(18)	40	DC	CH	2,108	368	1,696	44		27	461	
CENTRAL COLLEGE	30	73	DC	CH	8,955	4,209	3,438	400	908	52	702	2.7
CLARKE COLLEGE	42	78	DC	AL	15,919	4,432	8,914	1,208	1,365	66	820	6.2
COE COLLEGE	147	72	DC	AL	24,670	11,100	7,000	1,100	5,470	93	1,542	6.0
COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG	26	52	OTH	CH	4,516	2,320	1,710	486		37	363	
CRESTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE	50		OTH	CH	1,322	74	1,176	72		25	712	7.3
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	392	82	COM	AL	34,680	16,550	10,600	2,350	5,180	28	700	4.4
EAGLE GROVE JR COLLEGE		45	DC	CH						25	319	
ELLSWORTH JR COLLEGE	1	61	DC	AL	3,688	513	2,062	406	707	40	1,079	8.8
EMMETSBURG CMTY COLLEGE		40	DC	CH	655					31	629	5.0
ESTHERVILLE JR COLLEGE[3]	8		DC	CH	2,902	532	2,328	42		35	557	5.6
FORT DODGE CMTY COLLEGE		13	DC	CH	2,148	51	1,343	754		20	423	4.4
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	11	61	DC	AL	2,240	846		1,220	174	31	729	5.6
GRINNELL COLLEGE	201		DC	AL	37,280	19,000	13,500	1,780	3,000	96	1,039	4.2
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	1,646	112	LC	AL	110,000					47	460	1.4
LORAS COLLEGE	89	96	DC	AL	34,340	12,000	10,500	[7] 4,714	[7] 7,126	52	845	4.9
LUTHER COLLEGE	154		LC	AL	16,000	6,500	4,500	1,000	4,000	67	1,152	4.8
MARSHALLTOWN CMTY COLLEGE	23	55	DC	AL	2,800	100	504	180	[7] 2,016	33	675	5.5
MARYCREST COLLEGE	14	75	LC	AL	23,880	8,756	4,713	591	9,820	54	1,011	7.6
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE	36	78	DC	AL	20,212	6,103	8,827	2,364	2,918	38	772	3.5
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	21	66	OTH	NO	14,380	4,794	4,794	2,396	2,396	62	726	6.8
MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE	1	61	DC	AL	8,052	2,466	4,125	554	907	60	813	8.7
MUSCATINE CMTY COLLEGE	9	40	DC	AL	2,200					23	751	
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	121	73	DC	AL	25,824	13,536	5,828	968	5,492	120	1,619	10.4
PARSONS COLLEGE	116	106	DC	AL	26,880	5,248	15,040	2,814	3,778	51	1,011	3.5
ST AMBROSE COLLEGE	38	77	DC	CH	12,949	4,200	6,312	1,317	1,120	60	890	13.5
SIMPSON COLLEGE	264	78	DC	AL	4,831	1,734	1,917	658	522	66	1,012	5.2
STATE COLLEGE OF IOWA	434	96	DC	AL	90,500	30,000	27,500	8,000	25,000	61	1,004	5.2
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE	35		DC	CH	4,943	3,081	1,532	330		47	513	4.8
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	4,460		LC	AL	228,499	75,821	71,450	29,278	51,950	91	630	4.2
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	50	66	DC	AL	5,705	2,237	2,148	690	630	55	1,200	6.3
VENNARD COLLEGE	16	60	DC	CH	3,706	1,887	1,572	247		31	188	1.9
WALDORF COLLEGE	5	69	DC	CH	3,609	573	2,916	120		28	470	3.3
WARTBURG COLLEGE	55	87	DC	AL	17,000	5,735	7,190	828	3,247	53	938	5.0
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	75	61	OTH	CH	11,090	4,368	3,200	378	3,144	177	2,112	13.2
WEBSTER CITY JR COLLEGE		48	DC	CH	1,116	80	928	108		49	649	7.1
WESTMAR COLLEGE	75	76	DC	AL	9,742	4,442	4,000	400	900	62	831	5.4
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	63	86	DC	NO	4,533	1,768	1,866	472	427	46	735	4.8
KANSAS												
ARKANSAS CITY JR COL		45	OTH	CH						23	567	
BAKER UNIVERSITY	80	70	DC	NO	12,300	5,200	4,950	350	1,800	45	682	5.2
BETHANY COLLEGE	19	74	DC	NO	9,756	4,473	3,798	285	1,200	30	542	2.7
BETHEL COLLEGE	12	67	DC	CH	13,230	2,788	7,122	1,020	2,300	34	469	3.2
CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM	24	67	DC	CH	15,872	3,332	2,140	3,416	6,984	740	3,328	13.0
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	8	71	DC	AL	6,770	3,470	2,176	525	599	41	646	5.7
EL DORADO JR COLLEGE	2	50	DC	CH	2,743	318	1,659	96	670	24	561	5.7
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	475	84	DC	AL	28,929	12,875	3,912	2,424	9,718	41	1,181	4.7
FORT SCOTT JR COLLEGE	27		DC	CH						29	477	
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	2	59	OTH	CH	6,604	3,170	3,170	264		46	592	4.3
GARDEN CITY JR COLLEGE	7	48	DC	CH	1,899	332	1,315	117	135	28	544	7.0
HIGHLAND JR COLLEGE	20	57	DC	CH	2,100	300	1,200	300	300	30	520	5.6
HUTCHINSON JR COLLEGE	220	66	DC	AL	5,730	680	3,000	450	1,600	19	354	4.0
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	660	86	COM	AL	31,430	5,381	10,804	6,162	9,083	41	1,651	4.1
KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI	1,641	88	DC	AL	80,511	47,535	18,683	9,590	4,703	65	605	2.8
KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV	108	76	DC	AL	[2] 10,856	3,348	2,700	454	4,354	61	798	4.9
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	11	72	DC	AL	[2] 7,070	2,460	4,148	336	126	56	455	3.6
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	10	80	DC	CH	6,656	2,288	2,842	616	910	45	796	6.5
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	307	80	DC	AL	40,038	16,080	12,690	3,510	7,758	63	722	6.2
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY	17	76	DC	NO	20,299	5,919	10,535	1,028	2,817	35	675	3.3
PARSONS JR COLLEGE		36	DC	CH						23	425	
PRATT JR COLLEGE	88	43	DC	CH	1,092	160	630	30	272	37	509	4.9
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	10		OTH	NO	3,814	924	2,700	190		67	527	7.4
ST BENEDICTS COLLEGE	225	84	LC	AL	13,048	8,000	3,200	1,600	248	91	785	5.4
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	8	75	DC	CH	16,450	4,535	5,000	1,131	5,784	78	844	3.9
ST MARY COLLEGE	93	97	COM	SE	17,083	9,072	5,930	2,081		107	1,315	10.4
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	1	84	DC	CH	3,236	1,604	1,600	32		63	645	9.6
STERLING COLLEGE	41	75	DC	AL	13,633	4,866	2,428	171	6,168	46	615	4.7
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS[20]	11,783	93	DC	AL	235,142	101,400	[21] 121,267	12,475		90	793	3.3
UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA	1,347	81	DC	AL	85,000	35,000	36,000	9,200	4,800	58	1,227	7.1
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	121	86	DC	AL	26,238	10,404	10,484	2,212	3,138	27	701	4.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities: Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators): Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KENTUCKY												
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	10	72	DC	AL	3,800	1,800	1,500	300	200	68	1,155	6.8
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	49	65	OTH	AL	7,000	2,900	3,000	1,100		149	1,890	6.5
BELLARMINE COLLEGE	24	73	DC	AL	16,351	6,980	5,457	2,201	1,713	57	1,069	7.9
BEREA COLLEGE	56	79	DC	SE	21,860	7,000	8,000	800	6,060	64	783	4.3
BRESCIA COLLEGE	161	62	DC	AL	26,865	7,808	9,855	2,498	6,704	52	971	7/8.8
CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE	36	69	DC	AL						49	874	5.0
CATHERINE SPALDING COL	63	74	DC	AL	14,000	5,750	6,200	1,000	1,050	59	750	6.4
COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE	44		OTH	CH	18,864	5,173	3,598	1,273	8,820	324	3,717	9.5
CUMBERLAND COLLEGE	19	64	DC	AL	18,000	7,500	6,500	2,000	2,000	52	889	
ESTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL	44	77	DC	AL	31,700	8,500	15,700	2,500	5,000	34	786	4.8
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	24	82	DC	AL	14,801	6,436	8,365			42	825	4.8
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL	50	56	DC	CH	3,600	1,200	1,400	400	600	36	488	
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	1	67	DC	SE	8,000	2,000	5,000	1,000		60	1,105	6.8
LEES JR COLLEGE		60	DC	CH	2,000	740	1,050	160	50	32	511	4.6
LORETTO JR COLLEGE	17	56	DC	CH	1,822	733	984	95	10	61	371	6.0
MIDWAY JR COLLEGE		58	DC	AL	5,824	1,240	2,280	967	1,337	120	775	9.3
MOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE	141	79	DC	NO	31,821	8,287	10,453	905	12,176	38	885	5.0
MURRAY STATE COLLEGE	120	80	DC	NO	17,020	6,300	10,000	720		34	797	
NAZARETH COL OF KENTUCKY	5	80	DC	AL	12,719	2,644	7,642	1,021	1,412	83	884	4.0
ST CATHARINE JR COLLEGE	1	56	COM	AL	3,847	1,351	2,104	392		40	345	3.2
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	367	7/84	DC	SE	76,000	18,250	19,500	10,250	28,000	147	2,184	11.7
TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE	52	78	DC	CH	17,961	8,640	4,993	2,448	1,880	77	1,084	5.4
UNION COLLEGE	56	69	DC	AL	6,888	1,728	3,484	336	1,340	53	746	5.1
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY 20/	3,009	106	DC	NO	250,000	150,000	90,000	10,000		84	748	2.6
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	1,708	83	DC	CH	97,040	39,230	29,880	8,470	19,460	75	730	4.2
URSULINE COLLEGE	28	64	DC	AL	4,590	2,000	2,500	90		68	599	3.5
VILLA MADONNA COLLEGE	1	65	DC	CH	5,709	1,644	2,780	655	630	45	757	6.0
WSTRN KENTUCKY STATE COL	384	79	DC	AL	37,431	11,986	15,997	1,581	7,867	28	686	4.6
LOUISIANA												
CENTENARY COLLEGE	139	81	DC	AL	32,800	17,000	10,000	2,500	3,300	56	972	4.7
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	21	79	DC	AL	31,008	6/22,842		1,477	6,689			
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	58	61	DC	AL	(18)					91	1,808	9.5
GRAMBLING COLLEGE	63	82	DC	SE	51,000	11,112	25,000		14/14,888	46	842	3.5
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	15	75	DC	AL	11,689	6,886	3,160	912	731	47	870	3.7
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	249	78	DC	AL	56,588	40,951	812	9,552	5,273	38	645	3.9
LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL	7,488	90	DC	AL	347,313	7/143,421	104,602	29,930	69,360	87	1,015	3.8
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	378	79	LC	CH	36,160	7/19,492	7,800	1,010	7,858	34	361	3.4
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	124	70	DC	AL	42,000	12,000	13,000	4,000	13,000	54	887	4.3
MT CARMEL JUNIOR COLLEGE	220	10	DC	CH	2,103	257	867	181	798	218	1,452	
NTHEST LOUISIANA ST COL	137	76	DC	AL	56,875	8,894	19,750	5,176	23,055	38	744	4.8
NTHWSTRN ST COL LOUISIANA	646	75	DC	AL	42,110	21,000	11,500	4,500	5,110	64	1,054	6.5
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY		72	DC	AL						129	3,354	
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	52	78	DC	AL	12,000	4,300	4,600	420	2,680	118	1,262	6.8
STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL	89	77	DC	AL	50,980	6/40,757		4,788	5,435	33	693	4.4
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	107	87	DC	AL	74,496	37,284	22,908	6,516	7,788	55	825	5.6
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	6,502	94	COM	SE	148,647	74,835	41,906	11,414	20,492	117	728	3.8
UNIV STHWSTRN LOUISIANA	358	78	DC	AL	85,000	30,000	30,000	20,000	5,000	44	693	4.4
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	103	80	DC	AL	11,500	6,960	1,900	240	2,400	59	639	5.3
MAINE												
AROOSTOOK ST TEACHERS COL		63	DC	AL						62	1,371	
BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM	6	72	DC	CH	8,200	4,500	1,950	950	800	176	1,399	8.8
BATES COLLEGE	176	72	DC	CH	26,817	12,307	8,009	2,818	3,683	73	1,163	5.0
BLISS COLLEGE	25	10	LC	CH	690	490		200		24		4.6
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	427	94	COM	SE	37,420	26,350	4,650	2,420	4,000	221	1,847	6.0
COLBY COLLEGE	173	84	LC	SE						70	861	4.3
FARMINGTON ST TEACHRS COL	275	63	OTH	AL	8,316	2,160	5,544	612		49	858	3.3
FT KENT STATE TEACHRS COL		49	LC	NO	2,200	1,000	700	216	284	48	569	3.6
GORHAM STATE TEACHERS COL	3	63	DC	SE	20,000	5,000	9,000	2,000	4,000	47	1,063	
HUSSON COLLEGE	50	60	DC	NO	1,350	552	677	121		17	383	
NASSON COLLEGE	28	81	DC	AL	12,482	4,044	5,800	416	2,222	92	1,306	7.8
OBLATE COLLEGE & SEMINARY		56	DC	CH	1,600	350	1,000	150	100	198	1,088	
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	11	59	DC	CH	4,250	1,770	1,271	513	696	90	811	8.6
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE			DC	CH	2,432	740	1,555	132	5	49	539	5.5
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE 5/	887	96	DC	AL						38	568	2.2
WASHINGTON ST TEACHRS COL	200	80	DC	CH	5,824	7/3,539	2,045	240		39	1,020	3.6
MARYLAND												
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	10	57	DC	CH	1,587	360	805	322	100	184	3,641	20.9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MARYLAND	CONT											
ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE		30	LC	CH	[15] 3,344	154	2,800	231	159	75	1,217	9.8
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	31	60	DC	AL	3,500	600	2,800	100		15	411	4.8
BALTIMORE JR COLLEGE	1	65	DC	NO	3,244					43	1,269	9.1
CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE			LC	AL	4,335	1,386	800	430	1,719	61	2,167	14.6
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	173	70	DC	CH	1,584	278	1,216	90		67	94	10.2
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD [20]	16	74	DC	AL	11,180	2,055	5,498	1,232	2,395	44	613	4.6
COLUMBIA UNION COLLEGE	21	65	DC	AL						44	511	5.2
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	154	60	DC	AL	21,000	10,000	7,000	3,000	1,000	187	3,071	18.2
FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE	1	30	DC	CH	1,144	456	688			57	1,388	13.6
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	145	73	COM	AL	10,100	4,100	3,800	2,200		83	1,653	8.7
GOUCHER COLLEGE	144	86	DC	SE	39,382	[7] 16,315	[7] 14,468	1,430	7,169	97	1,035	4.9
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	7	60	DC	CH	4,906	1,958	2,000	848	100	29	618	6.1
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	10	45	DC	AL	1,320	660	330	330		86	2,095	20.8
HOOD COLLEGE	176	80	DC	SE	28,157	10,880	9,609	2,082	5,586	91	1,133	5.0
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	13,165	76	LC	SE						128	361	2.0
LOYOLA COLLEGE	202	68	DC	AL	14,165	4,155	5,460	1,550	3,000	33	764	5.3
LUTH DEACONESS TRNG SCH	21		OTH	NO						144	306	7.5
MARYLAND INST COL OF ART	13	55	DC	CH	1,671					16	237	1.8
MONTGOMERY JR COLLEGE	22	68	DC	AL	10,849	1,125	3,789	816	5,119	26	690	4.5
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE	15	78	DC	AL	43,524	14,224	15,411	2,159	11,730	51	811	3.7
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	36		LC	AL	33,645	7,290	10,849	5,336	10,170	72	998	7.2
PEABODY INST OF BALTIMORE [22]	575	50	COM	NO	35,500	21,600	2,810	1,830	9,260	257	1,787	
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	192	55	LC	CH	13,000	9,000	3,000	600	400	97	681	2.4
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	568	91	DC	AL	12,051	10,460		1,591		69	812	5.0
ST MARYS SEM JR COLLEGE	39	57	DC	AL	2,706	1,084	1,409	157	56	81	1,046	4.6
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	25	56	DC	AL	21,150	7,050	7,050	3,525	3,525	134	2,183	9.2
TOWSON STATE COLLEGE	22	71	DC	AL	22,687	6,072	8,520	1,238	6,857	70	1,259	7.1
UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE	8	72	LC	AL	8,000	3,200	3,300	1,000	500	20	810	6.2
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND	3,477	86	LC	SE	290,000	103,000	102,000	57,000	28,000	53	608	
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	18	62	DC	AL	8,109	4,754	1,650	690	1,015	78	919	3.7
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	57	45	DC	SE	1,279	400	477	121	281	87		6.8
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	64	61	LC	AL	14,257	4,487	5,741	600	[7] 3,429	100	1,269	6.7
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	147	71	DC	AL	32,099	8,077	9,376	2,153	12,493	58	784	4.8
XAVERIAN COLLEGE		[7] 100	DC	CH	5,975	4,500	1,125	250	100	230	1,136	13.3
MASSACHUSETTS												
AMERICAN INTERNATL COL	27	78	LC	AL	14,726	4,744	5,179	2,848	1,955	29	1,156	3.6
AMHERST COLLEGE	3,602	85	DC	SE	55,815	26,660	12,021	6,806	10,328	189	1,466	5.0
ANDOVER NEWTON THEOL SCH	8	73	OTH	CH	11,897	5,455	2,052	963	3,427	153	211	6.6
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	2	68	DC	CH	3,572	1,832	1,500	240		39	604	8.6
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	95	93	DC	NO								
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE	15	63	DC	NO	10,148	4,100	3,342	435	2,271	72	1,006	7.0
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	9	83	COM	CH						51	1,346	3.3
BECKER JR COLLEGE		51	DC	CH						20		
BENTLEY COLLEGE ACC & FIN	9	74	DC	SE	4,910	1,632	2,422	745	111	24	1,175	4.6
BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL	4	61	DC	AL	2,700	900	1,300	500		126	885	8.8
BOSTON COLLEGE	762	81	LC	AL	98,490	52,452	28,871	10,663	6,504	59	744	4.6
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	6,129	94	LC	NO	106,278	45,000	38,000	18,000	5,278	36	423	3.1
BRADFORD JR COLLEGE		87	DC	AL	14,000	3,400	5,950	650	4,000	83	803	3.6
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY	673	100	LC	SE	105,796	87,664			18,132	256	1,194	4.5
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	30	52	DC	SE	1,335	[6] 1,127		208		29	548	6.6
CARDINAL CUSHING COLLEGE		63	LC	AL	6,745	1,890	4,370	405	80	68	703	5.5
CLARK UNIVERSITY	2,523	85	COM	CH	36,000	17,000	7,000	2,000	10,000	60	697	2.7
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	305	82	LC	CH	60,852					65	714	3.0
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	2	70	COM	CH	5,920	2,840	2,185	748	147	39	812	7.8
DEAN JR COLLEGE	1	84	DC	AL	4,653					52	873	
EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE		78	OTH	NO	7,964	1,830	5,277	665	192	52	823	5.4
ELIOT-PEARSON SCHOOL	3	44	DC	CH	[7] 1,320	132	625	120	443	33	625	2.5
EMERSON COLLEGE	29	65	DC	CH	8,100	2,200	[7] 4,969	931		45	475	
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	6	95	COM	AL	7,684					43	457	5.0
EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL	17	62	OTH	NO						138	1,014	4.9
FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE		71	DC	CH	2,700					31	644	3.5
FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON		55	DC	CH	17,000	4,000	11,000	2,000		20		
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	2	53	DC	CH	2,964	582	1,584	216	582	57	682	4.9
HARVARD UNIVERSITY	17,594	75	OTH	AL	914,000	350,000	200,000	100,000	264,000	440	1,362	
LASELL JR COLLEGE		80	DC	AL	3,680	1,500	1,880	300		40	588	2.3
LESLEY COLLEGE	5	70	COM	AL	2,980	1,140	1,413	427		66	1,099	4.7
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	157	82	DC	CH	11,450	3,150	5,478	1,450	1,372	25	487	3.7
MARIST COLLEGE & SEMINARY	13	98	DC	CH	2,591	1,401	715	275	200	154	907	9.1
MASS BAY COMMUNITY COL	40	40	DC	CH	2,240	747	1,493			34	677	6.3
MASSACHUSETTS COL OF ART		39	DC	AL	2,800					94	1,470	11.5
MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY		35	OTH	NO	1,300	500	800			35	210	4.0
MASS COL OF PHARMACY	278	43	OTH	CH	8,184	4,979	2,600	605		40	516	4.9
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	3,988	98	LC	SE	110,000	63,000	34,500	12,500		121	205	.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MASSACHUSETTS	CONT											
MERRIMACK COLLEGE	24	81	LC	AL	10,500	4,100	3,200	2,200	1,000	26	478	2.7
MOUNT ALVERNIA COLLEGE	97		OTH	SE	5,308	900	3,394	64	950	165	1,100	24.8
MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE	1,964	79	OTH	AL	65,185	30,364	20,257	4,796	9,768	90	1,013	4.1
NEW BEDFORD INST TECH	38	48	LC	CH	9,752	4,000	4,000	752	1,000	31	436	4.9
NFW ENG CONS OF MUSIC	41	58	COM	NO						70	245	3.0
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	175	82	COM	AL						91	1,232	5.5
NEWTON JR COLLEGE		49	DC	AL	4,082	2,470	1,205	407		32	544	3.8
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	4	74	DC	CH	9,500	2,850	3,280	270	3,100	25	426	2.4
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	220		DC	AL	60,000	18,500	29,000	3,850	8,650	15	382	2.4
NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL	17	45	DC	CH	2,223	182	1,858	178	5	38	674	8.0
PINE MANOR JR COLLEGE	24	68	DC	AL	2,213	252	837	273	851	52	573	3.0
QUEEN APOSTLES COL & SEM	1,767	84	DC	CH	2,448	1,578	520	50	300	437	1,006	19.3
RADCLIFFE COLLEGE	41	93	DC	NO						98		3.2
REGIONL CMTY COL GREENFLD	4	50	DC	CH	2,100	700	700	700		38	549	6.6
REGIS COLLEGE	39	69	DC	AL	28,030	12,997	6,007	2,266	6,760	57	604	4.5
ST HYACINTH COL & SEM		34	DC	NO	6,129	3,641	1,074	192	1,222	230	1,526	6.7
ST STEPHENS COLLEGE	150	[1] 84	DC	CH	1,410	890	200	30	290			
SIMMONS COLLEGE	94	103	COM	NO	82,000					50	656	2.4
SMITH COLLEGE	4,048	92	DC	CH	182,700	75,000	18,000	25,000	64,700	137	1,225	5.2
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	253	87	COM	AL	19,369	6,200	4,500	1,400	7,269	52	829	3.4
STATE COL AT BOSTON		60	DC	NO						12	374	
STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER	23	72	DC	NO	12,348	4,726	4,726	1,736	1,160	23		5.9
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	17	69	DC	CH						53	1,058	5.7
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	50	64	LC	AL	4,500	3,500	500	500		30	639	5.9
STATE COL AT LOWELL		61	DC	CH	15,857	4,842	10,045	970		79	1,321	10.4
STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS	8	52	DC	CH	5,000	3,500	500	500	500	52	* 1,345	10.6
STATE COL AT SALEM		42	DC	SE	12,640	5,000	6,000	1,240	400	32	920	8.1
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	107	61	DC	NO	11,341	4,370	[1] 6,338	480	153	59	1,305	
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	144	55	DC	AL	8,744	2,020	5,234	819	671	50	1,128	9.8
STONEHILL COLLEGE	675	76	LC	SE	27,116	9,000	13,116	2,000	3,000	65	1,230	7.9
SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY	30		LC	CH	16,496	4,766	10,800	600	330	28	721	4.5
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	2,426	96	LC	SE						60	518	2.1
UNIV OF MASSACHUSETTS	4,050	87	LC	AL	148,991	[1] 64,545	39,701	11,960	32,785	104	1,284	3.1
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	589	77	DC	SE	88,522					159	1,780	6.0
WENTWORTH INSTITUTE	2	61	DC	SE	3,800	500	2,900	400		26	418	1.8
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	5	60	DC	NO	15,900	1,650	11,013	680	2,557	25	694	4.1
WHEATON COLLEGE	175	91	DC	CH	35,645	8,355	9,690	6,776	10,824	152	1,690	6.0
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	729	83	LC	SE	53,000	30,000	12,000	4,000	7,000	145	1,128	4.3
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE		63	DC	NO	1,300	500	600	200		9	301	2.0
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE	392	70	DC	SE	(23)					69	646	2.8
MICHIGAN												
ADRIAN COLLEGE	48	67	DC	AL	28,295	[1] 10,000	[1] 14,000	[1] 1,295	[1] 3,000	34	601	1.9
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	204	47	DC	AL						64	1,132	
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	195	77	LC	AL	45,000	9,194	22,769	9,704	3,333	113	1,900	9.9
AQUINAS COLLEGE	29	84	DC	AL	14,069	9,380	4,000	400	289	39	634	4.2
CALVIN COLLEGE [24]	150	82	LC	AL	32,000	[6] 24,850		2,150	5,000	52	1,060	6.2
CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	SEE CALVIN COLLEGE											
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	196	92	DC	AL	64,840	18,720	15,688	9,824	20,608	39	968	
CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY [25]	320	74	LC	AL	56,000	14,000	35,000	3,500	3,500	48	994	5.9
CLEARY COLLEGE	23	50	DC	NO	1,582	125	924	243	290	8	275	2.4
COMMUNITY COL & TECH INST	140	61	DC	CH	3,000	1,000	1,655	345		27	739	6.6
CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	26	37	LC	CH	4,740	1,880	2,796	64		77	660	2.5
DELTA COLLEGE	50	40	LC	CH	20,150	3,700	6,600	5,000	4,850	43	939	4.8
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	1	62	DC	NO	2,223	1,224	770	175	54	71	969	9.4
DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW		84	LC	CH	5,772	[1] 3,175	[1] 2,597			38	1,452	14.5
DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE	4	168	LC	CH	6,900	1,000	2,000	800	3,100	103	565	4.9
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	18	88	DC	AL	30,000	10,000	10,000	3,000	7,000	32	928	4.1
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	98	77	DC	AL	13,228	3,447	5,819	844	3,118	20	572	2.8
FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE	SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT LIBRARY											
GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE	410	74	DC	AL	10,800	4,500	3,800	1,000	1,500	37	431	2.1
GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	35	50	DC	CH	1,560	495	855	210		41	838	7.5
HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL	48		DC	AL	12,000	4,500	5,000	1,200	1,300	15	729	4.0
HIGHLAND PARK JR COLLEGE	22	56	DC	CH	3,739	1,398	1,840	501		16	425	3.0
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	15	72	DC	CH	8,608	3,360	3,077	560	1,611	22	418	3.5
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE	380	82	LC	AL	16,500	9,000	4,000	2,000	1,500	82	969	4.7
LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	25		DC	CH	3,200	1,000	1,800	250	150	18	610	3.7
MADONNA COLLEGE	25		OTH	CH						45	707	3.9
MARYGLADE COLLEGE	90	10	DC	CH	1,180	730	150	200	100	554	1,577	
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	123	80	DC	AL	65,633	12,519	19,471	3,088	30,555	108	1,499	11.2
MICH COL MINING & TECH [1]	206	82	LC	AL	13,469	9,787	3,117	565		35	436	2.6
MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI [20]	4,313	99	LC	SE	245,000	84,000	90,000	40,000	31,000	40	562	3.3
OAKLAND UNIV MICH ST UNIV	127	80	LC	NO	67,000	16,000	26,000	11,000	14,000	118	[9] 636	7.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities: Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators): Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MICHIGAN	CONT											
MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL	7		DC	CH	2,050		1,750	200	100	10	402	2.6
MUSKEGON SCH OF BUSINESS		60	DC	NO	108	73	35					
NAZARETH COLLEGE		80	DC	AL	7,530	3,570	3,316	504	140	46	542	4.0
NO CENTRAL MICHIGAN COL	35	53	DC	AL	4,000	1,120	2,256	624		58	1,159	8.9
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	106	73	OTH	AL	16,000	2,500	5,188	2,592	5,720	39	915	6.8
OLIVET COLLEGE	82	75	DC	AL	11,200	1/ 3,170	1/ 4,300	2/ 730	3,000	64	1,003	4.9
SACRED HEART NOVITIATE		70	DC	SE	2,800	1,100	1,000	400	300	659	5,275	
SACRED HEART SEMINARY	6	98	LC	AL	6,500	2,300	2,000	1,200	1,000	167	2,057	6.8
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	52	83	LC	AL	13,088	3,381	3,491	1,763	4,453	82	1,189	6.9
SOUTH MACOMB CMTY COL	10	25	DC	AL	4,466	1,500	1,380	605	981	27	1,023	7.3
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	10	66	DC	AL	14,000	2,300	3,000	2,600	6,100	84	1,680	8.7
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	568	87	COM	CH	71,991	30,891	22,551	8,652	9,897	47	764	4.6
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	12,830	100	COM	CH	506,550	214,853	156,662	59,490	75,545	104	760	2.9
UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL	SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT LIBRARY											
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	9,767	72	DC	AL	215,000					62	912	3.8
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	503	89	COM	AL	89,644	24,300	40,000	4,552	20,792	29	742	3.4
MINNESOTA												
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	13	82	DC	AL	15,000	4,300	9,200	1,500		44	874	4.3
AUSTIN JR COLLEGE	11	43	DC	CH	1,204	103	976	125		21	562	3.5
BEMIDJI STATE COLLEGE	123	67	DC	AL	11,400	2,600	6,200	600	2,000	35	763	4.7
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	300	79	DC	SE	15,600	7,000	5,175	2,200	1,225	78	1,176	5.9
CARLETON COLLEGE	168	84	DC	NO	55,650	28,000	18,500	4,600	4,550	97	1,185	4.1
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	10	60	DC	AL	9,049	2,762	4,789	1,016	462	57	749	6.4
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	19	68	LC	AL	49,500	14,245	21,365	3,599	10,291	85	1,252	8.2
COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA	7	65	COM	AL	9,292	2,384	4,608	444	1,856	85	712	7.3
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	170	76	DC	AL	15,250	6,000	7,250	1,500	500	82	800	5.6
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	38	74	LC	SE	63,572	19,502	20,343	9,535	14,192	60	1,037	4.8
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	121	84	OTH	AL	29,980	8,600	11,250	2,180	7,950	38	579	3.3
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	8	76	DC	AL	13,360	3,783	4,461	744	4,372	94	1,156	6.5
CROSIER SEMINARY		47	LC	CH	4,264	2,834	890	540		87	869	3.4
ELY JR COLLEGE	8	50	DC	AL	2,130	342	1,658	130		49	809	
EVELETH JR COLLEGE	35		DC	CH						34	537	
FERGUS FALLS JR COLLEGE	48	56	DC	AL	1,323	113	828	229	153	62	1,063	10.3
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY	6	80	LC	CH	16,391	5,684	7,522	1,077	2,108	57	835	3.8
HIBBING JR COLLEGE		63	DC	CH	2,329		1,746	261	2/ 322	35	590	5.2
ITASCA JR COLLEGE		40	DC	CH	600	60	540			25	514	8.2
LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEM	2,016	64	LC	CH						95	1,737	9.1
MACALESTER COLLEGE	103	91	DC	CH	31,126	11,097	13,181	1,814	5,034	114	1,599	7.4
MACPHAIL COL OF MUSIC		40	LC	NO	1,546	1/ 477	1/ 1,000		69	139	1,208	8.3
MANKATO STATE COLLEGE	242		DC	AL	48,174	9,371	19,413	5,382	14,008	32	745	5.2
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART		44	LC	AL	3,282	463	554	236	2,029			
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	27	69	DC	AL	36,250	19,500	15,000	1,500	250	29	649	3.8
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL		12	OTH	SE	2,999	1,175	710	309	805	23	618	4.2
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	2	73	DC	SE	17,800	4,220	6,110	3,810	3,660	324	2,495	10.8
NORTHWSTRN LUTH THEO SEM	18	55	LC	NO	5,500	2,500	1,800	400	800	162	2,378	
ROCHESTER JR COLLEGE		9	DC	AL						22	629	4.2
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	96	74	DC	AL	37,272	10,957	20,249	2,543	3,523	38	865	5.6
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	129		COM	AL	18,325	9,425	5,500	1,400	2,000	67	968	6.6
ST MARYS COLLEGE	42	67	DC	AL	31,680	10,128	15,436	1,760	4,356	58	826	4.5
ST OLAF COLLEGE	50	80	LC	AL	36,549	12,671	15,185	1,000	7,693	40	576	3.1
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	638	76	OTH	CH	7,800	2,600	2,800	900	1,500	319	2,023	10.1
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	5,447	83	DC	SE	454,110	275,349	115,650	17,700	45,411	47	557	2.1
VIRGINIA JR COLLEGE	15	43	DC	CH	3,600	1,500	1,550	400	150	26	459	3.3
WM MITCHELL COL LAW		68	OTH	CH	5,040	2,360	1,920	360	400	61	1,457	13.6
WINONA STATE COLLEGE	85	67	DC	AL	19,933	8,133	7,236	614	3,950	39	1,001	5.2
MISSISSIPPI												
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	19	70	DC	AL	15,580	4,994	7,000	1,180	2,406	41	826	5.3
BELHAVEN COLLEGE	21	68	DC	AL	5,540	2,420	1,790	700	630	37	545	3.6
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	8	69	DC	CH	7,872	1,485	2,194	808	3,385	54	534	5.3
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	19	73	DC	AL	12,565	4,842	3,112	2,715	1,896	39	918	5.3
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	4	55	DC	CH	8,106	640	3,462	708	3,296	16	309	3.2
GULF PARK COLLEGE		44	DC	CH						37	375	
HINDS JR COLLEGE	3	64	DC	AL	15,500	237	10,654	1,012	3,597	19	451	2.9
ITAWAMBA JR COLLEGE			DC	CH	5,985	798	4,489	340	358	18	426	2.4
JONES COUNTY JR COLLEGE		53	DC	SE	13,200	4,150	6,350	1,200	1,500	15	401	
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE			DC	CH	1,720					43	610	7.4
MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL JR COL 1/		49	DC	AL	6,025	1,292	3,890	643	200	34	601	
MILLSAPS COLLEGE	171	77	DC	AL	16,000	11,000	2,000	600	2,400	53	735	4.6
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	192	76	DC	SE						39	799	
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL 3/	18	57	DC	AL	4,400	370	3,190	340	500	19	398	2.9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MISSISSIPPI	CONT											
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	41	88	DC	AL						33	660	4.5
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV	879	81	DC	AL	59,701	26,470	13,194	4,901	15,136	34	317	1.1
NTHEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL		60	DC	CH						17	231	3.0
OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAS		48	DC	CH						155	1,413	6.5
TOUGALOO SOUTHERN CHR COL	20	71	DC	AL	6,689	2,314	3,000	850	525	68	1,780	7.4
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI	1,924	84	OTH	NO						78	635	3.0
UNIV OF STHRN MISSISSIPPI	348	83	DC	AL	55,000	25,000	20,000	8,000	2,000	29	593	4.7
UTICA JR COLLEGE		50	DC	CH	5,350	492	4,018	420	420	39	746	4.1
WOOD JR COLLEGE	32	50	DC	CH	5,029	257	1,281	278	3,213	66	748	7.3
MISSOURI												
AVILA COLLEGE	1		DC	AL	6,866	3,532	1,809	885	640	96	947	9.4
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE		75	OTH	SE	2,940	1,431	1,462	47		56	699	5.9
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE		98	DC	SE	11,724	4,924	5,432	818	550	72	1,270	12.2
CENTRAL BIBLE INSTITUTE 20/	30	62	DC	CH	5,864	1,147	3,591	892	234	19	353	1.9
CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE	27	82	LC	AL	11,151	5,742	4,254	427	728			
CENTRAL MISSOURI ST COL	52	82	DC	AL	28,997	9,684	14,441	1,364	3,508	33	785	5.4
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	191	72	LC	SE	45,600	16,600	15,000	3,000	11,000	160	1,999	9.7
COTTEY COLLEGE	30	77	DC	AL	26,558	15,788	3,384	762	6,624	86	951	4.2
COVENANT COLLEGE	16	111	LC	NO	3,854	952	2,106	272	524	64	888	11.8
DRURY COLLEGE	33	72	DC	AL	23,574	8,086	7,931	2,242	5,315	43	676	4.9
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	49	74	OTH	CH	6,075	3,300	2,100	675		251	2,366	11.0
FONTBONNE COLLEGE	50		DC	AL	7,370	980	3,718	1,514	1,158	41	525	3.4
HANNIBAL-LA GRANGE COL 20/		62	DC	AL	1,600	400	800	400		22	397	5.1
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	3	42	DC	AL	5,663	2,016	3,157	91	399	13	247	2.5
IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	50	90	COM	AL	20,000	10,130	4,340	680	4,850	72	1,071	11.2
JOPLIN JR COLLEGE	8	57	DC	CH	3,100	850	2,000	250		15	334	4.0
J C DIST OF ST LOUIS CO	55		DC	AL						88	2,386	
JR COL OF FLAT RIVER	20	52	DC	NO	15/ 4,130	352	25/ 1,376		7/ 2,402	26	634	8.4
JR COL OF KANSAS CITY MO	9	63	COM	NO						13	382	
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	50	55	DC	NO	1,200					36	211	.5
KEMPER SCHOOL	4	53	DC	CH	2,479	7/ 460	1,895	124		48	566	1.7
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	75	76	LC	CH	3,746	2,123	1,463	160		52	301	.8
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	392		DC	SE	16,114	5,797	7,363	1,371	1,583	51	1,081	
LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN	17	67	DC	SE	11,550	4,600	5,700	1,200	50	60	583	3.1
MARYVLLE COL SACRED HEART	160	98	DC	CH	3,824	1,912	1,434	478		55	715	4.3
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	140	54	DC	AL	3,984	1,752	1,480	282	470	171	1,060	10.4
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	21	77	DC	CH	13,827	5,975	4,428	1,683	1,741	231	2,728	11.5
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	109	61	DC	NO	10,393	4,703	3,024	505	2,161	58	1,217	5.5
MOBERLY JR COLLEGE	29	40	DC	NO	2,700	400	1,350	50	900	53	1,104	11.2
NORTHEAST MISSOURI S T C	148	71	DC	AL	17,900	7,000	6,600	800	3,500	24	588	2.8
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	6	60	DC	AL	10,098	3,070	3,601	1,470	1,957	156	1,967	12.5
PARK COLLEGE		71	DC	CH	10,800	6,248	2,464	900	1,188	77	1,031	4.8
ROCKHURST COLLEGE	18	76	DC	AL	5,775	3,818	1,600	357		25	446	3.1
ST JOSEPH JR COLLEGE		40	DC	CH	2,261	919	1,167	175		17	451	2.8
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	69	46	DC	AL	2,352	784	1,176	392		51	844	4.9
ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY												
ST MARYS SEMINARY	5	90	DC	CH	14,240	5,240	1,965	1,440	5,595	152	1,346	
ST PAULS COLLEGE	13		DC	CH	3,830	1,890	1,260	375	305	103	671	5.8
ST PAULS SCH OF THEOLOGY	17	61	COM	CH	4,032	2,549	911	572		273	3,692	13.9
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	75	81	LC	AL	35,000	9,500	9,500	5,400	10,600	90	1,521	5.9
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL 22/	115	79	DC	AL	28,200	9,820	8,080	1,700	8,600	29	609	3.8
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	19	50	DC	CH	6,500	1,350	3,880	540	730	49	229	6.0
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	57	81	LC	AL	35,325	11,500	14,625	2,300	6,900	51	922	10.4
STEPHENS COLLEGE	12	94	DC	AL	39,030	6,317	14,570	2,320	15,823	53	631	2.2
TARKIO COLLEGE	87		DC	CH	3,820					45	801	10.8
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI 1/	5,433	87	LC	CH						50	599	2.7
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	6,979	83	LC	SE	243,597	100,923	79,536	17,473	45,665	120	591	3.7
WEBSTER COLLEGE	6	62	DC	AL	26,990					39	450	3.0
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	31	74	DC	AL						61	763	4.1
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	11	67	DC	CH	11,760	7,418	2,663	778	901	64	1,024	3.7
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	5		OTH	SE						36	444	2.4
MONTANA												
CARROLL COLLEGE	55	62	DC	AL	14,780	4,420	8,620	600	1,140	48	712	3.1
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	20	19	DC	AL						39	871	5.3
ESTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	35	58	DC	SE	8,400	4,000	3,120	800	480	26	520	3.4
MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES	120	61	LC	CH	9,051	3,084	5,042	460	465	49	631	3.1
MONTANA STATE COLLEGE	768	85	DC	AL	7/ 42,214	19,016	18,165	5,033		49	534	2.3
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	1,916	76	LC	SE	91,486	47,632	17,026	5,503	21,325	60	882	5.3
NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE	2	58	DC	CH	7,479	2,941	4,073	465		21	549	2.6
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	21	65	DC	CH	13,910	4,740	5,940	970	2,260	80	1,156	10.0
WSTRN MONTANA COL OF EDUC	16	51	DC	CH	5,760	2,430	2,516	462	352	38	787	4.5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEBRASKA												
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	34	83	DC	AL	12,645	3,395	6,875	1,250	1,125	52	738	4.6
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	694	74	DC	AL	57,200	28,600	13,600	10,000	5,000	47	480	3.0
DANA COLLEGE	66	65	DC	SE	9,246	3,600	4,260	1,191	195	45	2,907	4.1
DOANE COLLEGE	375	57	DC	SE	8,000	3,600	2,600	900	900	66	679	3.5
DUCHESNE COL SACRED HEART	50	74	DC	CH	7,000	3,800	3,200			44	447	
FAIRBURY JR COLLEGE	50	40	DC	CH	1,655	650	955	50		25	734	
GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE			DC	CH	5,501	1,800	2,720	480	501	28	447	2.3
HASTINGS COLLEGE	167	79	DC	CH	32,000	10,940	8,910	2,475	9,675	60	855	4.8
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	240	76	DC	AL	55,000	37,000	5,000	3,000	10,000	33	738	4.4
MCCOOK JR COLLEGE	125	40	DC	CH	1,880	380	640	80		25	515	
MIDLAND COLLEGE	77	69	DC	AL	9,486	2,025	4,373	1,306	1,782	50	943	6.[illegible]
MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA	471		LC	AL	81,058	33,413	28,683	4,261	14,701	27	830	5.[illegible]
PERU STATE COLLEGE	49		DC	AL	16,000	5,000	4,000	1,000	6,000	35	560	3.[illegible]
SCOTTSBLUFF COLLEGE		52	DC	AL	2,074	104	1,870	100		32	647	5.3
SERVITE COLLEGE	905	98	DC	NO	1,716	1,143	573			279	1,537	
UNION COLLEGE	73	68	DC	AL	11,688	3,090	3,946	1,381	3,271	58	753	6.3
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA	4,870	89	COM	AL						65	817	2.8
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	194	75	DC	AL	32,250	8,753	8,416	2,007	13,074	40	779	4.7
YORK COLLEGE	4		DC	CH						33	540	2.4
NEVADA												
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	1,200	86	OTH	AL	95,750	52,500	32,000	7,500	3,750	126	1,059	4.5
UNIV OF NEV SOUTH REG DIV	101	68	COM	AL	27,000	13,000	10,404	544	3,052	170		
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
COLBY JR COL FOR WOMEN	279		DC	AL	13,238	2,331	8,559	[2] 1,428	920	66	80	5.0
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	3,740	87	COM	SE	157,077	85,454	25,184	16,551	29,888	200	1,907	5.3
KEENE STATE COLLEGE	217	64	DC	AL	21,225	5,880	7,750	2,325	5,270	42	1,038	4.2
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	9	66	DC	CH	3,766	718	2,798	250		57	483	3.3
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	157	61	OTH	CH						24	383	
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	40	46	DC	CH	3,237	1,744	1,039	454		30	847	
PLYMOUTH STATE COLLEGE	162	58	DC	SE						39	1,040	2.8
QUEEN OF PEACE MISSN SEM		112	DC	CH	1,225	500	600	125		986	7,200	
RIVIER COLLEGE	122	70	DC	CH	17,500	6,240	3,760	960	6,540	46	842	7.5
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	275	82	DC	CH	23,700	6,600	7,595	5,070	4,475	44	618	3.7
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	1,177	98	DC	AL	80,523	30,417	24,022	8,474	17,610	70	818	4.0
NEW JERSEY												
ALMA WHITE COLLEGE		45	OTH	AL	5,836	2,728		408	2,700	196	981	
ASSUMPTION COL SISTERS	127	56	DC	CH	2,883	565	2,102	216		216	1,623	17.9
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	27	54	DC	SE	8,400	2,800	1,400	1,400	2,800	98	1,892	10.4
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	26	82	DC	AL	12,682	3,096	6,048	922	2,616	54	608	3.3
DREW UNIVERSITY	295	82	COM	SE	52,000					135	1,908	7.8
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV [1]	70	72	DC	CH	34,357					13	254	
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	12	78	DC	AL						138	1,782	6.7
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE	98	79	LC	AL	17,400	5,580	7,400	1,250	3,250	35	903	3.9
IMMAC CONCEPTION JR COL		36	DC	SE	12,788	707	5,306	160	[3] 6,615	173	1,058	
INST FOR ADVANCED STUDY	86	40	LC	CH	9,542	2,137	3,422	913	3,070	632	3,158	4.6
JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	34	55	DC	AL	10,525	5,644	3,200	275	1,406	52	1,023	6.5
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	71	73	DC	AL	15,922	5,234	5,179	1,484	4,025	36	813	4.6
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	69		DC	AL	57,000	11,100	17,900	5,000	23,000	37	893	5.3
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM		65	OTH	CH	15,770	8,570	3,500	2,000	1,700	494	4,092	15.0
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	151	66	DC	CH	9,355	2,565	5,950	840		15	222	1.8
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	65	73	LC	AL	21,000	4,000	9,000	2,000	6,080	34	945	7.3
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	43		DC	AL	13,348	4,375	5,101	1,758	2,114	43	1,039	4.9
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY												
RIDER COLLEGE	64	72	DC	AL	[3] 37,300	16,000	17,500	3,500	1,300	27	700	2.3
RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV	3,317	107	LC	NO	283,600	102,975	90,000	14,625	76,000	61	760	
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	75		DC	CH						288	1,153	
ST PETERS COLLEGE	50	74	DC	AL	10,000	6,100	2,800	800	300	40	578	4.3
STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECH	115	71	DC	CH	15,000	9,000	5,550	300	150	24	225	1.1
TOMBROCK COLLEGE		88	DC	CH	1,832	200	1,600	32		324	1,020	13.6
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	6	71	DC	SE	969	420	459	90		36	669	4.6
TRENTON STATE COLLEGE	513	87	DC	AL	22,240	7,040	9,381	1,765	4,054	40	1,126	5.7
UNION JR COLLEGE	2	54	DC	CH						19	533	3.7
UPSALA COLLEGE	130	75	DC	AL						45	818	5.2
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE		30	LC	SE	5,900	3,700	1,500	500	200	292	1,228	6.6
NEW MEXICO												
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE	54	75	DC	AL	5,807	1,236	2,574	1,134	63	52	653	6.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEW MEXICO												
EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV 1/	265	76	DC	AL	33,000					43	888	5.4
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	360	60	DC	AL	8,241	2,400	3,766	450	1,627	41	641	3.8
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	300	62	DC	CH	7,895	3,424	1,998	713	1,760	105	544	5.0
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIV	487	82	LC	AL	36,450	14,175	9,720	6,480	6,075	56	689	4.3
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	2,430	87	COM	CH	81,764	35,849	20,901	10,402	14,612	64	972	7.0
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	65	76	DC	AL	17,388	5,865	4,576	2,730	4,217	44	1,022	4.5
NEW YORK												
ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS		60	LC	CH	5,000	350	4,000	250	400	19		6.8
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY 10/	160		DC	AL	37,271	11,262	9,746	4,875	11,388	39	630	4.0
ADIRONDACK COMMUNITY COL	56	53	DC	CH						36	635	5.3
ALFRED UNIVERSITY	144	87	DC	NO	29,532	11,000	13,632	1,400	3,500	58	3/ 1,077	3.2
ALFRED U COL OF CERAMICS	265	77	LC	NO						167	3/ 1,077	7.4
AUBURN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11	74	DC	SE						27	1,053	4.8
BANK STREET COL OF EDUC	22	52	DC	AL	1,300	684	520	100	16	58	655	2.7
BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC	18	62	DC	AL	3,312	1,493	714	490	615	56	875	6.5
BARD COLLEGE	511	1/ 40	DC	CH	7,200	2,500	4,100	500	100	79	810	4.5
BELLARMINE COLLEGE	35	168	DC	CH	4,488	2,248	1,272	872	96	458	2,175	7.5
BRIARCLIFF COLLEGE	184	84	DC	NO	8,963	3,464	2,198	957	2,344	71	946	4.4
BROOME TECH COMMUNITY COL	36	61	DC	AL						16	493	3.0
BRYANT & STRATTN BUS INST		38	DC	CH	680	60	620					
CANISIUS COLLEGE	141	77	LC	AL	32,589	7,441	13,158	4,109	7,881	42	763	4.6
CATHERINE MCAULEY COLLEGE	285	77	DC	CH	5,352	2,960	1,800	480	112	86	828	6.0
CUNY BRONX COMMUNITY COL	25	62	DC	AL	3,400	900	1,600	500	400	14	1,068	2.6
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	731	79	DC	AL	100,000	31,200	26,400	21,600	20,800	40	681	4.4
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	504	79	OTH	AL	166,154	82,187	47,451	15,535	20,981	30	689	4.0
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	82	74	DC	AL	102,236	27,494	39,126	6,143	29,513	37	712	5.4
CUNY QUEENSBORO CMTY COL	25	51	DC	AL	3,388	625	2,150	558	55	51	1,023	4.2
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	315	70	COM	AL	124,870	41,000	43,800	11,700	28,370	40	868	4.2
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	760		DC	AL	16,351	6,623	8,040	877	811	50	607	2.8
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	1,246	99	DC	AL	80,155	27,892	18,802	5,849	27,612	83	981	4.4
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	735	55	DC	CH	4,000	1/ 2,760	1,000	115	125	231	3,057	5.5
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	296	67	DC	AL	28,500	10,000	6,500	2,000	10,000	79	868	6.0
COLLEGE OF ST ROSE	185	69	DC	AL	2/ 19,039	7,283	3,604	942	7,210	54	932	6.8
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY 28/	7,755	74	COM	AL	419,933	246,172	149,704	24,057				
COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL	58	83	DC	SE	44,680	15,500	12,550	2,500	14,130	72	1,069	3.8
COOPER UNION		58	DC	NO	14,420	4,350	6,050	2,520	1,500	103	946	4.8
CORNELL UNIVERSITY	10,307	104	LC	SE	558,044					251	1,227	4.4
CORNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE	166	67	DC	AL						39	1,187	6.7
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	228	61	DC	SE	6,592	1,652	2,802	360	1,778			
DUTCHESS CMTY COLLEGE	20	57	DC	NO						16	469	4.1
D YOUVILLE COLLEGE	98	87	LC	AL						71	864	6.1
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE		56	DC	AL						196	2,186	4.9
ELMIRA COLLEGE	169	81	DC	SE	17,600	5,495	5,214	1,976	4,915	50	1,003	5.2
EYMARD PREP SEMINARY 3/	320		DC	AL						390	1,626	15.4
FASHION INSTITUTE OF TECH		66	DC	AL						12		2.1
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	942	84	LC	NO	116,286	70,307	26,846	10,160	8,973	70	985	6.9
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	327	83	DC	CH	58,000	50,000	2,000	2,000	4,000	495	4,315	12.2
GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE	8	53	DC	AL	4,919		4,561	138	220	94	721	7.2
HAMILTON COLLEGE	937	87	COM	CH	26,128	13,344	6,332	4,172	2,280	113	1,167	4.7
HARTWICK COLLEGE	358	84	DC	AL	9,197	4,290	3,582	325	1,000	43	707	3.5
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	345	48	OTH	CH	6,096	4,000	1,000	500	596	325		8.1
HOBART & WM SMITH COLLEGE	307	80	DC	AL	28,152	12,319	7,568	2,012	6,253	94	753	3.6
HUDSON VALLEY CMTY COL	97	50	DC	NO						13	400	3.5
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	6	75	DC	CH	2,850	1,049	1,660	141		244	945	18.6
IONA COLLEGE	638	72	DC	AL	35,986	15,146	16,738	2,540	1,562	65	964	6.2
ITHACA COLLEGE	55	84	DC	AL	16,500	4,500	5,500	2,000	4,500	36	525	3.6
JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY COL	12	60	DC	CH						20	579	4.6
JEWISH THEOL SEM OF AMER	201	68	OTH	CH	23,984	17,012	3,372	3,600		277	2,002	3.4
KEUKA COLLEGE	350	69	DC	AL	11,993	3,897	3,736	624	3,736	55	613	4.4
KINGS COLLEGE	104	78	LC	AL	5,500	2,500	2,500	300	200	66	1,145	5.8
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	72	63	DC	AL	5,012	3,558	1,053	401		75	984	7.6
LA SALETTE SEMINARY		91	DC	CH	1,260	540	300	300	120	186	2,133	19.1
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	20	70	LC	AL	17,000	2,800	8,000	1,600	4,600	50	890	5.1
LI UNIV C W POST COL	326	77	DC	NO	13,552	4,900	5,620	3,032		43		
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	60	72	DC	NO	24,325	16,830	4,500	815	2,180	29	532	2.0
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	2,183	40	DC	CH	3,127	672	764	618	1,073	44	889	4.5
MANHATTANVL COL SAC HEART	126	87	LC	AL	61,523	25,000	10,000	7,900	18,623	156	1,793	7.8
MANNES COLLEGE OF MUSIC			DC	CH	1,112	210	779	123		100	389	2.9
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	110	300	OTH	SE	7,050	4,500	2,050	350	150	184	3,092	14.4
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	37	80	DC	AL	11,846	3,018	5,380	1,738	1,710	73	853	5.0
MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL	18	53	DC	CH	5,400	3,100	1,900	400		59	745	5.5
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	92	1/ 84	COM	NO	6,555	260	4,899	120	1,276	145	1,473	9.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC=Decimal classification; LC=Library of Congress classification; OTH=Other classification; COM=the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH=Chief librarian; SE=Selected staff; AL=All professional staff; NO=No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities: Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators): Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEW YORK	CONT											
MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY	91		DC	CH						295	2,188	18.2
MATER DEI COLLEGE	194	60	DC	SE	2,063	639	629	108	687	191	1,970	17.3
MILLS COLLEGE OF EDUC	2	48	DC	CH	5,141	1,456	2,912	344	429	80	1,406	4.3
MOHAWK VALLEY TECH INST	47	72	DC	AL						18		4.3
MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN	17	48	DC	AL	7,561	1,265	3,808	421	2,269	32	603	5.2
MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	10	65	LC	AL						55	1,414	12.8
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM		120	COM	CH	10,837	6,844	1,875	1,252	866	242	1,936	6.7
MOUNT ST JOSEPH TCHRS COL	40	48	DC	CH	7,440	4,800	2,400	240		91	1,578	38.8
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	210	59	DC	AL	14,530	6,049	7,071	1,000	410	272	2,179	14.7
NASSAU CMTY COLLEGE	23	61	LC	AL						13	301	3.6
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	9		DC	AL	22,500	6,600	7,100	5,800	3,000	80	1,278	9.2
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	128	68	LC	CH	7,116	3,696	3,116	304		52	703	3.6
N Y CITY COMMUNITY COL	51	64	DC	AL						7		1.6
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC		50	DC	NO	1,418	743	432	162	81	92	958	8.6
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	24	78	LC	CH	11,000	4,000	5,000	800	1,200	68	2,424	8.3
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	455	82	COM	CH	6,010	1,889	2,987	406	728	67	75	1.9
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY		71	LC	AL	206,925					44	363	
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	45	62	LC	CH	5,677	1,613	1,440	624	2,000	52	941	4.8
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	21	66	DC	CH	7,602	2,272	2,790	2,061	479	46	743	4.3
ONONDAGA CMTY COLLEGE		64	DC	NO						16	815	6.0
ORANGE COUNTY CMTY COL	490	69	DC	AL						14	444	3.8
PACE COLLEGE	39	77	LC	NO	10,000	5,000	4,000	1,000		47	830	6.0
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN			DC	NO	3,000	1,000	1,000	500	500	58	926	5.7
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM		98	OTH	NO						214	1,041	
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	3	70	DC	AL	12,500	900	1/ 10,290	335	1,015	29	537	3.3
PRATT INSTITUTE	73	75	DC	AL	36,161	16,884	8,650	1,537	9,090	96	821	4.2
QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL	216	25	DC	SE						512	4,477	
RENSSELAER POLY INSTITUTE	2,855	68	COM	CH	39,525	14,077	10,262	9,177	6,009	32	304	1.7
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	9	63	DC	AL	23/ 6,088	2,400	2,488	700	500	70	902	8.0
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	511	91	DC	NO	14,560	4,136	6,640	1,021	2,765	23	472	4.1
ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE	1,777	168	LC	NO	31,376	5,457	4,283	395	21,241	1,329	476	1.3
ROCKLAND CMTY COLLEGE		61	DC	AL						29	888	6.6
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	37	73	DC	AL	16,988	5,022	2,354	155	9,457	99	755	5.2
ST BERNARDINE SIENA COL	179	84	LC	AL	24,759	9,776	9,139	2,152	3,688	11	909	3.6
ST BERNARDS SEM & COL		80	COM	CH	8,100	5,425	1,955	720		27	491	3.4
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	600	84	DC	AL	21,432	14,400	5,352	1,176	504	43	453	5.0
ST CLARE COLLEGE		91	DC	CH	966	525	441			311	1,453	19.6
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	30	68	DC	AL	19,300	6,000	12,300	500	500	57	1,365	6.2
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC		85	LC	AL	7,500	2,000	4,600	810	90	62	1,209	5.8
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY	12	70	LC	AL	45,000	35,000	3,000	3,000	4,000	249	2,648	14.5
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	79	53	DC	AL						70	850	5.9
ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM	61	1/ 84	DC	AL	7,650	3,079	3,404	473	694	320	1,821	12.7
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	201	88	LC	CH	40,000	15,000	15,000	5,000	5,000	52	841	3.2
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	102	1/ 84	DC	AL	7,606	3,460	3,579	468	99	78	1,294	9.6
ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEO SEM	3	10	LC	CH	676	507	169			206	694	8.3
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE	1,612	89	DC	AL	10,942	6,461	3,593	728	180	133	1,017	5.3
SKIDMORE COLLEGE	521	86	DC	AL	21,384	8,392	5,902	1,845	5,445	88	887	4.9
ST UNIV N Y ALL CAMPUSES												
SUNY AG&TECH ALFRED	16	82	DC	CH						34		3.9
SUNY AG&TECH CANTON	25	72	DC	CH						62		7.1
SUNY AG&TECH COBLESKILL	102	65	DC	AL						53		7.0
SUNY AG&TECH FARMNGDALE	52	65	DC	CH						12		2.4
SUNY AG&TECH MORRISVLLE	343	71	DC	NO						53		5.7
SUNY COL AT BROCKPORT	63	80	DC	AL						48	758	5.2
SUNY COL AT CORTLAND	213	79	DC	SE						60	988	6.9
SUNY COLLEGE OF FORESTRY	197	65	COM	SE						107	685	3.3
SUNY COL AT FREDONIA	210	77	LC	AL						79	1,240	7.8
SUNY COL AT GENESEO	49	80	LC	SE						65	994	6.4
SUNY COL AT NEW PALTZ	315	79	DC	SE						57	865	7.5
SUNY COL AT ONEONTA	246	79	DC	AL						56	938	6.2
SUNY COL AT OSWEGO	122	83	DC	AL						44	628	4.9
SUNY COL AT PLATTSBURGH	661	73	DC	AL						97	892	5.8
SUNY COL AT POTSDAM	368	88	DC	AL						71	946	6.5
SUNY DOWNSTATE MED CTR	3,180	81	OTH	CH						298	245	2.2
SUNY GRAD SCH PUB AFF	325	62	OTH	NO						72	1,431	9.5
SUNY HARPUR COLLEGE	1,439	88	LC	SE						248	2,199	20.0
SUNY MARITIME COLLEGE	36	74	COM	AL						130	1,496	6.7
SUNY AT ALBANY	1,485	73	DC	AL						93	1,082	9.1
SUNY AT STONY BROOK	209	79	LC	AL						347	2,507	13.3
SUNY UPSTATE MED CTR	1,194	88	COM	CH						276	378	2.0
SUFFOLK CMTY COLLEGE	36	50	LC	AL						19	624	5.0
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	5,390	92	LC	3/ CH						79	9/ 944	
SYRACUSE UNIV UTICA COL	194	78	DC	NO	9,412	5,121	2,494	1,405	432	29	3/ 944	5.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEW YORK	CONT											
UNION COL & UNIVERSITY	2,070	89	COM	AL						65	388	5.2
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	1,090	77	OTH	CH	26,000	16,600	6,200	2,000	1,200	232	2,800	7.8
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	10,203		LC	SE						149	1,029	2.3
VASSAR COLLEGE	488	90	DC	AL	82,778	30,792	28,052	7,539	16,395	169	1,651	6.9
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO		45	LC	AL	800	240	1/ 410	150		262	2,287	
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST		90	DC	CH	1,121	463	553	105		34	10,360	2.0
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH		30	DC	CH	2,347	1,376	875	96		184	1,090	3.4
WELLS COLLEGE	413	102	COM	CH	23,492	11,192	6,300	4,000	2,000	116	1,146	5.0
WESTCHESTER CNTY COLLEGE	6	43	DC	NO						5		1.7
YESHIVA UNIVERSITY												
NORTH CAROLINA												
AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C	210	82	DC	AL	74,053	25,053	40,000	360	8,640	67	3,817	6.1
APPALACHIAN ST TCHRS COL	121	81	DC	AL	15,146					49	910	6.3
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	34	67	LC	AL	6,949	2,052	3,591	956	350	121	2,116	13.3
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	54	69	DC	AL	8,536	4,036	2,500	1,500	500	40	883	6.3
BARBER-SCOTIA COLLEGE		86	DC	AL						60	696	4.7
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	43	71	DC	SE	22,632	1/ 10,698	1/ 8,592	1,450	1,892	75	895	8.8
BENNETT COLLEGE	81	75	DC	AL	9,528	3,264	3,976	694	1,594	66	718	4.9
BREVARD COLLEGE	1	1/ 30	DC	NO	4,608	1,440	2,586	432	150	61	848	5.6
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	65	79	DC	AL	8,600	1,936	5,318	896	450	27	566	4.1
CATAWBA COLLEGE	36	66	DC	AL	28,000	10,000	10,000	1,100	6,900	47	745	4.6
CHARLOTTE COLLEGE	54	73	OTH	AL	43,283	11,673	21,600	3,200	6,810	77	1,761	10.7
CHOWAN COLLEGE	20	76	DC	AL	6,572	2,904	3,116	432	120	22	568	4.9
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	7	40	DC	NO	2,807	480	2,052	275		38	1,565	17.1
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	408	88	DC	CH	39,160	22,000	9,000	2,360	5,800	95	1,130	5.2
DUKE UNIVERSITY	7,435	99	DC	SE	209,053	107,000	60,000	10,000	32,053	207	1,258	5.1
EAST CAROLINA COL	183	90	DC	SE						44	828	6.1
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	48	73	DC	AL	9,183	3,290	5,256	450	187	50	750	5.0
ELON COLLEGE	145	81	COM	AL	7,680	3,000	3,840	840		35	638	4.5
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	30	73	DC	AL	5,690					46	870	6.3
GARDNER WEBB JR COL INC		74	COM	SE	7,000	3,000	3,200	500	300	50	1,054	4.1
GREENSBORO COLLEGE		69	DC	SE	18,408	5,700	4,860	300	7,548	66	951	6.6
GUILFORD COLLEGE	74	70	DC	AL	31,786	13,914	12,771	2,274	2,827	33	765	5.8
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	51	75	DC	AL	9,268	5,000	3,800	300	168	43	906	
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	67	68	DC	SE	4,019	550	3,129	280	60	45	664	6.7
KINGS COLLEGE		40	DC	NO	700	160	500	40		4		
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE	14	73	DC	CH	3,590	1,200	1,550	490	350	39	642	3.1
LENOIR-RHYNE COLLEGE	40	72	DC	AL	13,354	5,565	4,572	664	2,553	42	687	5.2
LIVINGSTON COLLEGE	78	86	DC	AL	8,158	3,121	3,645	632	760	50	894	3.7
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	337	79	DC	AL						40	680	5.6
MARS HILL COLLEGE	2	78	DC	SE	26,290	5,670	12,959	1,525	6,136	24	656	5.8
MEREDITH COLLEGE	13	77	DC	CH	10,606	3,718	6,618	270		47	712	4.5
METHODIST COLLEGE	96	62	DC	AL	5,316	1,440	2,652	632	592	88	1,394	6.2
MITCHELL COLLEGE	35	65	DC	AL	1,900	800	900	100	100	25	560	5.4
MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC	15	64	DC	CH	3,037	1,111	1,500	363	63	61	899	7.1
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	8	64	DC	CH	73	35	35	3		68	1,116	8.3
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	152	80	DC	AL	49,570	12,900	14,472	5,306	16,892	72	1,058	6.9
N C WESLEYAN COL INC	63	61	DC	CH	4,820	1,426	2,750	644		77	1,032	7.5
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST	8	45	DC	CH	3,393	432	2,880	81		125	1,316	3.0
PEACE COLLEGE	9		DC	CH	4,800	600	3,000	600	600	43	551	4.9
PEMBROKE STATE COL	16	59	DC	AL	27,407	24,500	255	2,337	315	64	1,169	9.1
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	425		DC	AL	13,000	4,000	6,000	3,000		53	758	
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	2	62	DC	CH	2,232	750	905	371	206	46	702	6.5
QUEENS COLLEGE	95	75	DC	CH	25,049	7,717	10,381	1,582	5,369	62	892	4.6
SACRED HEART J C & ACAD			DC	AL	2,222	460	1,462	300		77	930	4.9
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	82	85	DC	AL	23,900	6,000	10,000	1,400	6,500	62	873	5.3
ST AUGUSTINES COL	40	76	DC	AL	4,644	1,120	1,276	856	1,392	44	636	4.4
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	3	51	DC	CH	4,141	1,350	1,976	261	554	46	452	3.0
SALEM COLLEGE	6	81	DC	CH	21,744	7,500	9,744	1,500	3,000	81	859	3.9
SHAW UNIVERSITY	85	70	DC	AL	7,712					30	534	2.6
SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM	220	66	OTH	CH	26,000	5,632	1/ 19,152	1,048	168	118	2,243	9.3
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	6,435	92	DC	SE	211,074	126,824	67,250	7,000	10,000	119	1,011	3.9
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	695	92	DC	AL	86,000	25,000	34,500	5,000	21,500	74	1,273	7.2
UNIV OF N C ST AT RALEIGH	3,495	99	LC	SE	103,174	61,116	18,243	9,317	14,498	70	633	4.3
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE	1,103	84	COM	SE	81,382	49,485	22,588	7,548	1,761	121	1,116	4.0
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	49	71	DC	AL	8,286	2,782	3,518	510	1,476	52	772	5.1
WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE	200	78	DC	CH	37,471	8,122	10,158	1,095	18,096	66	1,332	12.0
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	6	61	DC	AL	7,463	2,300	3,535	1,628		50	808	7.2
WINGATE COLLEGE	24	67	DC	AL	14,832	3,654	9,550	628	1,000	36	684	6.7
WINSTON-SALEM STATE COL	14	67	DC	AL	7,404	3,759	2,960	385	300	39	628	4.9
NORTH DAKOTA												
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	50	52	LC	CH	5,885	3,360	1,830	362	333	376	2,017	6.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of interlibrary loan transactions	Hours per week library was open	Library classification (see headnote)	Personnel having faculty status (see headnote)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expenditure index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH DAKOTA	CONT											
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	8	62	DC	AL	3,260	760	1,440	650	410	43	997	5.9
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	160	61	DC	CH	5,040	2,880	1,440	360	360	70	787	5.1
MARY COLLEGE 2/	29	55	DC	CH	8,650	1,450	4,100	480	2,620	66	396	7.3
MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE	65		DC	AL	10,752	2,548	6,000	2,204		51	1,104	5.7
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	53	67	DC	AL	29,000	11,000	12,000	3,000	3,000	37	673	
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY		59	DC	CH	4,346	943	1/ 2,239	672	492	47	400	4.7
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	34	66	DC	AL	3,858	1,574	1,756	528		12	1,080	1.6
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	200	85	DC	CH	64,500	22,124	12,050	1/28,874	1,452	31	387	3.0
ST TEACHRS COL DICKINSON	46	57	DC	AL	18,200	5,500	5,500	500	6,700	36	633	4.0
ST TEACHRS COL ELLENDALE	1,654	51	OTH	CH	4,917	2,548	646	156	1,567	59	607	7.6
UNIV OF NORTH DAKOTA	842		COM	SE	69,000					43	618	3.0
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	43	1/45	OTH	AL	8,068	4,510	2,710	848		35	623	4.1
OHIO												
ANTIOCH COLLEGE	248	83	DC	AL	44,300	15,000	11,000	3,300	15,000	100	1,216	5.5
ASHLAND COLLEGE	54	68	DC	AL	29,500	11,200	16,100	1,200	1,000	55	868	6.1
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	30	12	COM	SE	66,600					49	779	4.8
BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE	56	79	DC	SE	40,853					51	878	4.6
BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO	55	84	DC	CH	4,450	2,378	950	345	777	112	1,529	12.4
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV 1/	475	92	DC	AL	40,000	15,000	11,800	2,700	10,500	36	841	3.6
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	6	77	DC	AL	20,099	7,099	4,031	3,372	5,597	50	788	4.5
CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY	3,613	96	DC	AL	33,340	10,462	13,696	3,796	5,386	96	409	2.2
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	62	82	DC	AL	1/21,692	1/ 7,000	4,000	1/ 2,692	8,000	49	1,105	4.0
CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM	11	73	DC	CH	6,000	1,000	1,500	300	3,200	18	396	3.0
CLEVELND MARSHALL LAW SCH	10	83	OTH	CH						84	3,334	
COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO	8		DC	AL						55	655	4.2
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	32	74	LC	NO	11,664	5,040	1/ 5,820	804		56	3,699	6.8
DENISON UNIVERSITY	155	85	DC	AL	49,568	27,453	10,084	5,482	6,549	86	1,121	5.5
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM	14	76	DC	CH	17,508	9,989	1,246	1,136	5,137	141	2,785	13.5
FENN COLLEGE	71	66	DC	AL	21,041	8,041	7,000	3,000	3,000	16	539	2.9
FINDLAY COLLEGE	30	64	DC	CH	6,509	3,000	2,025	224	1,260	35	497	2.7
FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY		59	OTH	CH	3,500	2,200	1,200	100		25	2,019	8.3
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	1,115	61	OTH	CH	45,000					197	2,582	9.0
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	66	74	DC	AL	10,910	2,709	2,768	1,016	4,417	48	665	4.6
HIRAM COLLEGE	88	76	DC	CH	21,924	10,024	9,300	1,500	1,100	78	889	4.9
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	153	85	DC	AL	66,230					34	550	4.1
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY 2/	2,210	88	DC	SE	83,514	31,664	43,850	5,500	2,500	34	1,035	3.8
KENYON COLLEGE	136	97	OTH	CH	46,350	20,000	15,500	4,500	6,350	98	839	4.0
LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	5	70	DC	NO	7,280	3,500	728	360	1/ 2,692			
MALONE COLLEGE	12	75	DC	CH	5,933	2,105	3,300	528		84	1,606	9.5
MARIETTA COLLEGE	139	86	DC	AL	49,702	24,000	12,000	7,000	6,702	48	924	5.5
MARY MANSE COLLEGE	26	80	DC	AL	5,821	3,460	1,596	235	530	35	754	
MIAMI-JACOBS JR COL BUS		20	LC	NO	750	100	650			2		
MIAMI UNIVERSITY 1/	1,130	94	DC	AL	96,757	36,315	21,440	4,503	34,499	32	602	3.4
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	18	70	DC	CH	35,128	9,712	8,768	1,181	15,467	56	895	4.0
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	150	80	DC	AL	19,328	6,866	8,050	2,485	1,927	64	974	5.3
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	1,008	72	DC	AL	6,231	2,531	3,144	388	168	41	594	3.6
OBERLIN COLLEGE	1,451	92	DC	CH						146	1,674	5.3
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE		47	DC	NO	3,200	1,920	1,280			11		3.5
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY 1/	8,813	91	LC	AL	278,435	148,646	85,920	32,195	11,674	57	604	2.4
OHIO UNIVERSITY 1/	1,680	90	DC	AL	59,754					36	561	4.3
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE	16	79	DC	AL	16,000	7,725	4,675	900	2,700	49	890	3.4
OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL		79	DC	AL	8,738	2,058	4,598	319	1,763	37	421	4.0
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	296	59	DC	CH	4,100	1,800	1,200	600	500	47	1,052	5.4
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	55	63	DC	AL	10,398	4,259	5,533	530	76	117	817	6.3
SALMN P CHASE COLLEGE-LAW			OTH	CH	3,321					129	3,234	
SINCLAIR COLLEGE	3	68	DC	CH	2,600	300	1,900	300	100	35	887	3.9
TIFFIN UNIVERSITY		50	DC	CH						7	133	
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	8	93	DC	NO	16,100	9,000	3,694	2,380	1,026	238	2,395	
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	825		DC	AL	29,876	12,407	10,535	5,167	1,767	46	1,230	5.6
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI	2,466	88	LC	SE	117,000	56,000	28,000	7,000	26,000	31	469	2.6
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	424	84	DC	SE	73,811	49,812	20,799	1,700	1,500	32	639	4.1
WALSH COLLEGE	6	48	COM	AL	3,338	1,380	1,620	338		66	1,050	9.7
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	34	76	DC	AL	9,166	4,400	4,197	569		74	672	3.5
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	229	88	LC	AL	38,836	17,408	11,204	4,798	5,426	60	1,079	4.4
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	91	78	DC	SE	27,380	7,916	9,186	2,551	7,727	28	641	4.1
OKLAHOMA												
BACONE COLLEGE	34	55	DC	CH	4,900	900	3,060	365	575	44	961	5.7
BENEDICTINE HEIGHTS COL	6	53	DC	CH	5,035	2,400	2,220	180	235	598	1,721	
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	1	57	DC	AL	9,600	2,640	6,560	400		24	628	7.6
CENTRAL PILGRIM COLLEGE		55	DC	CH	3,868	720	2,320	388	440	33	373	3.4
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	183	79	DC	AL	39,500	23,550	7,500	4,075	4,375	29	874	6.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
OKLAHOMA	CONT											
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	68	91	LC	AL	32,548	14,220	13,148	1,980	3,200	28	683	4.4
ESTRN OKLAHOMA A & M COL	205		DC	CH	4,444	[7] 1,000	[7] 3,264	180		16	425	2.8
LANGSTON UNIVERSITY	7	61	DC	CH	16,000	10,000	4,000	1,500	500	65	803	6.1
MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL	34	52	DC	CH	4,968					40	676	4.2
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL		59	DC	AL						18	549	3.9
NORTHEASTERN STATE COL	306	70	DC	AL	20,900	6,508	8,408	988	4,996	32	1,144	6.1
NTHRN OKLAHOMA JR COL	2	59	DC	NO	6,000	2,500	2,000	500	1,000	12	275	2.4
NORTHWESTERN STATE COL	6	71	DC	AL	21,847	8,496	6,176	5,387	1,788	28	651	3.9
OKLAHOMA BAPTIST UNIV	35	76	DC	SE	16,536	9,680	5,280	976	600	34	488	4.4
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	29	70	DC	CH	3,137	1,015	1,537	585		51	1,216	5.4
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY [5]	114	68	DC	AL	18,000					46	808	5.1
OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD	21		COM	AL	7,488	3,620	3,553	315		65	701	3.3
OKLA ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	1,067	106	DC	AL						42	592	2.8
PANHANDLE A & M COLLEGE	98		DC	AL	6,660	2,944	2,928	320	468	28	601	3.4
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	27	76	DC	CH	28,800	5,770	15,727	2,953	4,350	50	705	3.4
PHILLIPS U GRAD SEM LIB	31	61	DC	CH	5,400	3,200	1,100	500	600	399		24.8
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	1,166	62	DC	CH	4,477	2,372	1,665	280	160	91	1,624	4.4
SOUTHEASTERN STATE COL	35	71	LC	AL	13,383	5,425	4,863	1,353	1,742	23	631	4.8
SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL	20	70	DC	AL	9,584	4,425	2,351	1,263	1,545	24	733	4.9
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA	2,997	93	DC	AL						46	714	5.2
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA	1,255	90	DC	CH	35,065	13,356	13,264	4,225	4,220	42	1,003	6.0
OREGON												
CASCADE COLLEGE	4	63	DC	AL	4,604	1,285	2,102	599	618	93	1,072	6.8
CENTRAL OREGON COLLEGE	21	56	DC	CH						42	925	5.8
CLATSOP COUNTY CMTY COL	80	48	DC	AL	2,100	600	1,000	500		63	2,118	4.8
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	25	70	DC	AL	3,918	1,239	2,159	520		135	2,571	7.1
EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE	149	64	DC	AL	10,947	3,056	[7] 4,490	2,164	1,237	72	1,173	7.0
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	36	78	DC	AL	17,460	4,500	9,000	579	3,381	103	1,053	5.7
LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE	104	68	DC	AL	9,164	[7] 3,892	1,543	1,872	1,857	67	931	4.5
LINFIELD COLLEGE	119	77	DC	AL	24,000	8,000	[7] 11,000	3,000	2,000	57	928	5.3
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	407	89	DC	CH	5,905	4,259	1,000	200	446	55	595	6.0
MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE	320	66	DC	AL	3,144	1,316	1,564	264		57	690	6.5
MOUNT ANGEL SEMINARY	157	[7] 84	COM	CH	5,000	4,000		300	700	201	1,485	9.2
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE		69	DC	AL	3,800	834	2,696	270		22	489	3.6
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	73	80	DC	CH	20,640					42	986	3.8
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	105	75	DC	AL	11,478	4,711	3,234	3,533		80	1,149	8.1
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	3,715	96	LC	AL	128,330	38,670	40,000	14,765	34,895	61	525	2.7
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	457	63	DC	AL	6,300	1,517	4,306	477		35		
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	185	70	DC	AL						46	718	2.5
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE [29]	656	76	LC	AL	51,185	8,560	16,040	8,925	17,660	73	1,660	10.2
REED COLLEGE	492	86	LC	CH	35,000	20,800	11,000	2,200	1,000	105	976	
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	396	72	LC	AL	19,589	4,329	6,215	4,944	4,101	50	917	6.1
SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COL	138	71	DC	CH	1,800	1,068	532	200		48	1,757	6.5
TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL	45	55	DC	CH	3,132	680	2,200	252		93	1,514	
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON	8,983	91	COM	AL	161,224	60,756	40,104	24,082	36,282	85	787	3.2
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	224	87	LC	AL	26,625	12,005	7,603	2,788	4,229	43	515	4.5
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	8	68	DC	AL	5,179	1,704	2,252	496	727	111	1,137	6.8
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	373	67	DC	AL	19,300	16,000	1,800	500	1,000	58	902	3.5
PENNSYLVANIA												
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	3	51	DC	CH	2,466					141	1,145	12.2
BEAVER COLLEGE	112	82	DC	SE	26,630	5,307	5,763	2,000	13,560	83	1,108	5.3
BLESSED SACRAMENT COLLEGE	77	45	DC	CH	9,800	1,870	2,800	400	4,730	257	908	12.9
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	133	87	DC	SE	9,884	2,088	5,964	1,832		44	909	4.0
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE	1,553	79	DC	CH	46,772	12,862	10,041	2,103	21,766	166	1,165	4.9
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	479	93	LC	CH	51,698	23,272	7,984	8,200	12,242	77	1,160	4.6
CABRINI COLLEGE		55	DC	AL	6,060	3,051	2,485	403	121	144	1,630	14.5
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	64	75	DC	AL	27,714	7,829	6,935	2,287	10,663	33	706	4.0
CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY	1,199	80	DC	AL						53	456	1.6
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	191	78	DC	AL	26,501					102	1,229	5.9
CHATHAM COLLEGE	34	91	DC	AL	10,500	4,100	3,750	500	2,150	120	1,407	5.9
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	117	87	DC	AL	35,365	10,882	13,197	1,685	9,601	40	631	4.8
CLARION STATE COLLEGE	252	78	DC	AL	25,289	15,289	6,800	1,680	1,520	66	1,542	7.1
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	24	70	DC	AL	9,500	1,900	6,500	500	600	39	531	4.7
CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEM	158	63	DC	CH	12,300	6,000	1,800	550	3,950	520	2,426	9.0
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC	16	35	LC	NO	5,500	2,750	1,730	1,020		113	699	4.9
DICKINSON COLLEGE	290	94	DC	AL	22,854	8,658	9,100	1,900	3,196	95	1,146	5.2
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	80	89	COM	CH	13,300	8,500	4,000	800		141	2,900	15.5
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	175	58	DC	SE	1,800	1,000	600	200		300	1,545	10.8
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	1,296	73	DC	SE	60,499	23,778	21,973	3,760	10,988	43	634	3.1
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	242	71	COM	AL	60,892	24,406	11,050	7,296	18,140	48	817	5.4
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	9	69	DC	AL	5,031	2,075	2,180	605	171	117	1,642	5.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PENNSYLVANIA	CONT											
EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	121	66	DC	CH	12,520	6,000	3,220	1,300	2,000	228	2,373	8.3
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE 20/	79	74	DC	AL	27,450	13,000	8,000	1,950	4,500	68	1,719	8.7
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	28	69	DC	AL						50	1,117	6.2
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	1,728	83	DC	SE	36,677	15,535	12,220	2,930	5,992	75	1,283	4.7
GANNON COLLEGE	310		DC	AL	14,645	2,898	8,092	2,375	1,280	51	823	6.2
GENEVA COLLEGE	27	82	DC	AL	13,456	3,646	4,194	806	4,810	44	814	5.1
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	228	94	LC	CH	42,700	14,600	14,150	2,900	11,050	60	798	5.2
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	26	72	DC	CH	29,016	12,436	12,000	1,248	3,332	47	1,009	3.7
GWYNEDD-MERCY COLLEGE			DC	CH	10,073	1,860	2,641	530	5,042	52	548	3.8
HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP	906	73	LC	CH	7,000	4,000	2,500	500		146	198	1.5
HARCUM JR COLLEGE			DC	AL	1,596		1,092	162	342	29	451	2.9
HAVERFORD COLLEGE	1,501	101	LC	SE	39,342	19,842	10,000	2,000	7,500	395	3,310	8.4
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	6	56	LC	AL	4,442	1,276	1,645	806	715	90	1,150	6.2
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	30	60	DC	CH	20,500	14,956	4,372	768	404	72	759	7.3
INDIANA STATE COLLEGE	382	77	DC	AL	46,000	15,200	22,000	4,000	4,800	44	968	5.9
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	2,341	74	DC	NO	9,000	4,400	3,800	800		128	227	1.3
KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE	9	56	DC	AL	3,320	1,080	1,990	250		31	522	2.6
KINGS COLLEGE	198	72	DC	AL	17,600	7,075	8,700	1,425	400	75	1,298	8.8
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	24	69	DC	SE	18,000	4,000	6,900	3,500	3,600	51	1,117	6.5
LACKAWANNA JR COLLEGE			DC	AL	1,000	300	600	100		20		
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	220	89	DC	AL	57,790					100	1,180	4.8
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM 30/	9	73	OTH	NO	8,170	5,266	1,205	535	1,164	290	3,163	13.7
LA SALLE COLLEGE	471	67	DC	AL	23,000	9,090	7,000	1,985	4,925	61	1,268	5.7
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	30	66	DC	CH	24,360	5,790	6,788	1,100	10,682	50	824	4.1
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	2,203	93	DC	SE	57,416	31,528	7,204	9,142	9,542	61	532	3.1
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	370	52	DC	SE	11,700	5,000	3,050	885	2,765	129	1,447	6.5
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	357		OTH	CH						151	2,453	13.2
LYCOMING COLLEGE	136	81	DC	AL	18,560					69	1,043	5.2
MANOR JR COLLEGE		60	LC	CH	2,574					47	608	
MARY IMMACULATE SEMINARY	140	105	LC	CH	6,462	4,324	900	1,238		492	2,952	12.6
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	99	70	DC	AL	9,500	6,000	3,200	300		43	744	5.4
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	38	67	DC	AL	7,550	2,000	3,730	300	1,520	66	782	5.2
MESSIAH COLLEGE	180	73	DC	AL	12,955	3,814	4,420	1,915	2,806	113	1,127	10.3
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	576		OTH	AL	50,500	20,000	20,000	8,000	2,500	56	1,255	5.3
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	8	70	DC	CH	9,094					40	645	2.6
MORAVIAN COLLEGE	131	81	DC	AL						75	1,037	6.7
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	26	91	DC	AL	12,000	8,500	2,500	500	500	65	1,171	5.0
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE 30/	153	82	DC	SE	33,428	17,228	7,824	1,120	7,256	71	1,220	5.6
NOVITIATE ST ISAAC JOGUES	6	91	DC	CH	3,445	2,133	1,092	220		87	1,012	4.3
PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COL	172	83	LC	AL	6,600	3,600	2,100	900		49	889	4.9
PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY	90	35	DC	NO	2,880	330	1,700	150	700	34	274	1.9
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV	4,256	88	DC	NO	201,465	88,374	35,628	23,055	54,408	47	435	2.1
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	127		DC	CH	4,956	2,156	2,400	400		72	874	4.6
PHILA COL OF TEX & SCI	60	67	OTH	AL						51	612	4.3
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	38	72	LC	CH	48,000	22,380	8,630	3,300	13,690	239	1,411	7.1
REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM			OTH	NO						457	800	10.7
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	216	95	LC	AL	30,466	8,170	7,718	2,594	11,984	106	1,024	7.7
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	16	98	DC	CH	1,099	348	637	114		138	510	9.3
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	96	73	COM	AL	18,933	7,155	5,627	1,679	4,472	73	1,369	12.5
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	98	67	LC	AL	30,011					14	416	2.2
ST VINCENT COLLEGE	66	88	LC	AL	44,000	24,000	10,000	2,000	8,000	155	2,197	12.4
SETON HILL COLLEGE	145		DC	SE	17,188	10,104	6,000	784	300	45	610	7.6
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	922	78	DC	AL	20,425	9,142	5,800	2,214	3,269	56	1,325	6.6
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	84	82	DC	AL	17,117	4,667	8,904	1,531	2,015	67	1,293	7.9
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	19	69	LC	AL	22,419					61	847	5.0
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	1,661	90	LC	CH	38,875	16,865	10,290	3,564	8,156	207	1,617	6.8
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	2,411	80	LC	NO	88,457	38,586	26,531	11,135	12,205	38	647	3.5
THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH	150		OTH	CH	3,000	500	1,250	650	600	21	425	4.3
THIEL COLLEGE	120	85	COM	CH	25,158	7,320	9,720	1,360	6,758	81	1,289	4.4
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	8,588	105	DC	CH	327,609	148,825	88,842	31,085	58,857	107	499	2.2
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH	7,550	87	LC	SE	116,300	46,520	40,705	17,445	11,630	86	466	
URSINUS COLLEGE	63		OTH	AL	9,996	4,535	3,072	433	1,956	31	628	3.4
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	105	55	DC	AL	10,070	1,350	4,450	520	3,750	43	612	6.7
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	676	79	LC	SE	42,000	17,710	8,144	4,110	12,036	38	642	4.2
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	300	78	DC	AL	13,284	6,102	4,069	1,061	2,052	86	1,037	4.2
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	175	69	DC	AL	19,235	5,338	4,962	1,429	7,506	48	936	4.9
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	176	75	DC	AL	16,318	5,434	8,755	442	1,687	28	665	2.6
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	43	80	DC	AL	16,200	6,100	6,764	1,272	2,064	45	751	5.1
WESTMINSTER THEOL SEM	99	90	OTH	NO	24,852	11,400	6,500	1,700	5,252	215	2,517	9.9
WILKES COLLEGE	501	71	LC	AL	17,679	5,391	2,905	1,893	7,490	46	851	5.2
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	839	82	LC	CH	3,425	2,080	945	400		160	371	2.5
YORK JR COLLEGE	6	58	DC	CH	5,040	1,890	1,890	1,260		30	866	4.2
RHODE ISLAND												
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	7	76	DC	CH	3,570	1,100	1,400	420	650	35	385	2.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64.--Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan transactions	Hours per week library was open	Library classification (see headnote)	Personnel having faculty status (see headnote)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expenditure index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RHODE ISLAND	CONT											
BROWN UNIVERSITY	3,991	101	LC	SE	71,450	42,000	22,200	7,250		184	955	5.6
CATHOLIC TEACHERS COLLEGE		40	DC	CH						28	601	
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	17	80	DC	CH	11,154	5,055	5,286	813		14	224	1.0
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	87	85	DC	AL						49	883	4.5
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	14	64	DC	CH	8,737	3,154	3,558	1,172	853	50	450	2.5
ROGER WILLIAMS JR COL		42	OTH	AL	1,418	118	1,250	50		15	270	6.1
SALVE REGINA COLLEGE		57	DC	CH	7,916	2,309	2,537	580	2,490	50	501	6.2
SEM OF OUR LADY OF PROV		70	COM	CH	2,906	978	1,319	609		174	1,177	15.5
UNIV OF RHODE ISLAND	1,165	92	DC	CH	37,000	27,200	7,000	2,000	800	42	650	2.8
SOUTH CAROLINA												
ANDERSON COLLEGE		64	DC	AL						27	496	5.1
BENEDICT COLLEGE	200	78	DC	AL	7,398	1,224	5,264	560	350	37	599	5.6
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	9	80	DC	AL	30,118	6,880	20,308	640	2,290	19	280	2.9
CITADEL	83	81	DC	AL	50,000	20,000	[7]25,000	2,000	3,000	51	704	2.1
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	41	70	DC	CH	7,685	2,314	4,089	615	667	49	917	5.1
CLEMSON AGRIC COLLEGE	637	88	LC	AL	38,421	19,110	13,886	2,425	3,000	52	459	
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	31	77	DC	CH	7,127	3,500	2,900	360	367	42	759	3.4
ERSKINE COLLEGE	5	79	DC	CH	8,510	2,470	[7]3,674	555	1,811	43	688	4.4
FURMAN UNIVERSITY[31]	479	82	DC	AL	54,500	14,200	11,520	1,820	26,960	53	660	5.1
LANDER COLLEGE	24	66	DC	AL						58	905	7.1
LIMESTONE COLLEGE	12	61	DC	CH	3,400	1,000	[7]2,000	[7]400		35	618	5.2
LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM	82	84	OTH	CH	8,000	3,200	2,000	500	2,300	214	1,948	11.0
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	263	83	OTH	NO	6,528	3,055	3,078	395		60	268	1.0
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	97	68	DC	AL	12,632	6,732	2,700	600	2,600	56	844	5.6
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	12	70	DC	AL	3,500	845	1,800	510	345	25	483	6.2
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	44	79	DC	CH	16,775	11,255	4,800	720		32	482	2.3
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE[5]	88	76	DC	AL	12,074	4,210	6,616	360	888	49	931	4.9
SPARTANBURG JR COL		56	DC	CH	2,020	[7]1,044	[7]827	[7]64	[7]85	22	727	4.9
UNIV OF SOUTH CAROLINA[1]	2,535	89	DC	SE	105,111	43,850	47,361	7,000	6,900	71	987	6.6
VOORHEES SCHOOL & JR COL	6	62	DC	AL	5,382					49	825	4.5
WINTHROP COLLEGE	159		DC	AL	29,558	15,995	8,523	3,860	1,180	58	1,120	2.2
WOFFORD COLLEGE	38	90	DC	SE	8,028	3,245	4,043	710	30	61	1,100	5.9
SOUTH DAKOTA												
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	42	86	DC	AL	26,086	3,712	5,945	1,659	14,770	50	729	5.2
BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL	60	61	DC	AL	9,680	4,500	4,280	900		30	733	4.0
FREEMAN JR COLLEGE	10	45	DC	CH	1,570	624	816	130		40	359	3.3
GEN BEADLE ST TCHRS COL	117	56	DC	AL						53	1,065	6.0
HURON COLLEGE	6	60	DC	CH	16,288	6,800	6,800	1,488	1,200	27	472	3.2
MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE		87	DC	AL	4,660	1,928	2,455	277		61	651	5.4
NORTHERN ST TCHRS COL	32	73	COM	AL	20,541	897	10,649	3,733	5,262	34	122	4.1
PRESENTATION JR COLLEGE			DC	CH	5,380	3,512		240	1,628	49	833	5.0
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE	2	71	DC	AL	6,500	2,306	2,580	570	1,044	47	938	5.8
S DAK SCH MINES & TECH	329	54	DC	CH	6,077	2,990	2,548	245	294	35	361	2.7
S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS	625	87	LC	SE	31,544	14,070	8,588	3,338	5,548	47	449	3.9
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	787	87	COM	SE	40,947	17,853	10,745	2,919	9,430	51	680	3.2
TENNESSEE												
AUSTIN PEAY STATE COLLEGE	100	71	DC	AL	8,500		3,870	415	100	40	810	5.0
BELMONT COLLEGE	8	66	DC	AL	4,888	---	2,500	500	88	39	974	5.2
BETHEL COLLEGE	6	69	DC	NO	3,584	1,151	1,957	476		50	798	6.6
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	39	71	DC	AL	12,157	4,725	5,017	369	2,046	41	797	3.0
CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN	12	47	DC	AL	2,000	1,000	800	200		78	1,526	8.2
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	27	69	DC	AL	12,184					37	757	3.8
EAST TENN STATE UNIV	296	79	DC	AL	26,309	7,676	11,376	3,476	3,781	28	572	5.0
FISK UNIVERSITY	100		COM	SE	19,861	6,473	8,793	875	3,720	71	1,083	4.1
FREED HARDEMAN COLLEGE	9	71	DC	CH	6,200	[7]5,122	402	526	150	27	482	
FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL		64	DC	CH	3,085	1,122	1,683	280		51	878	
GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS	**SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES**											
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBS[32]	3,574	94	DC	AL	164,746	70,000	46,000	6,000	42,746	105	723	3.0
KING COLLEGE	280	60	DC	AL	24,000	14,000	8,000	1,000	1,000	108	1,118	6.2
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	50	66	DC	AL	9,172	2,645	3,648	947	1,932	63	950	6.5
LAMBUTH COLLEGE	25	80	DC	AL	23,000	16,130	4,370	900	1,600	60	1,074	5.5
LANE COLLEGE	3	64	DC	AL	7,218	2,142	2,826	330	1,920	82	1,308	10.7
LEE COLLEGE		66	DC	CH						39	630	4.2
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	102	66	DC	AL	19,127					56	1,005	6.6
MARTIN COLLEGE		60	LC	CH	2,612	1,617	249	586	160	44	762	6.9
MARYVILLE COLLEGE	83	69	DC	AL	17,683	8,380	5,917	662	2,724	67	908	5.9
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE	116	67	OTH	NO	3,300					53	181	1.3
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY[5]	158	81	DC	AL	43,677	20,288	11,115	3,628	8,646	44	1,018	4.4
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST COL	358	74	DC	AL	44,000	12,468	19,734	5,400	6,398	35	709	5.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities: Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators): Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TENNESSEE	CONT											
MILLIGAN COLLEGE	17	81	OTH	AL						72	1,240	
SCARRITT COLLEGE	**SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES**											
SIENA COLLEGE		76	COM	AL	1,974	750	1,034	190		39	421	8.2
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	1	54	DC	NO						50	649	3.6
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	22	66	DC	AL	10,935	3,670	3,680	1,734	1,851	52	644	6.1
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	123	83	DC	CH	35,592	18,202	6,032	1,640	9,718	92	970	5.1
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	1	76	DC	AL						35	567	5.6
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	66	77	DC	CH	11,700	3,767	5,203	735	1,995	61	1,002	6.5
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	15	72	DC	AL	15,000	4,000	7,000	2,000	2,000	59	1,140	9.0
UNION UNIVERSITY	16	75	DC	AL	7,464	2,577	2,408	1,053	1,426	54	779	6.4
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	158	67	DC	AL	18,857	6,289	8,600	999	2,969	31	601	3.7
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH	218	85	DC	SE						215	2,808	9.8
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE	9,294	80	LC	AL	141,535	49,613	48,434	12,238	31,250	60	613	4.1
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	**SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES**											
WILLIAM J BRYAN COLLEGE	40	87	DC	SE	5,040	1,500	3,000	225	315	24	357	2.1
TEXAS												
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	190	77	LC	AL	19,320	4,800	10,000	2,020	2,500	39	687	4.5
ALVIN JR COLLEGE		56	LC	CH	14,000	8,900	4,500	600		16	482	2.6
AMARILLO COLLEGE	38	63	DC	AL	11,000	2,600	5,400	800	2,200	27	461	3.4
ARLINGTON STATE COLLEGE	822	80	LC	AL	70,000	6/49,000		11,000	10,000	34	947	6.3
AUSTIN COLLEGE	39	86	LC	SE	28,400					132	1,889	7.7
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	85	76	LC	CH	12,800	9,400	1,280	250	1,870	299	3,199	14.4
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY1/	6,402	74	COM	SE	116,481	42,771	37,251	10,349	26,110	74	497	2.4
BISHOP COLLEGE	18	69	DC	CH	5,000	2,500	2,000	500		44	811	9.3
CISCO JR COLLEGE		60	DC	CH	4,035	1,650	1,800	485	100	19	426	
CLARENDON JR COLLEGE	10	60	DC	CH	2,234	1,040	910	205	79	60	749	6.1
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	273	82	OTH	CH	13,888	4,736	1,842	1,620	5,690	82	1,614	9.1
DECATUR BAPTIST COLLEGE		58	DC	CH						77	1,045	8.3
DEL MAR COLLEGE	44		DC	AL	14,175	4,173	7,903	1,459	640	28	651	3.9
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	12	60	DC	AL	10,397	3,500	4,848	548	1,501	84	1,324	9.1
EAST TEXAS STATE COLLEGE	145	76	DC	AL	55,644	7/42,951	865	2,108	9,720	34	732	1.6
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	30	81	OTH	CH	14,637	7,547	3,731	1,083	2,276	1,237	3,487	13.8
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY	160	78	DC	NO	21,023	10,245	4,917	2,789	3,072	51	806	5.1
HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL		60	DC	AL	5,000	1,244	3,300	456		25	459	2.7
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	26	61	DC	SE	3,384	1,156	880	660	688	30	689	4.9
HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE	37	75	DC	SE						41	585	5.1
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	4	64	DC	AL	9,921	3,052	4,976	1,893		47	787	5.8
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	50	72	DC	AL	34,000	10,500	8,300	1,000	14,200	57	655	8.7
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	13	80	DC	CH	4,320	1,440	2,160	720		30	513	14.9
KILGORE COLLEGE	43	63	DC	AL	7,715	1,500	4,000	500	1,715	19	508	1.9
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	386		DC	AL	29,183	9,727	15,484	873	3,099	31	865	5.4
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	5	60	DC	AL	5,256	7/1,674	1,782	900	900	29	1,070	6.8
LEE COLLEGE	11	63	DC	AL	23,800	3,600	13,000	3,000	4,200	59	1,317	7.1
LETOURNEAU COLLEGE	164	64	DC	CH	9,752	1,250	4,431	836	3,235	83	1,255	6.9
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	1	66	DC	AL	5,900	2,550	1,700	900	750	43	799	4.6
LUTHERAN CONCORDIA COL		54	DC	CH	1,183	359	650	160	14	82	554	3.8
MCMURRY COLLEGE	14	76	DC	AL	32,944	8,385	15,849	2,110	6,600	48	1,126	6.6
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	89	71	DC	AL	10,550	7,350	2,600	400	200	45	1,025	7.4
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE		52	DC	AL	6,329	1,020	3,491	384	1,434	21	380	3.6
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	866	79	DC	CH	83,570	43,345	23,333	3,801	13,091	40	820	6.2
OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST		91	DC	CH	7,700	3,000	3,000	1,700		250	1,750	14.0
ODESSA COLLEGE	53	65	DC	AL	13,084					24	465	3.7
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL	61	72	COM	AL	26,134	3,452	10,369	3,840	8,473	57	873	4.9
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	64	71	DC	CH	14,858	5,207	6,663	1,450	1,538	51	1,129	7.3
PANOLA COUNTY JR COLLEGE		40	DC	CH	1,966	250	1,229	231	256	31	628	7.1
PARIS JR COLLEGE	10	60	DC	CH						32	533	4.0
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	89	84	DC	AL	33,426	7,278	13,800	4,534	7,814	48	955	5.5
RICE UNIVERSITY	9,401	89	LC	SE	99,200	42,560	14,720	7,600	34,320	245	1,953	9.5
SACRD HEART DOMINICAN COL	53		DC	AL	4,708	1,900	2,000	336	472	51	469	7.3
ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY	47	88	DC	AL	5,581	2,346	2,947	288		54	810	5.1
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	55	82	COM	AL	13,842	7,764	2,900	1,452	1,726	35	814	6.8
ST PHILIPS COLLEGE		66	DC	AL	3,733	1,748	1,510	345	130	27	805	
SAM HOUSTON ST TCHRS COL	187	78	DC	AL	49,800	13,600	28,385	2,508	5,307	33	668	4.6
SAN ANGELO COLLEGE	10	63	COM	CH	4,649	738	3,023	548	340	22	477	3.6
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	578	75	DC	AL	8,867	2,000	5,052	1,065	750	18	525	8.0
SAN JACINTO JR COL	180	55	DC	CH	1,600	267	1,237	96		19	458	2.9
SCHREINER INSTITUTE		54	OTH	CH	7/1,287	256	950	81		44	567	2.9
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV20/	5,753	94	DC	SE						82	1,410	7.9
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE		58	DC	CH	6,512	1,150	3,738	700	924	27	610	5.1
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE		65	DC	AL	4,500	1,000	2,500	500	500	51	1,628	12.5
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	215	60	DC	AL	8,741	1,024	4,517	1,024	2,176	41	646	5.1
SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL	1		DC	SE	6,570	2,985	2,526	989	70	80	840	4.9
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	66	71	DC	AL	20,000	7,145	5,135	1,040	6,680	72	1,051	6.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TEXAS	CONT											
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL		65	OTH	NO	4,000	7/650	7/3,000	7/150	7/200	36	833	
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	145		DC	CH	32,850					37	793	5.0
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	133	73	DC	AL	24,639	8,644	8,783	2,340	4,872	38	832	4.8
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	311	67	DC	AL	9,200	3,800	3,200	800	1,400	61	1,146	6.5
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	43	82	DC	NO	22,000	8,670	6,980	4,550	1,800	58	1,075	7.2
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	14	48	DC	AL	3,000	600	2,100	300		19	535	3.5
TEXARKANA COLLEGE			LC	AL	8,400	1,000	6,500	500	400	15	364	2.1
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	3,009	99	DC	SE	78,498	44,375	14,288	6,072	13,763	47	362	3.7
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV	1,125	79	DC	AL	79,496	28,587	30,601	5,503	14,805	62	1,169	6.6
TEXAS COL ARTS INDUSTRIES	539	82	DC	AL	27,872	10,680	10,684	4,376	2,132	34	672	4.9
TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE	8		DC	AL	9,099	2,109	6,208	647	135	57	770	5.7
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	199	72	DC	CH	44,631	14,591	16,718	3,654	9,668	33	665	4.5
TEXAS SOUTHMOST COLLEGE	67	72	DC	CH	9,000	4,500	4,000	500		47	951	6.9
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	1,676	99	LC	AL	100,000	70,000		10,000	20,000	38	693	4.8
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	15	70	DC	AL	24,534	4,665	15,480	1,661	2,728	43	959	5.7
TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY	638	80	DC	CH	53,730	22,883	22,431	3,408	5,008	49	792	3.2
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	100	83	DC	AL	27,000	15,000	7,000	2,000	3,000	63	1,003	5.3
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	6	72	DC	AL	23,640	7/5,910	7/11,820	7/2,955	7/2,955	76	981	4.4
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	38	72	LC	AL	12,000	2,321	4,679	1,710	3,290	122	1,286	8.0
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	2,401	89	LC	AL	63,856	31,900	22,500	6,100	3,356	31	714	5.0
UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS	141	84	LC	AL						62	1,125	5.1
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS 33/	6,767	107	DC	SE	34/391,750	165,000	150,250	50,500	26,000	93	1,099	
VICTORIA COLLEGE	68	45	DC	AL	10,000	2,200	6,600	600	600	23	558	4.5
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	28	73	DC	AL	19,976	800	13,790	1,094	4,292	64	934	5.8
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	311	74	DC	AL	30,200	15,000	10,700	3,500	1,000	33	828	4.8
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL		50	DC	AL	12,400	840	6,699	1,298	3,563	20	466	4.4
WILEY COLLEGE	19	58	DC	AL	5,763	3,007	2,376	380		61	825	6.0
UTAH												
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY	1,616	82	OTH	AL	197,000	41,000	75,000	21,000	60,000	51	1,222	4.9
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH	2,258	90	COM	AL	121,668	42,000	40,556	19,112	20,000	53	789	2.8
UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	1,112	89	DC	AL	129,600	67,648	30,231	13,135	18,586	38	600	
UTAH S U COL SOUTH UTAH	80	67	DC	SE	11,850	4,220	1,550	1,332	4,748	361		3.9
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	57	60	DC	CH						44	543	2.8
VERMONT												
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	173	84	DC	AL	17,880	5,592	6,684	2,240	3,364	119	847	4.3
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	75	70	DC	CH	2,861	980	1,665	216		39	596	3.8
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	60	69	DC	CH						59	967	6.6
LYNDON STATE COLLEGE	214	73	DC	CH	1,711	176	7/1,260	210	65	58	801	3.6
MARLBORO COLLEGE	110	168	DC	CH						112	590	4.6
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE	245	89	DC	CH	49,600	24,700	10,800	2,400	11,700	74	874	3.6
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	301	84	DC	CH	26,212	11,927	8,473	2,231	3,581	13	622	4.7
ST MICHAELS COLLEGE	155	66	LC	SE	10,680	5,775	2,372	893	1,640	37	664	3.3
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	1,830	94	COM	NO	94,883	31,260	28,289	10,062	25,272	97	858	
VERMONT COLLEGE	4	34	DC	CH	7,410	3,800	2,900	370	340	25	330	1.6
VERMONT TECH COLLEGE		50	DC	AL	2,700	275	1,925	200	300	33		2.3
VIRGINIA												
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	41	63	DC	CH	8,364	1,188	2,859	135	4,182	39	537	5.1
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	32	74	DC	AL						52	699	4.7
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY	377	85	DC	CH	42,000	25,000	8,500	4,500	4,000	56	1,036	5.1
EASTERN MENNONITE COLLEGE	38	72	DC	AL	5,984	1,684	2,964	672	664	61	892	6.9
EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE	28	70	LC	SE	14,000	6,000	3,500	1,500	3,000	65	1,166	5.8
FREDERICK COLLEGE	26		DC	AL	7,500	2,500	2,500	2,500		58	878	6.1
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	130	92	DC	CH	18,580	6,586	5,153	733	6,108	58	904	3.2
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	567	76	DC	AL	37,000	11,545	9,015	1,452	7/14,988	48	675	3.6
HOLLINS COLLEGE	373	88	DC	SE	32,640					101	968	4.5
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	217	74	DC	AL	55,000	32,000		4,000	19,000	43	706	3.2
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	29	71	DC	AL	8,564	2,244	4,288	975	1,057	47	773	5.7
MADISON COLLEGE	76	81	DC	AL	26,000	6,080	11,010	1,075	7,835	74	886	5.4
MARION COLLEGE	12	60	DC	CH	1,000	480	400	120		45	510	4.3
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	109	72	LC	AL	8,464	924	5,532	689	1,319	86	1,202	4.6
MEDICAL COL OF VIRGINIA	742	80	LC	CH	18,484	8,370	4,052	2,021	4,041	97	183	1.0
VPI RADFORD WOMENS COL	41	77	DC	AL	11,618	3,296	4,410	1,183	2,729	36		3.1
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	223	93	DC	AL	25,200	6,975	9,225	2,000	7,000	79	1,064	5.4
ROANOKE COLLEGE	63		OTH	CH	29,582	12,172	10,670	2,000	4,740	41	800	4.1
SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS	11	61	DC	CH	3,874	895	2,467	512		26	373	3.1
SOUTHERN SEM & JR COLLEGE			LC	CH	2,500	800	1,000	500	200	26	312	2.7
STRATFORD COLLEGE			OTH	CH	3,500	1,535	1,600	170	195	43	507	3.3
SULLINS COLLEGE		58	DC	SE	6,912	3,494	2,153	638	627	75	880	6.7
RICHMOND PROF INST	7	77	DC	SE	10,428	3,921	5,975	306	226	15	329	2.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC=Decimal classification; LC=Library of Congress classification; OTH=Other classification; COM=the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH=Chief librarian; SE=Selected staff; AL=All professional staff; NO=No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan transactions	Hours per week library was open	Library classification (see headnote)	Personnel having faculty status (see headnote)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expenditure index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VIRGINIA	CONT											
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	71	69	DC	CH	20,559	7,575	7,682	1,808	3,494	112	1,192	5.7
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	148	85	DC	CH	36,010	14,517	12,517	2,248	6,728	34	600	4.2
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA	4,804	98	LC	SE	200,000	95,000	45,000	40,000	20,000	85	1,249	3.7
U OF VA CLINCH VLY COL	52	60	LC	NO	41,285	19,000	19,500	465	2,320	110		
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	212		DC	CH	45,198	14,304	16,829	1,920	12,145	62	851	5.8
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	24	65	DC	AL	6,560	2,508	2,664	390	998	31	434	4.1
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	60	88	DC	SE	38,515	16,275	14,325	4,965	2,950	70	695	4.6
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST	1,124	84	COM	NO	112,500	63,475	34,445	7,290	7,290	39	402	2.1
VIRGINIA THEOL SEM & COL		52	DC	AL	5,134	1,878	1,344	558	1,354	28	369	1.7
VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE	99	78	DC	NO	61,772	18,370	27,430	3,622	12,350	29	405	7.6
WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV	479	97	COM	AL	53,593	24,212	13,677	1,300	14,404	63	731	3.3
WASHINGTON												
CENTRALIA COLLEGE	80	58	DC	AL	10,002	2,933	4,530	806	1,733	28	579	4.3
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	149	87	DC	AL						68	1,562	7.1
CLARK COLLEGE	27		DC	AL	11,000	2,400	7,000	1,100	500	23	724	4.4
COLUMBIA BASIN COLLEGE	45	60	DC	AL	3,700	1,350	2,110	240		21	437	2.5
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	98	84	COM	NO	29,457	18,260	6,930	2,982	1,285	43	863	8.0
HOLY NAMES COLLEGE		65	DC	AL	5,376	2,400	2,460	216	300	29	292	
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	54	58	DC	AL	4,252	1,428	2,200	444	180	31	172	4.2
EVERETT JR COLLEGE	8	62	DC	AL	10,911	2,423	5,803	834	1,851	23	738	5.0
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	20		DC	AL	10,684	3,600	6,400	450	234	36	777	4.5
NORTHWEST COLLEGE		67	DC	AL	2,304	768	1,152	256	128	45	871	6.4
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	68	68	LC	AL	10,200	1,660	6,000	1,432	1,108	15	607	3.8
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	235	101	DC	AL						68	1,242	6.7
PENINSULA COLLEGE		47	DC	AL	1,692	117	960	357	258	46	577	6.9
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	27	85	COM	AL	5,950	3,000	2,600	350		40	531	3.7
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	12	836	DC	SE	19,440	6/14,476		1,029	3,935	29	575	3.5
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY 20/	116	71	DC	AL	27,152	11,029	9,294	2,426	4,403	42	957	5.3
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	15	57	DC	AL	12,900	2,500	6,000	1,400	3,000	41	974	5.4
SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW	13	40	DC	NO	7,177	1,181	4,375	1,576	45	103	1,217	14.0
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	782		DC	AL	49,344	14,253	14,906	4,839	15,346	39	1,003	5.4
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	9,663	81	DC	NO	291,000	134,000	87,300	55,300	14,400	101	1,071	3.6
WALLA WALLA COLLEGE	149	65	DC	SE	26,300	11,774	7,731	2,212	4,583	38	552	4.4
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	637	87	COM	AL	187,820	75,198	27,568	23,915	61,139	75	713	2.4
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	341	78	LC	AL	64,755	16,828	22,094	4,289	21,544	59	1,037	4.0
WHITMAN COLLEGE	469	72	DC	CH	50,000					83	1,153	8.2
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	118		DC	SE	10,764	3,234	2,708	1,850	2,972	37	791	4.8
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	29	57	DC	AL	12,632	1,165	2,094	1,413	7,960	25	598	3.9
WEST VIRGINIA												
ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE	65	64	COM	SE	7,127	3,200	3,198	500	229	56	690	3.4
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE		51	DC	AL	6,106	1,584	2,200	377	1,945	43	873	4.9
CONCORD COLLEGE	437	66	DC	AL	27,120	10,000	7,200	2,600	7,320	44	863	4.0
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE		72	DC	AL	11,340	5,162	2,850	950	2,378	63	866	4.6
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	50	64	DC	AL	27,000	7,500	7,500	3,000	9,000	40	934	6.1
GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE	206	59	LC	AL	6,126	4,045	665	594	822	42	925	5.6
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	10	73	DC	AL	9,476	4,913	3,385	1,178		27	850	4.6
SALEM COLLEGE	53	75	DC	AL	5,014	2,100	1,674	985	255	53	632	4.2
SHEPHERD COLLEGE	32	64	DC	AL	5,424	1,724	3,265	435		35	701	4.9
WEST LIBERTY STATE COL 20/	34	65	DC	AL	10,880	5,026	4,470	484	900	21	479	3.5
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	64	63	DC	AL	12,350	6,750	4,050	800	750	29	506	3.5
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	9	74	DC	AL	25,834	9,528	8,612	2,201	5,493	36	815	
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	1,929	87	DC	AL						64	630	2.4
WHEELING COLLEGE	31	74	LC	AL	8,658	2,962	3,950	1,382	364	68	965	6.1
WISCONSIN												
ALVERNO COLLEGE	10	72	DC	AL	12,942	6,456	4,665	792	1,029	33	420	3.3
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL			DC	CH	800	100	600		100	88	1,700	
BARRON COUNTY TCHRS COL		45	LC	CH	1,800	480	7/625	7/ 695		20	397	4.0
BELOIT COLLEGE	235	90	DC	AL	55,400	30,000	15,000	10,000	400	78	906	3.6
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	82	72	LC	AL	9,066	2,734	3,282	445	2,605	51	381	3.6
CARROLL COLLEGE	41	73	LC	AL	18,026	8,992	3,730	3,059	2,245	60	901	4.1
CONCORDIA COLLEGE		75	DC	CH	12,000	6,000	3,000		7/3,000	111	1,530	3.6
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	16	60	DC	SE	10,132	2,855	4,542	476	2,259	57	604	11.1
EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART	12	78	DC	AL	7,000	2,000	4,350	650		59	780	7.2
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	93	50	DC	AL	14,188	3,680	5,400	1,584	3,524	54	463	4.4
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL	250		COM	CH	3,800					148	1,171	12.6
JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHRS COL		50	DC	CH	270	80	145	20	25	192	1,420	
LAWRENCE COLLEGE	227	84	DC	AL	46,000	15,612	16,200	2,500	11,688	81	464	4.1
MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE		24	DC	CH	600	300	150	50	100			
MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL			DC	CH						7/125	1,806	6.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3.--Supplemental management data on college and university libraries, by State and institution: Aggregate United States, 1963-64 --Cont.

[In COLUMN 4, the letters signify: DC = Decimal classification; LC = Library of Congress classification; OTH = Other classification; COM = the use of two or more classifications. In COLUMN 5: CH = Chief librarian; SE = Selected staff; AL = All professional staff; NO = No professional staff]

State and institution	Number of inter-library loan trans-actions	Hours per week library was open	Library classi-fication (see head-note)	Personnel having faculty status (see head-note)	Square feet assigned to library facilities					Expenditure ratios (See Intro. for explanation of numerators and denominators)		
					Total	Stack areas	Seating areas	Staff and work areas	Other areas	Dollar per FTE student	Dollar per FTE faculty member	Library expendi-ture index (in percent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
WISCONSIN	CONT											
MARINETTE CO TCHRS COL		24	OTH	SE	1,300	120	300	100	780	76	1,833	11.8
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY	6,103	81	COM	SE	95,114	43,797	26,193	5,185	19,939	40	402	2.9
MILTON COLLEGE			DC	SE	4,335	1,450	2,500	285	100	69	686	7.1
MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY		56	OTH	NO						8	235	2.2
MOUNT MARY COLLEGE 20/	19	91	COM	AL	7,756	4,150	2,958	648		45	527	5.9
NORTHLAND COLLEGE	24	65	DC	AL	10,400	3,670	5,105	505	1,120	58	806	4.9
OUTAGAMIE CO TCHRS COL			DC	NO	952	196	756			29	304	2.8
RIPON COLLEGE	50	76	DC	AL	13,573	7,882	2,752	1,109	1,830	50	687	2.8
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	493	70	COM	CH	3,920	2,635	580	705		328	1,599	9.0
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	3	84	COM	CH	13,796	7,626	3,116	864	2,190	54	2,269	
ST LAWRENCE SEMINARY		7/75	DC	CH	4,620	620	1,152	520	2,328	153	1,708	3.0
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	72	73	DC	AL	14,797	4,422	7,499	1,688	1,188	50	669	5.3
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL			DC	CH	400	93	297	10		34	809	3.8
STOUT STATE COLLEGE	33	93	DC	SE	22,130	6,634	5,942	1,624	7,930	49	813	5.0
TAYLOR COUNTY TCHRS COL		20	OTH	NO								
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN 20/	7,318	87	LC	SE	253,420	115,750	77,370	60,300		62	359	1.9
U OF WIS MILWAUKEE	2,081	82	LC	AL	51,312	19,312	13,000	5,000	14,000	42	359	5.7
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL		40	DC	CH	310	200	90	20		200	1,030	
VITERBO COLLEGE	12	52	DC	AL	8,006	2,786	4,907	313		68	706	5.2
WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL		35	DC	NO	130					50	433	3.8
WIS STATE COL EAU CLAIRE	74	83	DC	AL	25,815	11,315	11,000	1,800	1,700	45	898	4.6
WIS STATE COL LA CROSSE	34	78	DC	AL	33,459	6,396	13,231	1,510	12,322	49	1,105	5.8
WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH	473	81	LC	SE	88,800					42	886	4.7
WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH	39	76	DC	AL	25,900	8,500	13,600	3,800		46	789	5.8
WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS	35	70	DC	AL	19,967	7,104	7/10,524	1,819	520	50	1,019	6.0
WIS STATE COL STEVNS PNT	232	85	DC	AL	39,808	15,168	10,850	2,640	11,150	51	1,071	6.7
WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR	33		DC	AL	19,591	8,567	4,108	1,882	5,034	58	1,154	6.3
WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER	96	70	DC	AL	15,750	7,030	6,750	1,226	744	37	869	5.4
WYOMING												
CASPER COLLEGE	6	62	DC	CH	3,155	879	1,858	418		13	478	3.0
GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL	1		OTH	NO						50	503	5.5
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL	21	48	DC	CH	8,000	4,750	1,500	650	1,100	41	528	
SHERIDAN COLLEGE		50	DC	AL	4,300	7/2,950	1,200	150	7/1,700	66	933	6.0
UNIV OF WYOMING	1,675	81	DC	AL						60	845	3.5
U S SERVICE SCHOOLS												
AIR FORCE INST TECH 1/	960	55	DC	CH	10,000	5,000	3,000	2,000		219	970	1.7
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	1,092	95	LC	SE	78,500	58,500	12,000	5,500	2,500	140	970	3.0
U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL	212	56	DC	NO	2,816	960	1,156	188	512	17	55	
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	35		LC	SE	12,000	8,000	2,500	1,000	500	97	821	1.1
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	174	80	DC	NO	7,397	5,198	1,330	348	521	54	590	1.5
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	723	92	COM	CH	21,200	14,000	5,200	2,000		101	623	.9
U S NAVAL ACADEMY	490	64	OTH	CH	34,565	15,452	17,234	1,879		33	267	3.2
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	890	68	COM	SE	20,200	5,600	6,400	2,700	5,500	186	1,175	3.4
CANAL ZONE												
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE			DC	AL	2,026	59	1,621	302	44	36	764	12.5
GUAM												
COLLEGE OF GUAM		65	DC	AL	4,706	1,698	1,904	842	262	86	1,185	7.9
PUERTO RICO												
CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R 20/		80	DC	AL	25,250	9,782	10,388	5,080		26	601	4.7
COL OF THE SACRED HEART			DC	SE	8,920	3,200	3,220	1,500	1,000	67	619	7.1
PUERTO RICO JR COLLEGE		53	DC	CH	3,188	820	1,418	462	488	16	329	3.8
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO	4,060	89	COM	SE	182,656	51,003	81,815	19,260	30,578	51	442	
VIRGIN ISLANDS												
COLLEGE OF THE VIRGIN IS	1	72	LC	CH	1,752	288	288	300	876	241	2,202	

FOOTNOTES

1. Excludes data for branches.
2. Main library only.
3. Includes data for high school library.
4. Includes data for Juneau-Douglas and Ketchikan Community Colleges; excludes data for Kenai, Palmer, and Sitka Community Colleges.
5. Excludes data for law library.
6. Includes seating area.
7. Estimated figure.
8. Data are for Library of Fine Arts Center.
9. Calculation based on combined expenditures for both campuses.
10. Calculations based on financial data for 11 months.
11. Calculations based on 1962-63 Educational and General Expenditures.
12. Houses the libraries of Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, and Pomona College, and provides technical processing for Scripps College, which is reported separately.
13. Includes stack area.
14. Includes staff office and work area.
15. Shares facilities of high school library.

FOOTNOTES CONTINUED

16. Excludes data for Atlanta University and Morris Brown College.
17. Serves North Central College and Evangelical Theological Seminary.
18. Data not available.
19. Includes portion of the library floor space at Ft. Wayne campuses operated by Purdue and Indiana Universities jointly.
20. Excludes data for extension center library.
21. Included in figure for seating area.
22. Only a small portion of the library serves the students and faculty of the Conservatory of Music.
23. New library under construction; data not available.
24. Serves Calvin College and Calvin Theological Seminary.
25. Serves Flint Junior College and Flint College of the University of Michigan.
26. Junior college only.
27. Excludes data for Audiovisual Center Textbook Service.
28. Excludes data for College of Pharmacy.
29. Serves Portland Continuation Center of the Division of Continuing Education.
30. Data are for 10 months.
31. Data are for 9 months.
32. Serves George Peabody College, Scarritt College and Vanderbilt University.
33. Data are for Main Library and Dental Branch only.
34. Data are for Austin campus only.

OE 2039 (REV. 7/64)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20202

BUDGET BUREAU NO. 51-R346.4
APPROVAL EXPIRES 3/30/66

SURVEY OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, 1963-64

Conducted in collaboration with State library agencies

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY (NAME)	TITLE	DATE

LEAVE THIS SECTION BLANK

A. TOTAL ENROLLMENT (DC PLUS TO)

	FT UNDERGRAD	PT UNDERGRAD	GRADUATE
B. EST'D %'S			
C. EST'D NUMBERS:			

D. FT FACULTY	E. PT FACULTY	F. FTE FACULTY

TO THE LIBRARIAN

The Office of Education is again gathering basic data on the book collection, staff, expenditures and salaries of college and university libraries. The compilations have proved to be valuable tools for administrators, chief librarians, and others concerned with the improvement of library services to higher education. We shall appreciate your cooperation in supplying information about your library for the fiscal year ending in 1964 by answering the questions on this form. I am happy to say that questions 33 through 35 on facilities, and the other items circled will not be asked again in the near future. Let me stress however, that due to the enactment of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, the section on library facilities is particularly important. Your cooperation is deeply appreciated by all concerned.

Sincerely yours,

John G. Lorenz, Director
Library Services Division

Paxton P. Price, Director
Library Services Branch

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:

1. This report should cover all of the library units in your institution, including libraries in branches or extension centers. If it is necessary to omit any unit, please specify its name in the space at the right below.
2. If exact information is not available for any item, please provide an estimate of the required figure. If data are available for a combination of items but not for each component, make an estimate for each component.
3. For each item in Part I of the questionnaire there should be: (a) an appropriate figure, (b) zero, (c) the symbol NA (not applicable), or (d) a check mark. Use NA only for an item that does not apply to your library. Enter 0 wherever the quantity to be reported is nothing or zero. DO NOT LEAVE ANY ITEMS BLANK.

DOES YOUR INSTITUTION HAVE ANY BRANCH LIBRARIES? ☐ YES ☐ NO *...OR ANY EXTENSION-CENTER LIBRARIES?* ☐ YES ☐ NO

Specify below each branch or extension-center library INCLUDED in this report:	*Specify below each branch or extension-center library EXCLUDED from this report:*
BRANCH LIBRARIES	BRANCH LIBRARIES
EXTENSION-CENTER LIBRARIES	EXTENSION-CENTER LIBRARIES

PART I - COLLECTION, PERSONNEL, AND EXPENDITURES

Except where indicated otherwise, report for the (12-month) fiscal year 1963-64. Specify here the date on which your fiscal year ends:

MONTH DAY YEAR

A LIBRARY RESOURCES AND SERVICES

a VOLUMES HELD, ADDED AND WITHDRAWN. *For statistical purposes a volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. Include bound periodical volumes and all non-periodical government documents.* EXCLUDE ALL FORMS OF MICROTEXT *in items (1), (2) and (3).*

1	Number of volumes held at end of year	
2	Number of volumes added during year. Do not subtract volumes withdrawn	
3	Number of volumes withdrawn during year	
4	Number of reels (physical units) of microfilm held at end of year	
5	Number of physical units of other forms of microtext (e.g., microcards, microprints, or microfiches) held at end of year.	

b PERIODICALS. *Exclude non-periodical serials such as monographs, newspapers, annuals, proceedings, transactions, yearbooks and reports. For purposes of this survey a periodical is a publication which is issued in parts and which usually contains articles by several contributors. It generally has a distinctive title and the successive numbers or parts are intended to appear at stated or regular intervals, and usually for an indefinite period.*

6	Number of periodicals titles excluding duplicates being received at end of year	

ⓒ INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS

In items 7 and 8 below, include items supplied as duplicates in lieu of loans, as well as items subject to return.

7	Number of items loaned	
8	Number of items borrowed	
9	TOTAL ⟶	

B PERSONNEL

a *Data reported in the following items should be in terms of "FTE" or Full-Time Equivalents. To compute FTE, add total number of hours worked per week by all part-time personnel of each type, and divide by number of hours in your full-time work week. Report these calculations as decimals, converting to nearest tenth of a position. To that sum add number of full-time paid staff members.*

PROFESSIONAL STAFF. Include employees doing work that requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical and clerical aspects.

NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF. Include clerical and subprofessional staff, i.e., employees having less training and skill than professional employees. Do Not include maintenance staff or student assistants.

C FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Include data for all library units. Report expenditures (items 15-29) to the nearest dollar, omitting cents. Provide est. where exact data are not available.

15	Salaries paid to professional staff before deductions	$
16	Salaries paid to nonprofessional staff before deductions	$
17	*(Sum of items 15 and 16)* TOTAL SALARIES PAID ⟶	$

Report below the estimated monetary value of library work performed by staff of denominational groups including members of religious orders. The salary equivalents of such staff are to be estimated in terms of the salaries paid to lay staff for similar work.

18	Salary equivalents of contributed-service professional staff	$
19	Salary equivalents of contributed-service nonprofessional staff	$
20	*(Sum of items 18 and 19)* TOTAL SALARY EQUIVALENTS ⟶	$
21	Wages paid to student assistants before deductions	$
22	Wages paid to other hourly assistants before deductions	$
23	*(Sum of items 17, 20, 21, & 22)* SUB-TOTAL FOR SALARIES AND WAGES ⟶	$
24	*Expenditures for books and other library materials. (Include cost of books, periodicals, newspapers, manuscripts, prints, maps, slides, filmstrips, microprints, microfilms, motion picture films, sound recordings, realia, and other similar material.*	$
25	Expenditures for binding	$
26	*(Sum of items 24 and 25)* SUB-TOTAL FOR BOOKS AND BINDING ⟶	$
27	*Other Operating Expenditures. (Include expenditures for supplies, operating equipment, transportation, entertainment, printing, etc. Do not include expenditures for buildings, sites, or costs of building operation and maintenance.*	$
28	*(Sum of items 23, 26, & 27)* GRAND TOTAL ⟶	$

29 EXPENDITURES OF YOUR INSTITUTION FOR EDUCATION AND GENERAL PURPOSES. *The figures for this item should be obtained from the comptroller or business officer, and should be consistent with the figure that has been or will be reported to the Office of Education in item 32, "Total education and general expenditures," of Form OE-2000, Financial Statistics of Higher Education, 1963-64." This figure should include expenditures for general administration and general expense, instruction and departmental research, extension and public services, libraries, operations and maintenance of physical plant,* ORGANIZED RESEARCH, *and organized activities relating to educational departments. Land-grant institutions should include, in addition, expenditures directly related to sales and services of educational departments. Estimate if necessary.*

$ ____________

	TYPE OF EMPLOYEES	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT	
		PROFESSIONAL	NONPROFESSIONAL
10	Salaried staff		
11	Contributed services staff (Work performed by denominational groups or members of religious orders)		
12	TOTAL		

b 13	How many hours per week was library opened for full-service in fall term of 1963 (exclude pre-examination periods or other special times.)	NO. OF HOURS

⑭ CHECK THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEME USED IN YOUR LIBRARY:

☐ D.C. ☐ L.C.

☐ OTHER *(Specify)* ______________________

D STUDENT AND OTHER HOURLY ASSISTANCE

30	Number of hours of student assistance during year	
31	Number of hours of other hourly assistance	

㉜ In terms of "faculty status" as defined at your institution, check the ONE category that indicates which staff members of your library have such status.

☐ CHIEF LIBRARIAN ONLY

☐ ALL PROFESSIONAL STAFF INCLUDING CHIEF LIBRARIAN

☐ SELECTED STAFF MEMBERS AND CHIEF LIBRARIAN

☐ NO STAFF MEMBERS

Ⓔ **LIBRARY FACILITIES** *Assistance in completing this section should be obtained from the Director of Physical Plant or the Chief Business Officer. Provide estimated or approximated data if necessary.*

Floor space in square feet is defined for this item as the area of a room based upon measurements taken from inside walls at floor level. Where there are minor architectural projections (less than 12 inches), the distance between typical walls is used. Include areas covered by built-in equipment, such as counters and shelving.

㉝	Total floor space in square feet allocated to library functions in all buildings.	
㉞	Of the total area reported in item 33 above estimate the square feet devoted to each of the following functions:	
a	Stack areas for shelving volumes (include book storage areas)	
b	Seating areas	
c	Staff offices and work area	
d	Other areas (lounges, exhibits, non-book storage, corridors, stairs, etc.)	

LEAVE THIS SPACE BLANK

A. Per student expenditure (Item 28/fall 63 OFE) ______________

B. OE/EGE (Item 28/Item 29) ______________

C. ______________ D. ______________ E. ______________

E *Continued*

㉟ Exclusive of renovation projects, did your institution complete the construction of new library facilities between January 1958 and December 1963?

☐ YES ☐ NO *If yes, provide the following details concerning that construction. Please combine all data if more than one project was completed during this period.*

a	Year(s) completed	
b	Floor space in sq. ft. assigned to library functions	
c	Total expenditures exclusive of site for new library construction. Of this total, estimate the expenditure for each of the following:	$
(1)	Movable equipment (desks, tables, chairs, typewriters, movable shelving and free-standing stacks	$
(2)	Physical (building) construction, including fixed equipment and architectural fees	$
(3)	Landscaping	$

COMMENTS

PART II. STAFF POSITION AND SALARY DATA FOR 1964-65

A FILLED AND UNFILLED PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS FOR WHICH FUNDS HAVE BEEN ALLOCATED FOR 1964-65. Report in terms of full-time equivalent.

36		FILLED	UNFILLED	TOTAL
	FTE OF Professional Positions filled as of Sept. 1, 1964			

B Beginning annual salary paid to a library school graduate (fifth-year degree) without experience.

37	a. FOR 9-10 MONTHS	b. FOR 11-12 MONTHS
	$ ______________	$ ______________

TURN PAGE

C. SALARY TABLE FOR STAFF EMPLOYED ON FULL-TIME BASIS FOR AT LEAST 9 MONTHS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SALARY TABLE

A. Include all library units of your institution. Report data for full-time personnel only, and contract salaries before deductions as of SEPTEMBER 1, 1964.

B. In columns 2 and 3 enter the lowest and highest salaries paid in the given category. In column 4 enter the number of personnel concerned. In columns 5-19, show the number of staff members in the various salary brackets. On each line, make sure that the numbers in columns 5-19 add to the number in column 4.

C. Even though the library of a school, college, branch, or extension center of your institution may be autonomous, its head should be reported in items 41, 47, or 53 (not in items 38, 44, or 50).

D. The findings of this survey will appear in two publications: An "Institutional" report will list information for individual institutions; An "Analytical" report will give data in statistical form, and in such a way that no information for individual institutions will be identified. In case your institution wishes to restrict use of the salary data for a particular category to the analytical report, check the appropriate box in the last column; each line of data checked will be regarded as confidential and will be used only in the analytical report.

E. Whether or not you restrict use of the data to the analytical report, IT IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALL CONCERNED THAT COMPLETE SALARY INFORMATION BE REPORTED.

TYPE OF POSITION	ANNUAL SALARY		TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPL.	LESS THAN 4,000	4,000 TO 4,999	5,000 TO 5,999	6,000 TO 6,999	7,000 TO 7,999	8,000 TO 8,999	9,000 TO 9,999	10,000 TO 10,999	11,000 TO 11,999	12,000 TO 12,999	13,000 TO 13,999	14,000 TO 15,999	16,000 TO 17,999	18,000 TO 19,999	20,000 OR OVER	CHECK IF FOR ANALYSIS ONLY
	LOWEST	HIGHEST																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
EMPLOYED 9 - 10 MONTHS																			
38 Chief librarian or director																			☐
39 Associate/assistant librarian																			☐
40 Department and division heads																			☐
41 Heads of school, college or branch libraries																			☐
42 All other professional assistants																			☐
43 All non-professional assistants																			☐
EMPLOYED 11 - 12 MONTHS																			
44 Chief librarian or director																			☐
45 Associate/assistant librarian																			☐
46 Departmental and division heads																			☐
47 Heads of school, college or branch libraries																			☐
48 All other professional assistants																			☐
49 All non-professional assistants																			☐
CONTRIBUTED SERVICES, SALARY EQUIVALENT (11 - 12 MONTHS)																			
50 Chief librarian or director																			☐
51 Associate/assistant librarian																			☐
52 Department and division heads																			☐
53 Heads of school, college or branch libraries																			☐
54 All other professional assistants																			☐
55 All non-professional assistants																			☐